





BIENNIAL REPORT

OF

ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA

FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING
NOVEMBER 30, 1910

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

DES MOINES:
EMORY H. ENGLISH, STATE PRINTER
1910

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, DECEMBER 1, 1910.

*To His Excellency, The Honorable B. F. Carroll, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR:—As your Adjutant General I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the Military Department of the State of Iowa, for the biennial period ended November 30, 1910.

During the period just closed there has been a remarkable change in the National Guard of this State, the most remarkable of which has been the stride taken toward efficiency and an assumption of the organization of the United States Army.

CHANGE IN STATE LAW FOR ORGANIZATION.

By an act of the Thirty-third General Assembly all former military laws were repealed and an entirely new military law was enacted. The new law is very compact, yet so elastic in its construction as to allow the Governor to change the organization of the Guard, from time to time, by orders or regulations, so as to conform to the requirements for the organized militia under the laws of the United States.

CHANGE IN ORGANIZATION.

In accordance with the provisions of the foregoing named law and to conform with the requirements for the militia under the laws of the United States, a Brigade was organized on July 5, 1909. A Brigadier General was elected and commissioned, and, by your order, was placed in command of the First Brigade, consisting of the four Infantry Regiments.

The Medical Department was also made a separate organization, and the organization partially perfected. Orders will soon issue creating a Field Hospital and an Ambulance Company which will perfect this organization in accordance with War Department regulations.

104488

Officers were also commissioned and assigned to the following Service Corps and Departments:

Adjutant General's Department,
Judge Advocate General's Department,
Quartermaster's Department,
Subsistence Department,
Ordnance Department,
* Engineer Corps,
Signal Corps,

but for the present it was thought best not to further perfect these organizations.

The Regimental Organizations were changed so as to conform with the requirements for the organized militia under the regulations of the War Department, by the discharge of enlisted orderlies, decreasing the strength of the Bands to twenty-eight each and by increasing the minimum enlisted strength of each company to fifty-eight; an increase for each Regiment of one hundred ninety-two, and for the Brigade of seven hundred sixty-eight, or about one-third of the former enlisted strength of the Guard.

A Machine Gun Company was also authorized for each Regiment, but, on account of the government making a change in the model of guns for this service, it has been impossible to secure guns and equipment for this important branch of the service until the present time. Orders will soon issue for the organization of these companies, and requisition will be made on the government for the arms and equipment.

ORGANIZATION.

The organized militia of Iowa consists of a Brigade (the First) commanded by Brigadier General Jas. Rush Lincoln. Headquarters, Ames.

The Brigade is composed of the four Infantry Regiments as follows:

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Twelve companies, Band and Hospital Corps (attached), Colonel Hubert A. Allen, commanding. Headquarters, Des Moines.

Hospital Corps (attached), Clinton, Clinton County.

Band, Cedar Rapids, Linn County.

Company A, Dubuque, Dubuque County.

Company B, Waterloo, Black Hawk County.
 Company C, Cedar Rapids, Linn County.
 Company D, Manchester, Delaware County.
 Company E, Charles City, Floyd County.
 Company F, Tipton, Cedar County.
 Company G, Vinton, Benton County.
 Company H, Clinton, Clinton County.
 Company I, Waukon, Allamakee County.
 Company K, Eagle Grove, Wright County.
 Company L, Independence, Buchanan County.
 Company M, Maquoketa, Jackson County.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Twelve companies, Band and Hospital Corps (attached), Colonel Ralph P. Howell, commanding. Headquarters, Iowa City.
 Hospital Corps (attached), Iowa City, Johnson County.
 Band, Ottumwa, Wapello County.
 Company A, Fort Madison, Lee County.
 Company B, Davenport, Scott County.
 Company C, Muscatine, Muscatine County.
 Company D, Washington, Washington County.
 Company E, Centerville, Appanoose County.
 Company F, Oskaloosa, Mahaska County.
 Company G, Ottumwa, Wapello County.
 Company H, Burlington, Des Moines County.
 Company I, Iowa City, Johnson County.
 Company K, Grinnell, Poweshiek County.
 Company L, Keokuk, Lee County.
 Company M, Fairfield, Jefferson County.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Twelve companies, Band and Hospital Corps (attached), Colonel Ernest R. Bennett, commanding. Headquarters, Des Moines.
 Hospital Corps (attached), Des Moines, Polk County.
 Band, Clarinda, Page County.
 Company A, Des Moines, Polk County.
 Company B, Villisca, Montgomery County.
 Company C, Ames, Story County.
 Company D, Knoxville, Marion County.
 Company E, Shenandoah, Page County.
 Company F, Des Moines, Polk County.

The reports of these inspections, as far as received, have been published in orders, copies of which are attached hereto and made a part of this report.

ANNUAL TOUR OF CAMP INSTRUCTION.

SEASON 1909.

All troops were ordered on duty by Regiments, and, by request, the War Department detailed two Troops from the Second United States Cavalry for duty at each camp.

The Fifty-third Infantry camp was held at Independence, Iowa, July 21st to 30th, inclusive.

The Fifty-fourth Infantry camp was held at Iowa City, Iowa, August 23d to September 1st, inclusive.

The Fifty-fifth Infantry camp was held at Chariton, Iowa, August 5th to 14th, inclusive.

The Fifty-sixth Infantry camp was held at West Okoboji, Iowa, August 18th to 27th, inclusive.

Under Special Orders from this Department, Brigadier General Jas. Rush Lincoln was placed on duty two days at each camp to make inspections and report regarding line of instruction performed and such recommendations as he thought advisable for the future work of the Guard.

The reports of the Commanding Officers of the above named camps and of Brigadier General Jas. Rush Lincoln are hereto attached marked "Appendix A," and made a part of this report.

SEASON 1910.

The First Brigade, less one Regiment (54th Infantry) was ordered into Maneuver Camp with Troops from the United States Army at Camp Bruce E. McCoy, near Sparta, Wisconsin, from August 11th to 20th, inclusive.

The Fifty-fourth Infantry was ordered into Regimental Camp at Iowa City, Iowa, from July 18th to 27th, inclusive, the War Department detailing two Troops from the Sixth United States Cavalry for service with this Regiment.

The reports of the Commanding Officers on the duty performed by these organizations are hereto attached marked "Appendix B," and made a part of this report.

SMALL ARMS FIRING.

SEASON 1909.

Every company in the Guard conducted practice in this important part of the soldier's duty, both on the Indoor and Outdoor ranges, and in many instances nearly every man in the company qualified, but, on account of the large increase in the enlisted membership of the companies to meet the requirements of the War Department for the militia organizations, the figure of merit is not quite as large as for the previous year.

SEASON 1910.

The same course has been pursued for this year, and the Outdoor season has been extended so that it closes November 30th of each year, and it is, therefore, impossible to give the figure of merit for this year.

The State has entered a team in both 1909 and 1910 in the National Competition which has been held both years on the Ohio State Rifle Range at Camp Perry, Ohio. The team for 1909 gained two places over the previous year and finished in tenth place; for the year 1910 the team finished in fourth place, winning \$250.00 and a medal each, which were donated by the Congress of the United States. The Iowa team for 1910 defeated all National Guard teams and one of the Service teams.

The full report of these competitions is found in Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Brookhart's reports on same.

The competitions of the Iowa State Rifle Association were held both years on the Iowa State Range near Des Moines. Both competitions were very successful, and reports of same are published in orders from this Department.

The State of Iowa also entered two Regimental teams, one from the 55th Infantry and one from the 56th Infantry, in an Inter-State Shoot held at Kansas City, Missouri, November 24th and 25th, 1910, the 55th Infantry team finishing in fourth place.

ARMS, EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORM.

The Iowa Guard is, at the present time, armed, equipped and uniformed the same as similar branches of the service of the United States Army, except that three Regiments are still equipped with the blue overcoat in place of the olive drab overcoat.

The Guard was furnished with marching shoes, for the first time, for the camps of 1910, the State paying one-half and the men paying one-half of the cost of same.

ARMORIES.

Since the act of the Thirty-third General Assembly allowing payment in armory rent in a sum not to exceed eight hundred dollars per annum for each company, there has been a notable change in armories. Arrangements have been made for the securing of nineteen new armories, some of which have been completed, some are now under construction and some are contracted for but the construction not yet started.

ARSENAL.

The State of Iowa is one of the few states which has not constructed a building for its use as an Arsenal in caring for the large amount of property which the War Department requires to be kept on hand for equipment of State troops. The storage quarters which we have secured are good but inadequate for the purpose, and I have been notified that the rental for the present quarters will be raised at the end of our contract to \$2,000.00 per annum, which is double the amount now appropriated by the Legislature for that purpose.

SCHOOLS FOR OFFICERS.

A Correspondence School was established by orders from this Department for all officers of the Guard except Regimental Commanders, Officers of the Medical Corps and Officers of the Governor's Staff. The School was under the supervision of Brigadier General Jas. Rush Lincoln. Questions were prepared by him and forwarded to officers twice a month; the answers were corrected by him and a record kept of the standing of the student officers. The School was very successful and will be re-established during the winter season of 1910-1911.

In accordance with orders from the War Department a Camp of Instruction for the teaching of officers was established at the State Rifle Range, near Des Moines, June 14th to 17th, 1910, inclusive. The War Department detailed several officers from the United States Army as instructors for this School, who conducted same along lines prescribed by the War Department. Much good was

derived from this school by Guard officers and it is to be hoped that the War Department will continue same.

PUBLICATION OF ROSTERS AND RECORDS OF IOWA SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND MARINES.

The Thirty-third General Assembly passed an Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand dollars to complete the compilation of the Rosters and Records of Iowa Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, as provided by chapter 223, Laws of the Thirty-second General Assembly. This was two thousand five hundred dollars less than the amount I had estimated and recommended to be appropriated, in order to absolutely insure the completion of the work. I now find that an additional appropriation of one thousand dollars will be required for that purpose.

This great work, which had been suspended for several months on account of the exhaustion of the previous appropriation, was resumed on the first day of April, 1909, and has been steadily and faithfully continued with the following results:

The publication of the third volume, containing the histories, rosters and records of the Seventeenth to the Thirty-first Regiments of Infantry, inclusive, was completed and distributed during the month of July, 1910.

The publication of the fourth volume, containing the histories, rosters and records of all the Cavalry Regiments (First to Ninth, inclusive), was completed in November, 1910, and is now being distributed.

The material for the fifth volume is in an advanced state of preparation and will soon be ready for the printer.

A large amount of the material for the sixth and concluding volume of the series has also been prepared, so the work may be said to be approaching completion, and that it will be completed very nearly within the time previously estimated by me, provided the necessary facilities are placed at my disposal.

At the time the work was resumed I made a careful investigation of the quality of paper used in the first two volumes, and decided that a large saving could be made for the State if a much lighter paper were used. I, therefore, made such recommendation to the Executive Council which met with their approval and the paper was changed. To show that a large saving was thus effected I desire to call your attention to the fact that the third volume, in

which the lighter paper was used, contains the histories, rosters and records of fifteen Regiments of Infantry, only lacking one of double the number contained in the first and second volumes. The entire work will thus be reduced to six volumes instead of eight, the number which would have been required had the use of the heavier paper been continued.

The cost of compiling the histories, rosters and records of the First to the Sixteenth Regiments of Infantry, published in the first and second volumes, was approximately seven thousand five hundred dollars, or approximately four hundred and sixty-eight dollars for each Regiment, while the cost of compiling the same matter of the Seventeenth to Thirty-first Regiments of Infantry, the First to Ninth Regiments of Cavalry, the Fifth Regiment of Cavalry consolidated, the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry re-organized and two separate Cavalry companies, contained in the third and fourth volumes, was approximately eight thousand three hundred and eighty dollars, or approximately three hundred and ten dollars for each Regiment.

The work of writing the historical sketches for this publication has been done entirely by Colonel George W. Crosley, and the fact that forty-two of his histories of Iowa Regiments, all of which participated in the greatest war of modern times, have been published without one word of adverse criticism having been heard, speaks more highly for his painstaking care and his personal interest in all that pertains to the good name of Iowa soldiers than any words of mine could express. Colonel Crosley has also had special supervision of the clerical force engaged in this work, and under his supervision the work of compilation has progressed as rapidly as possible considering the care required in making the revised rosters and records as nearly correct as it was possible to make them, and with the purpose constantly in mind of keeping the expense to the State within reasonable limitations.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

I desire to recommend for your consideration:

First. That the law as it appears in Section 1304 of the Supplement to the Code of Iowa, 1907, and in Chapter 81 of the Acts of the Thirty-third General Assembly, be so amended as to include as exempt from taxation stock and bonds which are issued to raise

funds for the building of armories for the use of National Guard organizations.

Second. That the law as it appears in Chapter 223, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly, and in Chapter 248 of the Acts of the Thirty-third General Assembly, be so amended as to allow the Secretary of State to issue free of charge to any soldier, sailor or marine, who had honorable service in an Iowa organization, one copy of the volume of "Roster Iowa Soldiers" which contains the roster and record of the organization to which he belonged.

Third. That the Thirty-fourth General Assembly be requested to appropriate a sufficient sum to secure a site and erect a building which can be used jointly as an Arsenal and Armory. The Arsenal to contain office rooms for the Adjutant General and his assistants and sufficient storage room to accommodate all arms, ammunition, clothing and equipage which are required by the War Department to be kept on hand.

The Armory could be used by four companies (one battalion) and such other organizations as are located in Des Moines. Such a building would save the State rental which will soon have to be paid as follows:

Arsenal, two thousand dollars per annum,

Armory rent for four companies, thirty-two hundred dollars,

Armory rent for field hospital and one hospital corps, six hundred dollars,

A total of fifty-eight hundred dollars, besides furnishing office room for the Adjutant General's Department, and relieving the Capitol building of that much of the congested condition.

CONCLUSION.

To Brigadier General Jas. Rush Lincoln, Commanding First Brigade, to the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, to the Chief of each Military Department and the various National Guard Officers, and to Captain Charles S. Lincoln, Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma and many other United States Army Officers, all of whom I have been associated with for the past two years, I desire to express my appreciation for the advice and assistance which they have rendered me in the administration and instruction of the Guard, and for the faithful performance of their duties.

To my assistants in the Adjutant General's Department I desire to express my appreciation for the faithful and efficient services they have rendered in the performance of their duties.

To you, personally, I but bespeak the sentiment of the entire National Guard of this State when I officially thank you for your earnest efforts in behalf of an efficient Guard and in assisting us in our improvement and general advancement until at the present time the Iowa Guard is rated as efficient as any Guard organization in the United States.

Respectfully submitted,

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

List of Adjutants General of Iowa.
 Roster of Officers of Iowa National Guard.
 Roll of Retired Officers.
 Summary of Disbursements of National Guard fund.
 Summary of Disbursements of Arsenal rent fund.
 Statement of Expense Memorial Service Abraham Lincoln.
 Statement of Gray Uniform fund.
 Statement of sale of old Camp Ground and purchase of new site.
 Statement of Old Soldiers' Roster fund.
 Statement of Expense Inauguration of Governor Carroll.
 Statement of salaries of Adjutant General, Assistant Adjutant General and Record Clerk.
 Appendix "A"—
 Reports of Commanding Officers, Inspectors and Officers of the Medical Department on the Encampments for the year 1909.
 Appendix "B"—
 Reports of Commanding Officers, Inspectors and Officers of the Medical Department on the Encampments for the year 1910.
 Appendix "C"—
 Reports of various officers regarding military duty performed during biennial period.
 Appendix "D"—
 Number of persons subject to military duty by counties for years 1909 and 1910.
 List of officers commissioned and recommissioned.
 List of officers lost from service by expiration of commission and resignation.
 Strength of Guard November 30, 1910.
 Appendix "E"—
 General Orders and Circulars for years 1909 and 1910.

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF IOWA.

Daniel S. Lee, Lee county, appointed April 3, 1851.

George W. McCleary, Louisa county, appointed May 16, 1855.

Elijah Sells, Muscatine county, appointed January 15, 1857.

Jesse Bowen, Johnson county, appointed January 18, 1858.

Nathaniel B. Baker, Clinton county, appointed July 25, 1861, and served until September 13, 1876, date of death.

John H. Lobby, Clarke county, appointed October 1, 1876.

Noble Warwick, Lee county, appointed June 27, 1878.

William L. Alexander, Lucas county, appointed September 1, 1878, resigned October 9, 1889, to accept commission in United States army.

Byron A. Beeson, Marshall county, appointed October 9, 1889, resigned May 1, 1890.

George Greene, Linn county, appointed May 1, 1890.

John R. Prime, Polk county, appointed February 1, 1894.

Henry H. Wright, Appanoose county, appointed February 1, 1896.

Melvin H. Byers, Mills county, appointed February 1, 1898.

William H. Thrift, Dubuque county, appointed February 1, 1905.

Guy E. Logan, Montgomery county, appointed February 1, 1909.

ROSTER OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

STATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONS.

Ames	Headquarters First Brigade. Co. C, 55th Infantry.
Boone	Co. I, 56th Infantry.
Burlington	Co. H, 54th Infantry.
Carroll	Co. D, 56th Infantry.
Cedar Rapids	Band, 53d Infantry. Co. C, 53d Infantry.
Centerville	Co. E, 54th Infantry.
Chariton	Co. H, 55th Infantry.
Charles City	Co. E, 53d Infantry.
Cherokee	Co. M, 56th Infantry.
Clarinda	Band, 55th Infantry. Co. I, 55th Infantry.
Clinton	Co. H, 53d Infantry. Third Detachment, Hospital Corps.
Corning	Co. K, 55th Infantry.
Council Bluffs	Co. L, 55th Infantry.
Davenport	Co. B, 54th Infantry.
Des Moines	Headquarters 53d Infantry. Headquarters 55th Infantry. Co. A, 55th Infantry. Co. F, 55th Infantry. First Detachment, Hospital Corps.
Dubuque	Co. A, 53d Infantry.
Eagle Grove	Co. K, 53d Infantry.
Emmetsburg	Co. K, 56th Infantry.
Fairfield	Co. M, 54th Infantry.
Fort Dodge	Headquarters 56th Infantry. Co. G, 56th Infantry.
Fort Madison	Co. A, 54th Infantry.
Grinnell	Co. K, 54th Infantry.
Ida Grove	Co. B, 56th Infantry.
Independence	Co. L, 53d Infantry.
Iowa City	Headquarters 54th Infantry. Co. I, 54th Infantry. Second Detachment Hospital Corps.
Keokuk	Co. L, 54th Infantry.
Knoxville	Co. D, 55th Infantry.
Manchester	Co. D, 53d Infantry.
Maquoketa	Co. M, 53d Infantry.
Mason City	Band, 56th Infantry. Co. A, 56th Infantry.
Muscatine	Co. C, 54th Infantry.
Oskaloosa	Co. F, 54th Infantry.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Ottumwa	Band, 54th Infantry.
	Co. G, 54th Infantry.
Red Oak	Co. M, 55th Infantry.
Sheldon	Co. E, 54th Infantry.
Shenandoah	Co. E, 55th Infantry.
Sioux City	Co. H, 54th Infantry.
	Co. L, 54th Infantry.
	Fourth Detachment, Hospital Corps.
Tipton	Co. F, 53d Infantry.
Villisca	Co. B, 55th Infantry.
Vinton	Co. G, 53d Infantry.
Washington	Co. D, 54th Infantry.
Waterloo	Co. B, 53d Infantry.
Waukon	Co. I, 53d Infantry.
Webster City	Co. C, 54th Infantry.
Winterset	Co. G, 55th Infantry.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

B. F. Carroll, Governor.....Inaugurated January 14, 1909

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

	DATE OF COMMISSION
Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Des Moines.....	February 1, 1909

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Des Moines.....	February 1, 1909
---	------------------

Aids.

Colonel William G. Dows, Cedar Rapids.....	February 1, 1909
Colonel John C. Loper, Des Moines.....	July 6, 1909
Colonel Hugh B. Hedge, Des Moines.....	February 1, 1909
Colonel William Larrabee, Jr., Clermont.....	April 5, 1909
Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington.....	July 6, 1909
Colonel Henry H. Canfield, Boone.....	April 26, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel George L. Garton, Des Moines.....	February 1, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel George L. Goodale, Lenox.....	February 1, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel Ernest R. Moore, Cedar Rapids.....	April 5, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel George A. Smith, Clinton.....	July 6, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel Charles E. Fox, Muscatine.....	August 2, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel Frank H. Kincaid, Davenport.....	November 11, 1909

On detail by the War Department under provisions of the act approved January 21, 1903:

Major Jerauld A. Olmsted, U. S. A., retired.

STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.

Adjutant General's Department.

DATE OF COMMISSION

Chief of Department—

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Adjutant General—

Major Herman Knapp, Ames.....	September 3, 1909
-------------------------------	-------------------

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Chief of Department—

Lieutenant Colonel Chas. G. Saunders, Council Bluffs.....July 6, 1909

Judge Advocate—

Major Theodore M. Stuart, Jr., Chariton.....	September 3, 1909
--	-------------------

Quartermaster's Department.

Chief of Department—

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Quartermaster—

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Newton.....	July 20, 1909
---------------------------------------	---------------

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Subsistence Department.

Chief of Department—

DATE OF COMMISSION

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Commissary—

Major Herbert E. Hadley, Nevada.....June 1, 1910

Medical Department.

Chief Surgeon—

Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., Clinton.....July 6, 1909

Surgeons—

Major Edward L. Martindale, Clinton.....May 7, 1906

Major Wilbur S. Conkling, Des Moines.....May 16, 1906

Major William Jepson, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908

Major Charles S. Grant, Iowa City.....May 27, 1909

Major Donald Macrae, Council Bluffs.....September 3, 1909

Assistant Surgeons—

Captain Charles S. Krause, Cedar Rapids.....May 29, 1906

Captain Frank J. Murphy, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908

Captain Edward M. Myers, Boone.....July 14, 1906

Captain Herbert R. Sugg, Clinton.....April 2, 1907

Captain Thomas F. Duhigg, Des Moines.....April 22, 1907

First Lieutenant Walter R. Brock, Sheldon.....January 21, 1908

First Lieutenant Horace L. Husted, Muscatine.....June 28, 1909

First Lieutenant Earl B. Bush, Ames.....February 10, 1910

Medical Reserve Corps.

First Lieutenant William H. Eaton, Calamus.....February 10, 1910

First Lieutenant John W. Bailey, Des Moines.....February 10, 1910

First Lieutenant Prentiss B. Cleaves, Cherokee.....February 10, 1910

Ordnance Department.

Chief Ordnance Officer (Chief Inspector of Small Arms Practice)—

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, Washington.....July 6, 1909

Ordnance Officer—

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo.....July 31, 1909

Corps of Engineers.

Chief of Engineers—

Lieutenant Colonel William S. Norton, Muscatine.....March 18, 1910

Engineer Officer—

First Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, 2d U. S. Cavalry, Iowa City. (Detailed as Engineer Officer and Chief of Staff of 1st Brigade.)

Signal Corps.

Chief Signal Officer—

Lieutenant Colonel Leon W. Ainsworth, Des Moines.....July 6, 1909

Signal Officer—

Major.....

FIRST BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Ames, Iowa.

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Brigadier General James Rush Lincoln, Ames, Com'd'g.....July 5, 1909

Adjutant General.

(Detailed from Adjutant General's Department.)

Major Herman Knapp, Ames.....September 3, 1909

Judge Advocate.

(Detailed from Judge Advocate General's Department.)

Major Theodore M. Stuart, Jr., Chariton.....September 3, 1909

Quartermaster.

(Detailed from Quartermaster's Department.)

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Newton.....July 20, 1909

Commissary.

(Detailed from Subsistence Department.)

Major Herbert E. Hadley, Nevada.....June 1, 1910

Surgeon.

(Detailed from Medical Department.)

Major Donald Macrae, Council Bluffs.....September 3, 1909

Engineer Officer.

(Detailed.)

First Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, 2d U. S. Cavalry, Iowa City. (Detailed as Engineer Officer and Chief of Staff.)

Ordnance Officer.

(Detailed from Ordnance Department. Also detailed as Inspector of Small Arms Practice.)

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo.....July 31, 1909

Signal Officer.

(Detailed from Signal Corps.)

Major.....

Aids.

(Detailed from line.)

First Lieutenant Fred G. Stough, Ida Grove.....

(Detailed from Co. B, 56th Infantry.)

Second Lieutenant Harold J. Smith, Webster City.....

(Detailed from Staff, 56th Infantry.)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Organized as a twelve company regiment by General Orders No. 8, A. G. O., April 18, 1892, by transfer of companies from the First, Fourth and Sixth Regiments. Mustered into the United States service, War with Spain, as the 49th Iowa Infantry Volunteers, June 2, 1898. Mustered out of the United States service at Savannah, Georgia, May 13, 1899. Completed re-organization as 49th Regiment, Iowa National Guard, March 26, 1900. Number designation changed to 53d Infantry by General Orders No. 19, A. G. O., November 26, 1902.

Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa.

Colonel.

Hubert A. Allen, Des Moines.....	DATE OF COMMISSION. January 8, 1909
----------------------------------	--

Lieutenant Colonel.

Louis J. Rowell, Tipton.....	January 8, 1909
------------------------------	-----------------

Majors.

Elza C. Johnson, Cedar Rapids.....	June 5, 1910
James E. Whipple, Vinton.....	January 11, 1909
Charles W. Cotton, Waterloo.....	September 6, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Albert M. Jaeggi, Dubuque.....	April 11, 1905
--	----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain George A. Evans, Cedar Rapids.....	July 9, 1905
--	--------------

Commissary.

Captain George W. Sanders, Vinton.....	July 12, 1906
--	---------------

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Edwin S. Geist, Waterloo.....	June 26, 1908
---------------------------------------	---------------

Chaplain.

Captain Charles J. Shutt, Des Moines.....	January 24, 1910
---	------------------

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Frank K. Hahn, Cedar Rapids.....	June 15, 1902
First Lieutenant James L. Carlson, Waukon.....	April 8, 1910
First Lieutenant Roy A. Carnegie, Cedar Rapids.....	July 28, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Edward M. Sheehan, Independence.....	July 11, 1907
Second Lieutenant Matthew L. Thome, Grundy Center.....	March 23, 1910
Second Lieutenant John Flach, Des Moines.....	July 28, 1910

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR ELZA C. JOHNSON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANK K. HAHN, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN FLACH, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies F, H, C, M.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR JAMES E. WHIPPLE, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT ROY A. CARNEGIE, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT MATTHEW L. THOME, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies D, L, G, A.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR CHARLES W. COTTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES L. CARLSON, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD M. SHEEHAN, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies I, E, B, K.

BAND, CEDAR RAPIDS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, Charles A. Fraser, Cedar Rapids.....Appt. November 30, 1908

COMPANY A, DUBUQUE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Captain Herbert G. Higbee.....November 29, 1909
 First Lieutenant Clyde L. Ellsworth.....May 10, 1909
 Second Lieutenant Charles W. Nowlin.....November 12, 1906

COMPANY B, WATERLOO.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain John H. Hildebrand.....September 28, 1909
 First Lieutenant George Welein.....January 18, 1910
 Second Lieutenant Fred L. Fisher.....January 18, 1910

COMPANY C, CEDAR RAPIDS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John F. Rau.....December 14, 1908
 First Lieutenant Charles Kubias.....December 14, 1908
 Second Lieutenant Charles W. Turner.....December 14, 1908

COMPANY D, MANCHESTER.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain Harry G. Utley.....April 25, 1910
 First Lieutenant Jesse G. Lewis.....April 25, 1910
 Second Lieutenant Don A. Preussner.....April 25, 1910

COMPANY E, CHARLES CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Calvin A. Danforth.....June 7, 1909
 First Lieutenant George H. Haley.....June 7, 1909
 Second Lieutenant J. Clarence Grinde.....June 7, 1909

COMPANY F, TIPTON.

(Drill night, Friday.)

Captain John E. Bartley.....July 5, 1910
 First Lieutenant Charles R. Willey.....July 5, 1910
 Second Lieutenant Earl C. Ford.....July 5, 1910

COMPANY G, VINTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Edward A. Murphy.....June 3, 1909
 First Lieutenant Holland M. Scott.....October 14, 1907
 Second Lieutenant Sewall C. Viles.....October 28, 1907

COMPANY H, CLINTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Wil V. Tufford.....July 6, 1907
 First Lieutenant Louis Walde.....May 1, 1907
 Second Lieutenant Jacob E. Brandt.....July 6, 1907

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

COMPANY I, WAUKON.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION
Captain Nicholas Colsch, Jr.....	February 8, 1910
First Lieutenant John P. King.....	May 7, 1910
Second Lieutenant Herman C. Johnson.....	August 9, 1910

COMPANY K, EAGLE GROVE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Merton E. Sargent.....	October 4, 1909
First Lieutenant William F. Bellman.....	October 4, 1909
Second Lieutenant Chase B. Cotton.....	October 4, 1909

COMPANY L, INDEPENDENCE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Roy A. Cook.....	July 27, 1906
First Lieutenant Floyd W. Jones.....	July 18, 1910
Second Lieutenant Albert H. Olson.....	January 24, 1910

COMPANY M, MAQUOKETA.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Captain John P. Gruwell.....	May 9, 1910
First Lieutenant Henry Mitchell.....	May 9, 1910
Second Lieutenant Frank Cundill.....	May 9, 1910

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Organized as a twelve company regiment by General Orders No. 8, A. G. O., April 18, 1892, by transfer of companies from the First, Second and Third Regiments. Mustered into the United States service, War with Spain, May 17, 1898. Mustered out of United States service at Camp McKinley, Des Moines, November 30, 1898. Completed reorganization as the 50th Regiment, Iowa National Guard, March 20, 1899. Number designation changed to 54th Infantry by General Orders No. 19, A. G. O., November 26, 1902.

Headquarters, Iowa City, Iowa.

Colonel.

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Ralph P. Howell, Iowa City.....March 20, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel.

Fred S. Holsteen, Burlington.....May 10, 1909

Majors.

George W. Ball, Iowa City.....March 20, 1909

Thomas P. Hollowell, Fort Madison.....May 10, 1909

Glenn C. Haynes, Centerville.....March 30, 1910

Adjutant.

Captain Leo Moore, Fairfield.....March 22, 1909

Quartermaster.

Captain Henry A. Woellhaf, Burlington.....February 6, 1910

Commissary.

Captain Stanley Miller, Mount Pleasant.....March 22, 1909

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Emil C. Johnson, Fairfield.....March 22, 1909

Chaplain.

Captain Carlos C. Rowlison, Iowa City.....March 22, 1909

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Joseph M. Fee, Centerville.....July 3, 1909

First Lieutenant Charles Fifer, Jr., Muscatine.....April 11, 1910

First Lieutenant Edward D. Middleton, Davenport.....February 6, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Grant N. Spinden, Iowa City.....August 14, 1909

Second Lieutenant Walter J. Neely, Grinnell.....July 3, 1909

Second Lieutenant Leo C. Grimm, Iowa City.....March 16, 1910

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR GEORGE W. BALL, *Commanding.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH M. FEE, *Adjutant.*

SECOND LIEUTENANT LEO C. GRIMM, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*

Companies K, D, B, I.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR THOMAS P. HOLLOWELL, *Commanding.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD D. MIDDLETON, *Adjutant.*

SECOND LIEUTENANT WALTER J. NEELY, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*

Companies A, C, H, L.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Third Battalion.

MAJOR GLENN C. HAYNES, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES N. FIFER, JR., *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT GRANT N. SPINDEN, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies G, M, F, E.

BAND, OTTUMWA.
 (Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, Benjamin O. Worrell, Ottumwa.....Appt. May 1, 1909

COMPANY A, FORT MADISON. (Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain George L. Hewett.....	May 24, 1909
First Lieutenant Edward E. Harvey.....	May 24, 1909
Second Lieutenant Edward E. Courtright.....	February 4, 1910

COMPANY B, DAVENPORT. (Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Daniel F. Evers.....	February 8, 1910
First Lieutenant Albert Haas.....	February 8, 1910
Second Lieutenant John G. Middleton.....	February 8, 1910

COMPANY C, MUSCATINE. (Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Henry F. Lange.....	August 29, 1910
First Lieutenant Ralph T. Othmer.....	August 29, 1910
*Second Lieutenant Michael F. Cronin.....	October 10, 1910

COMPANY D, WASHINGTON. (Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain Pollok J. Wallace.....	February 3, 1910
First Lieutenant Lee Roy Schilling.....	April 10, 1907
Second Lieutenant Charles N. Stryker.....	June 9, 1910

COMPANY E, CENTERVILLE. (Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George B. Ogle.....	May 16, 1910
First Lieutenant Arthur J. Beckman.....	November 11, 1907
Second Lieutenant Edward F. Thomasson.....	May 16, 1910

COMPANY F, OSKALOOSA. (Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr.....	December 8, 1909
First Lieutenant John C. Bradbury.....	October 31, 1910
Second Lieutenant Fred W. Hill.....	December 20, 1909

COMPANY G, OTTUMWA. (Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Clarence E. Schamp.....	February 24, 1908
First Lieutenant Carl Hooyer.....	February 24, 1908
Second Lieutenant Frank L. Rowland.....	February 24, 1908

COMPANY H, BURLINGTON. (Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Frank H. Sleeter.....	October 3, 1910
*First Lieutenant Clyde H. Stephens.....	October 3, 1910
Second Lieutenant Harry H. Wehman.....	May 2, 1910

*Awaiting examination.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

27

COMPANY I, IOWA CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Captain Leroy P. Elliott.....	April 18, 1910
First Lieutenant Percy E. Van Nostrand.....	May 2, 1910
Second Lieutenant Lou E. Clark.....	May 2, 1910

COMPANY K, GRINNELL.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain John W. Cogswell.....	January 11, 1909
First Lieutenant Ralph Wiltamuth.....	June 7, 1910
Second Lieutenant.....	

COMPANY L, KEOKUK.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Frank LeBron.....	October 10, 1910
*First Lieutenant William P. Sherlock.....	October 10, 1910
*Second Lieutenant Fred B. Smales.....	November 14, 1910

COMPANY M, FAIRFIELD.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John F. Ready.....	March 17, 1908
First Lieutenant Charles C. Cummings.....	March 17, 1908
Second Lieutenant David A. Ricketts.....	March 17, 1908

*Awaiting examination.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Organized as a twelve company regiment by General Orders No. 8, A. G. O., April 18, 1892, by transfer of companies from the Third and Fifth Regiments. Mustered into the United States service, War with Spain, May 30, 1898. Mustered out of United States service at San Francisco, Cal., November 2, 1899. Completed reorganization as 51st Regiment, Iowa National Guard, March 26, 1900. Number designation changed to 55th Infantry, by General Orders No. 19, A. G. O., November 26, 1902.

Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa.

Colonel.

Ernest R. Bennett, Des Moines.....	DATE OF COMMISSION. August 23, 1909
------------------------------------	--

Lieutenant Colonel.

Mathew A. Tinley, Council Bluffs.....	September 14, 1909
---------------------------------------	--------------------

Majors.

Emory C. Worthington, Des Moines.....	September 14, 1908
George H. Castle, Shenandoah.....	September 28, 1909
Ivan Ellwood, Red Oak.....	June 9, 1910

Adjutant.

Captain Guy S. Brewer, Des Moines	August 23, 1909
---	-----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain G. Ray Logan, Red Oak.....	July 2, 1910
------------------------------------	--------------

Commissary.

Captain Edward O. Fleur, Des Moines.....	July 2, 1910
--	--------------

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Frederick S. Hird, Des Moines.....	November 18, 1910
--	-------------------

Chaplain.

Captain Thomas Casady, Des Moines.....	October 10, 1910
--	------------------

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Charles Tillotson, Jr., Des Moines.....	May 3, 1910
First Lieutenant Jay A. Conaway, Corning.....	November 20, 1908
First Lieutenant W. Edward Evans, Red Oak.....	July 2, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Raymond B. Leland, Chariton.....	November 29, 1909
Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Barker, Ames.....	July 2, 1910
Second Lieutenant Erwin V. Alexander, Winterset.....	June 11, 1910

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR EMORY C. WORTHINGTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES TILLOTSON, JR., *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT ERWIN V. ALEXANDER, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies K, M, A, F.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR GEORGE H. CASTLE, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT JAY A. CONAWAY, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT RAYMOND B. LELAND, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies H, D, E, I.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR IVAN ELLWOOD, *Commanding.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT W. EDWARD EVANS, *Adjutant.*

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOSEPH F. BARKER, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
Companies G, C, L, B.

BAND, CLARINDA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, George W. Landers, Clarinda.....Appt. June 20, 1909

COMPANY A, DES MOINES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Captain Cecil C. Koons.....November 22, 1909

First Lieutenant Roscoe O. Blakely.....June 18, 1906

Second Lieutenant Roy Maxey.....December 6, 1909

COMPANY B, VILLISCA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Charles J. Casey.....June 13, 1910

First Lieutenant William A. Kelley.....July 19, 1909

Second Lieutenant Albert J. Wertman.....July 19, 1909

COMPANY C, AMES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

CaptainDecember 6, 1909

First Lieutenant Thomas G. Fultz.....December 6, 1909

*Second Lieutenant William B. Weston.....July 25, 1910

COMPANY D, KNOXVILLE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Willard H. Lyon.....June 7, 1909

First LieutenantApril 18, 1910

Second Lieutenant Earl Welsher.....April 18, 1910

COMPANY E, SHENANDOAH.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George M. Castle.....November 29, 1909

First Lieutenant Harry E. Schriver.....December 13, 1909

Second Lieutenant Philip H. Stenger.....December 27, 1909

COMPANY F, DES MOINES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

CaptainJune 16, 1909

First Lieutenant Albert J. Danielson.....June 16, 1909

Second Lieutenant William O. Savage.....June 16, 1909

COMPANY G, WINTERSET.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Charles W. Aikins.....September 18, 1910

First Lieutenant Fred D. Hudson.....September 18, 1910

Second Lieutenant Philip R. Wilkinson.....September 18, 1910

COMPANY H, CHARITON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain William Bell.....January 6, 1908

First Lieutenant Frank A. Shaffer.....November 21, 1910

Second Lieutenant Byron R. Van Dyke.....January 17, 1910

*Awaiting examination.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

COMPANY I, CLARINDA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain Wilson Reed.....	May 6, 1910
First Lieutenant William Neil Turner.....	November 14, 1910
Second Lieutenant	

COMPANY K, CORNING.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Claude M. Stanley.....	May 27, 1907
First Lieutenant Arthur E. Hull.....	January 4, 1909
Second Lieutenant Forest Wright	January 4, 1909

COMPANY L, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Rollin S. Grason.....	February 7, 1910
First Lieutenant	
Second Lieutenant Henry W. Frohardt.....	February 21, 1910

COMPANY M, RED OAK.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Lloyd D. Ross	July 5, 1910
First Lieutenant Hiram C. Houghton, Jr.....	July 11, 1910
Second Lieutenant Clinton J. Cramer.....	July 11, 1910

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Organized as a twelve company regiment by General Orders No. 8, A. G. O., April 18, 1892, by transfer of companies from the First, Third and Sixth Regiments. Mustered into the United States service, War with Spain, May 25, 1898. Mustered out of the United States service at Camp McKinley, Des Moines, October 30, 1898. Completed reorganization as 52d Regiment, Iowa National Guard, April 20, 1899. Number designation changed by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., November 26, 1902.

Headquarters, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Colonel.

DATE OF COMMISSION.

William T. Chantland, Fort Dodge.....October 28, 1907

Lieutenant Colonel.

Timothy J. Mahoney, Boone.....September 30, 1909

Majors.

Norman P. Hyatt, Webster City.....January 13, 1908

Albert C. Johnston, Ida Grove.....April 20, 1909

Winfred H. Bailey, Sheldon.....October 16, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Harry E. Blomgren, Fort Dodge.....October 7, 1910

Quartermaster.

Captain Arthur F. Dalley, Algona.....February 5, 1910

Commissary.

Captain Charles Freeman Starr, Mason City.....November 20, 1908

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Edmund A. Ringland, Boone.....July 6, 1908

Chaplain.

Major Ebenezer S. Johnson, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant George M. Teed, Webster City.....December 1, 1908

First Lieutenant Ralph J. Laird, Algona.....January 21, 1908

First Lieutenant Harold J. Smith, Webster City.....October 28, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant David H. Glenn, Emmetsburg.....March 11, 1908

Second Lieutenant Thomas A. Kingland, Lake Mills.....March 25, 1910

* Second Lieutenant

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR NORMAN P. HYATT, *Commanding.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE M. TEED, *Adjutant.*

SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS A. KINGLAND, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
Companies C, A, B, D.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR ALBERT C. JOHNSTON, *Commanding.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT RALPH J. LAIRD, *Adjutant.*

SECOND LIEUTENANT ORY W. GARMON, *Acting Q. M. Csy. Off.*
Companies G, H, E, F.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Third Battalion.

CAPTAIN JAMES E. WILLIAMS, *Commanding.*
 (Vice Major W. H. Bailey, Absent on Leave.)
 FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD J. SMITH, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVID H. GLENN, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies K, I, M, L.

BAND, MASON CITY.

(Drill night, ———.)

Chief Musician, Harry B. Keeler, Mason City.....Appt. August 8, 1910

COMPANY A, MASON CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain John A. Stewart.....	February 8, 1908
First Lieutenant Conrad F. Helbig.....	February 13, 1910
Second Lieutenant Ory W. Garmon.....	March 8, 1909

COMPANY B, IDA GROVE.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain Thomas E. Murphy.....	May 3, 1909
First Lieutenant Fred G. Stough.....	March 15, 1906
Second Lieutenant Charles E. Simons.....	January 18, 1910

COMPANY C, WEBSTER CITY.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain Frank J. Lund.....	January 28, 1908
First Lieutenant Arthur M. Martin.....	December 14, 1908
Second Lieutenant Isaac N. Beckner.....	April 25, 1910

COMPANY D, CARROLL.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain Charles C. Helmer.....	May 10, 1910
First Lieutenant Frederick C. Ross.....	May 10, 1910
Second Lieutenant Fred H. Culbertson.....	May 10, 1910

COMPANY E, SHELDON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Herman J. Brackney.....	February 28, 1910
First Lieutenant Frederick E. Lehman.....	August 9, 1910
*Second Lieutenant Claire Mentzer.....	October 24, 1910

COMPANY F (VACANCY).

(Drill night, ———.)

Captain	
First Lieutenant	
Second Lieutenant	

COMPANY G, FORT DODGE.

(Drill night, Friday.)

Captain Sheppard B. Philpot.....	December 9, 1907
First Lieutenant Verne E. Hale.....	September 24, 1909
Second Lieutenant Quintus C. Blomgren.....	January 28, 1910

*Awaiting examination.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

33

COMPANY H, SIOUX CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Cecil E. *Gantt.....March 31, 1908
 First Lieutenant Henry E. Boyer.....December 14, 1908
 Second Lieutenant A. Walter W. Johnson.....January 31, 1910

COMPANY I, BOONE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George L. Lawson.....January 13, 1908
 First Lieutenant
 *Second Lieutenant John F. Harper.....November 21, 1910

COMPANY K, EMMETSBURG.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain James E. Williams.....March 9, 1908
 First Lieutenant Jesse Leland Van Gorden.....March 9, 1908
 Second Lieutenant William J. Dunigan.....May 30, 1910

COMPANY L, SIOUX CITY.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Captain Herbert W. Brackney.....May 27, 1910
 First Lieutenant Elmer P. Seney.....January 29, 1910
 Second Lieutenant Max P. Schaffer.....July 26, 1910

COMPANY M, CHEROKEE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Guy M. Gillette.....June 5, 1909
 First Lieutenant LeRoy A. Wescott.....June 5, 1909
 Second Lieutenant Fred J. Stiner.....July 25, 1910

*Awaiting examination.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS.

NOTE.—Officers whose names are in bold face type are commissioned staff officers.

Commissions of Officers of Staff Corps and Departments and Officers of Regimental Staffs expire when new nominations are made for their respective offices.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	Brig. Gen. Guy E. Logan	Adjutant General	Feb. 1, 1909	
2	Brig. Gen. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Comdg. 1st Brigade...	July 5, 1909	

COLONELS.

1	William T. Chantland	56th Infantry	Oct. 28, 1907	Oct. 27, 1912
2	Hubert A. Allen.....	53d Infantry	Jan. 8, 1909	Jan. 7, 1914
3	Edwin E. Lucas	Asst. Adjt. General...	Feb. 1, 1909	
4	Ralph P. Howell.....	54th Infantry	Mar. 20, 1909	Mar. 19, 1914
5	Ernest R. Bennett....	55th Infantry	Aug. 23, 1909	Aug. 22, 1917

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1	Louis J. Rowell.....	53d Infantry	Jan. 8, 1909	Jan. 7, 1914
2	Fred S. Holsteen.....	54th Infantry	May 10, 1909	May 9, 1914
3	Charles G. Saunders ..	Judge Adv. General...	July 6, 1909	
4	David S. Fairchild, Jr.	Chief Surgeon	July 6, 1909	
5	Smith W. Brookhart ..	Chief Ord. Officer....	July 6, 1909	
6	Leon W. Ainsworth ...	Chief Signal Officer...	July 6, 1909	
7	Mathew A. Tinley....	55th Infantry	Sept. 14, 1909	Sept. 13, 1917
8	Timothy J. Mahoney...	56th Infantry	Sept. 30, 1909	Sept. 29, 1917
9	William S. Norton	Chief of Engineers...	Mar. 18, 1910	

MAJORS.

1	Frank R. Fisher	Ordnance Dept.	May 24, 1898	
2	Elliott E. Lambert ...	Quartermaster's Dept.	July 16, 1900	
3	Elza C. Johnson.....	53d Infantry	June 5, 1905	June 4, 1918
4	Edward L. Martindale	Medical Dept.	May 7, 1906	
5	Wilbur S. Conkling ...	Medical Dept.	May 16, 1906	
6	William Jepson	Medical Dept.	July 26, 1907	
7	Norman P. Hyatt.....	56th Infantry	Jan. 13, 1908	Jan. 12, 1912
8	Ebenezer S. Johnson...	Chaplain 56th Infantry	May 18, 1908	
9	Emory C. Worthington	55th Infantry	Sept. 14, 1908	Sept. 13, 1913
10	James E. Whipple....	53d Infantry	Jan. 11, 1909	Jan. 10, 1914
11	George W. Ball... ..	54th Infantry	Mar. 20, 1909	Mar. 19, 1914
12	Albert C. Johnston...	56th Infantry	Apr. 20, 1909	Apr. 19, 1914
13	Thomas P. Hollowell...	54th Infantry	May 10, 1909	May 9, 1914
14	Charles S. Grant	Medical Dept.	May 27, 1909	
15	Donald Macrae	Medical Dept.	Sept. 3, 1909	
16	Herman Knapp	Adjt. General's Dept.	Sept. 3, 1909	
17	Theodore M. Stuart ...	Judge Adv. Gen's Dept	Sept. 3, 1909	
18	Charles W. Cotton....	53d Infantry	Sept. 6, 1909	Sept. 5, 1917
19	George H. Castle.....	55th Infantry	Sept. 28, 1909	Sept. 27, 1917
20	Winfred H. Bailey....	56th Infantry	Oct. 16, 1909	Oct. 15, 1917
21	Glenn C. Haynes.....	54th Infantry	Mar. 30, 1910	Mar. 29, 1918
22	Herbert E. Hadley ...	Subsistence Dept.	Mar. 30, 1910	
23	Ivan Ellwood	55th Infantry	June 9, 1910	June 8, 1918

CAPTAINS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	George A. Evans.....	Qr. M. 53d Infantry...	Jan. 13, 1895	
2	Albert M. Jaeggi.....	Adjutant 53d Infantry...	May 31, 1898	
3	Nicholas Colsch, Jr....	Co. I, 53d Infantry....	Feb. 8, 1900	Feb. 7, 1918
4	John E. Bartley.....	Co. F, 53d Infantry....	May 2, 1900	July 4, 1918
5	Claude M. Stanley.....	Co. K, 55th Infantry....	May 27, 1900	May 26, 1912
6	James E. Williams....	Co. K, 56th Infantry....	Mar. 9, 1903	Mar. 8, 1913
7	Stanley Miller.....	Comsy, 54th Infantry....	Apr. 15, 1904	
8	Guy S. Brewer.....	Adjutant 55th Infantry...	Mar. 27, 1905	
9	Harry G. Utley.....	Co. D, 53d Infantry....	Apr. 25, 1905	Apr. 24, 1918
10	William Bell.....	Co. H, 55th Infantry....	May 25, 1905	Jan. 5, 1913
11	Charles W. Aikins....	Co. G, 55th Infantry....	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1918
12	Frederick S. Hird....	Asst. Insp. S. A. P....	June 18, 1906	
13	George W. Sanders....	Comsy, 53d Infantry....	July 12, 1906	
14	Roy A. Cook.....	Co. L, 53d Infantry....	July 27, 1906	July 26, 1911
15	Wil V. Tufford.....	Co. H, 53d Infantry....	July 6, 1907	July 5, 1912
16	Sheppard B. Philpot...	Co. G, 56th Infantry....	Dec. 9, 1907	Dec. 8, 1912
17	George L. Lawson....	Co. I, 56th Infantry....	Jan. 13, 1908	Jan. 12, 1913
18	Frank J. Lund.....	Co. C, 56th Infantry....	Jan. 28, 1908	Jan. 27, 1913
19	John A. Stewart.....	Co. A, 56th Infantry....	Feb. 8, 1908	Feb. 7, 1913
20	Clarence E. Schamp...	Co. G, 54th Infantry....	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
21	John F. Ready.....	Co. M, 54th Infantry....	Mar. 17, 1908	Mar. 16, 1913
22	Cecil E. Gantt.....	Co. H, 56th Infantry....	Mar. 31, 1908	Mar. 30, 1913
23	Charles S. Krause....	Medical Dept.	May 8, 1908	
24	Lloyd D. Ross.....	Co. M, 55th Infantry....	June 16, 1908	July 4, 1918
25	Edwin S. Geist.....	Asst. Insp. S. A. P....	June 26, 1908	
26	Edmund A. Ringland...	Asst. Insp. S. A. P....	July 6, 1908	
27	Chas. Freeman Starr...	Comsy, 56th Infantry....	Nov. 20, 1908	
28	John F. Rau.....	Co. C, 53d Infantry....	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
29	Frank J. Murphy.....	Medical Dept.	Dec. 17, 1908	
30	John W. Cogswell....	Co. K, 54th Infantry....	Jan. 11, 1909	Jan. 10, 1914
31	Leo Moore.....	Adjutant 54th Infantry...	Mar. 22, 1909	
32	Emil C. Johnson.....	Asst. Insp. S. A. P....	Mar. 22, 1909	
33	Carlos C. Rowlison...	Chaplain 54th Infantry...	Mar. 22, 1909	
34	Thomas E. Murphy....	Co. B, 56th Infantry....	May 3, 1909	May 2, 1914
35	George L. Hewett....	Co. A, 54th Infantry....	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
36	Edward A. Murphy....	Co. G, 53d Infantry....	June 3, 1909	June 2, 1914
37	Guy M. Gillette.....	Co. M, 56th Infantry....	June 5, 1909	June 4, 1914
38	Calvin A. Danforth...	Co. E, 53d Infantry....	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
39	Willard H. Lyon.....	Co. D, 55th Infantry....	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
40	Edward M. Myers....	Medical Dept.	July 14, 1909	
41	John H. Hildebrand...	Co. B, 53d Infantry....	Sept. 28, 1909	Sept. 27, 1917
42	Merton E. Sargent....	Co. K, 53d Infantry....	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
43	Cecil C. Koons.....	Co. A, 55th Infantry....	Nov. 22, 1909	Nov. 21, 1917
44	George M. Castle....	Co. E, 55th Infantry....	Nov. 29, 1909	Nov. 28, 1917
45	Herbert G. Higbee....	Co. A, 53d Infantry....	Nov. 29, 1909	Nov. 28, 1917
46	Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr.	Co. F, 54th Infantry....	Dec. 8, 1909	Dec. 7, 1917
47	Charles J. Shutt.....	Chaplain 53d Infantry...	Jan. 24, 1910	
48	Pollok J. Wallace....	Co. D, 54th Infantry....	Feb. 3, 1910	Feb. 2, 1918
49	Arthur F. Dailey....	Qr. M. 56th Infantry....	Feb. 5, 1910	
50	Henry A. Woellhaf...	Qr. M. 54th Infantry....	Feb. 6, 1910	
51	Rollin S. Grason....	Co. L, 55th Infantry....	Feb. 7, 1910	Feb. 6, 1918
52	Daniel F. Evers.....	Co. B, 54th Infantry....	Feb. 8, 1910	Feb. 7, 1918
53	Herman J. Brackney...	Co. E, 56th Infantry....	Feb. 28, 1910	Feb. 27, 1918
54	G. Ray Logan.....	Qr. M. 55th Infantry....	Mar. 23, 1910	
55	Herbert R. Sugg.....	Medical Dept.	Apr. 2, 1910	
56	Leroy P. Elliott.....	Co. I, 54th Infantry....	Apr. 18, 1910	Apr. 17, 1918
57	Thomas F. Duhigg...	Medical Dept.	Apr. 22, 1910	
58	Wilson Reed.....	Co. I, 55th Infantry....	May 6, 1910	May 5, 1918
59	John P. Gruwell....	Co. M, 53d Infantry....	May 9, 1910	May 8, 1918
60	Charles C. Helmer....	Co. D, 56th Infantry....	May 10, 1910	May 9, 1918
61	George B. Ogle.....	Co. E, 54th Infantry....	May 16, 1910	May 15, 1918
62	Herbert W. Brackney...	Co. I, 56th Infantry....	May 27, 1910	May 26, 1918
63	Charles J. Casey.....	Co. B, 55th Infantry....	June 13, 1910	June 12, 1918
64	Edward O. Fleur.....	Comsy, 55th Infantry....	July 2, 1910	
65	Henry F. Lange.....	Co. C, 54th Infantry....	Aug. 29, 1910	Aug. 28, 1918
66	Frank H. Sleeter....	Co. H, 54th Infantry....	Oct. 3, 1910	Oct. 2, 1918
67	Harry E. Blomgren...	Adjutant 56th Infantry...	Oct. 7, 1910	
68	Frank LeBron.....	Co. L, 54th Infantry....	Oct. 10, 1910	Oct. 9, 1918
69	Thomas Casady.....	Chaplain 55th Infantry...	Oct. 10, 1910	

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	Frank K. Hahn.....	Batn. Adjlt. 53d Inftry..	June 15, 1902	
2	George M. Teed.....	Batn. Adjlt. 56th Inftry..	Mar. 30, 1903	
3	Conrad E. Helbig.....	Co. A, 56th Infantry...	Feb. 13, 1905	Feb. 12, 1918
4	Fred D. Hudson.....	Co. G, 55th Infantry...	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1918
5	Charles Tilletson, Jr..	Batn. Adjlt. 55th Inftry..	Nov. 4, 1905	
6	Jay A. Conaway.....	Batn. Adjlt. 55th Inftry..	Feb. 5, 1906	
7	Fred G. Stough.....	Co. B, 56th Infantry...	Mar. 15, 1906	Mar. 14, 1911
8	Roscoe O. Blakely....	Co. A, 55th Infantry...	June 18, 1906	June 17, 1911
9	Lee Roy Schilling....	Co. D, 54th Infantry...	Apr. 10, 1907	Apr. 9, 1912
10	Louis Walde.....	Co. H, 53d Infantry...	May 1, 1907	Apr. 30, 1912
11	James L. Carlson.....	Batn. Adjlt. 53d Inftry..	May 11, 1907	
12	Holland M. Scott.....	Co. G, 53d Infantry...	Oct. 14, 1907	Oct. 13, 1912
13	Arthur J. Beckman....	Co. E, 54th Infantry...	Nov. 11, 1907	Nov. 10, 1912
14	Ralph J. Laird.....	Batn. Adjlt. 56th Inftry..	Jan. 21, 1908	
15	Walter R. Brock.....	Medical Dept.	Jan. 21, 1908	
16	Carl Hooyer.....	Co. G, 54th Infantry...	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
17	Jesse L. Van Gorden..	Co. K, 56th Infantry...	Mar. 9, 1908	Mar. 8, 1913
18	Charles C. Cummings..	Co. M, 54th Infantry...	Mar. 17, 1908	Mar. 16, 1913
19	Herbert Bellamy.....	Co. D, 55th Infantry...	June 1, 1908	May 31, 1913
20	Charles Kublas.....	Co. C, 53d Infantry...	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
21	Henry E. Boyer.....	Co. H, 56th Infantry...	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
22	Arthur M. Martin.....	Co. C, 56th Infantry...	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
23	Arthur E. Hull.....	Co. K, 55th Infantry...	Jan. 4, 1909	Jan. 3, 1914
24	Clyde L. Ellsworth....	Co. A, 53d Infantry...	May 10, 1909	May 9, 1914
25	Edward E. Harvey....	Co. A, 54th Infantry...	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
26	LeRoy A. Wescott....	Co. M, 56th Infantry...	June 5, 1909	June 4, 1914
27	George H. Haley.....	Co. E, 53d Infantry...	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
28	Albert J. Dahlson....	Co. F, 55th Infantry...	June 16, 1909	June 15, 1914
29	Horace L. Husted.....	Medical Dept.	June 28, 1909	
30	Joseph M. Fee.....	Batn. Adjlt. 54th Inftry..	July 3, 1909	
31	Charles Fifer, Jr.....	Batn. Adjlt. 54th Inftry..	July 12, 1909	
32	William A. Kelley....	Co. B, 55th Infantry...	July 19, 1909	July 18, 1917
33	Verne E. Hale.....	Co. G, 56th Infantry...	Sept. 24, 1909	Sept. 23, 1917
34	William F. Bellman....	Co. K, 53d Infantry...	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
35	Thomas G. Fultz.....	Co. C, 55th Infantry...	Dec. 6, 1909	Dec. 5, 1917
36	Harro E. Schriver....	Co. E, 55th Infantry...	Dec. 13, 1909	Dec. 12, 1917
37	George Weilein.....	Co. B, 53d Infantry...	Jan. 18, 1910	Jan. 17, 1918
38	Elmer P. Seney.....	Co. L, 56th Infantry...	Jan. 29, 1910	Jan. 17, 1918
39	Edward D. Middleton..	Batn. Adjlt. 54th Inftry..	Feb. 6, 1910	Jan. 28, 1918
40	Albert Hass.....	Co. B, 54th Infantry...	Feb. 8, 1910	Feb. 7, 1918
41	William H. Eaton....	Med. Reserve Corps...	Feb. 10, 1910	
42	John W. Bailey.....	Med. Reserve Corps...	Feb. 10, 1910	
43	Prentiss B. Cleaves...	Med. Reserve Corps...	Feb. 10, 1910	
44	Earl B. Bush.....	Medical Dept.	Feb. 10, 1910	
45	W. Edward Evans....	Batn. Adjlt. 55th Inftry..	Apr. 14, 1910	
46	Jesse G. Lewis.....	Co. D, 53d Infantry...	Apr. 25, 1910	Apr. 24, 1918
47	Percy E. VanNostrand	Co. I, 54th Infantry...	May 2, 1910	May 1, 1918
48	John P. King.....	Co. I, 53d Infantry...	May 7, 1910	May 6, 1918
49	Henry Mitchell.....	Co. M, 53d Infantry...	May 9, 1910	May 8, 1918
50	Frederick C. Ross....	Co. D, 56th Infantry...	May 10, 1910	May 9, 1918
51	Ralph Wiltamuth.....	Co. K, 54th Infantry...	June 7, 1910	June 6, 1918
52	Charles R. Willey....	Co. F, 53d Infantry...	July 5, 1910	July 4, 1918
53	H. C. Houghton, Jr...	Co. M, 55th Infantry...	July 11, 1910	July 10, 1918
54	Floyd W. Jones.....	Co. L, 53d Infantry...	July 18, 1910	July 17, 1918
55	Roy A. Carnegie.....	Batn. Adjlt. 53d Inftry..	July 28, 1910	
56	Frederick E. Lehman..	Co. E, 56th Infantry...	Aug. 9, 1910	Aug. 8, 1918
57	Ralph T. Othmer.....	Co. C, 54th Infantry...	Aug. 29, 1910	Aug. 28, 1918
58	Clyde H. Stephens....	Co. H, 54th Infantry...	Oct. 3, 1910	Oct. 2, 1918
59	William P. Sherlock...	Co. L, 54th Infantry...	Oct. 10, 1910	Oct. 9, 1918
60	Harold J. Smith.....	Batn. Adjlt. 56th Inftry..	Oct. 28, 1910	
61	John C. Bradbury....	Co. F, 54th Infantry...	Oct. 31, 1910	Oct. 31, 1918
62	William Nell Turner...	Co. I, 55th Infantry...	Nov. 14, 1910	Nov. 13, 1918
63	Frank A. Shaffer....	Co. H, 55th Infantry...	Nov. 21, 1910	Nov. 20, 1918

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

37

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	Fred L. Fisher.....	Co. B, 53d Infantry...	Dec. 30, 1904	Jan. 17, 1918
2	Herman C. Johnson....	Co. I, 53d Infantry...	Aug. 9, 1905	Aug. 8, 1918
3	Phillip R. Wilkinson..	Co. G, 55th Infantry...	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1918
4	Grant N. Splinden....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	Oct. 30, 1905	
5	Charles W. Nowlin....	Co. A, 53d Infantry...	Nov. 12, 1906	Nov. 11, 1911
6	Jacob E. Brandt.....	Co. H, 53d Infantry...	July 6, 1907	July 5, 1912
7	Edward M. Sheehan...	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	July 11, 1907	
8	Sewall C. Viles.....	Co. G, 53d Infantry...	Oct. 28, 1907	Oct. 27, 1912
9	Frank L. Rowland....	Co. G, 54th Infantry...	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
10	David H. Glenn.....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 56th Infantry	Mar. 11, 1908	
11	David A. Ricketts....	Co. M, 54th Infantry...	Mar. 17, 1908	Mar. 16, 1913
12	Raymond B. Leland...	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	Mar. 23, 1908	
13	Charles W. Turner....	Co. C, 53d Infantry...	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
14	Forest Wright	Co. K, 55th Infantry...	Jan. 4, 1909	Jan. 3, 1914
15	Ory W. Garmon.....	Co. A, 56th Infantry...	Mar. 8, 1909	Mar. 7, 1914
16	J. Clarence Grinde....	Co. E, 53d Infantry...	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
17	William O. Savage....	Co. F, 55th Infantry...	June 16, 1909	June 15, 1914
18	Walter J. Neely.....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	July 3, 1909	
19	Albert J. Wertman...	Co. B, 55th Infantry...	July 19, 1909	July 18, 1917
20	Chase B. Cotton.....	Co. K, 53d Infantry...	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
21	Roy Maxey	Co. A, 55th Infantry...	Dec. 6, 1909	Dec. 5, 1917
22	Fred W. Hill.....	Co. F, 54th Infantry...	Dec. 20, 1909	Dec. 19, 1917
23	Phillip H. Stenger....	Co. E, 55th Infantry...	Dec. 27, 1909	Dec. 26, 1917
24	Joseph F. Barker....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	Dec. 27, 1909	
25	Byron R. Van Dyke...	Co. H, 55th Infantry...	Jan. 17, 1910	Jan. 16, 1918
26	Charles E. Simons...	Co. B, 56th Infantry...	Jan. 18, 1910	Jan. 17, 1918
27	Albert H. Olson.....	Co. L, 53d Infantry...	Jan. 24, 1910	Jan. 23, 1918
28	Quintus C. Blomgren..	Co. G, 56th Infantry...	Jan. 28, 1910	Jan. 27, 1918
29	A. Walter W. Johnson	Co. H, 56th Infantry...	Jan. 31, 1910	Jan. 30, 1918
30	Edward E. Courtright.	Co. A, 54th Infantry...	Feb. 4, 1910	Feb. 3, 1918
31	John G. Middleton....	Co. B, 54th Infantry...	Feb. 8, 1910	Feb. 7, 1918
32	Henry W. Frohardt...	Co. L, 55th Infantry...	Feb. 21, 1910	Feb. 20, 1918
33	Leo C. Grimm.....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	Mar. 16, 1910	
34	Matthew L. Thome...	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	Mar. 23, 1910	
35	Thomas A. Kingland..	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 56th Infantry	Mar. 25, 1910	
36	Earl Welsher	Co. D, 55th Infantry...	Apr. 18, 1910	Apr. 17, 1918
37	Isaac N. Beckner.....	Co. C, 56th Infantry...	Apr. 25, 1910	Apr. 24, 1918
38	Don A. Preussner....	Co. D, 53d Infantry...	Apr. 25, 1910	Apr. 24, 1918
39	Harry H. Wehman....	Co. H, 54th Infantry...	May 2, 1910	May 1, 1918
40	Lou E. Clark.....	Co. I, 54th Infantry...	May 2, 1910	May 1, 1918
41	Frank Cundill	Co. M, 53d Infantry...	May 9, 1910	May 8, 1918
42	Fred H. Culbertson...	Co. D, 56th Infantry...	May 10, 1910	May 9, 1918
43	Edward F. Thomasson	Co. E, 54th Infantry...	May 16, 1910	May 15, 1918
44	William J. Dunigan...	Co. K, 56th Infantry...	May 30, 1910	May 29, 1918
45	Charles N. Stryker...	Co. D, 54th Infantry...	June 9, 1910	June 8, 1918
46	Erwin V. Alexander..	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	June 11, 1910	
47	Earl C. Ford.....	Co. F, 53d Infantry...	July 5, 1910	July 4, 1918
48	Clinton J. Cramer....	Co. M, 55th Infantry...	July 11, 1910	July 10, 1918
49	William B. Weston...	Co. C, 55th Infantry...	July 25, 1910	July 24, 1918
50	Fred J. Stiner.....	Co. M, 56th Infantry...	July 25, 1910	July 24, 1918
51	Max P. Schaffer.....	Co. L, 56th Infantry...	July 26, 1910	July 25, 1918
52	John Flach	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	July 28, 1910	
53	Michael F. Cronin....	Co. C, 54th Infantry...	Oct. 10, 1910	Oct. 9, 1918
54	Claire Mentzer	Co. E, 56th Infantry...	Oct. 24, 1910	Oct. 23, 1918
55	Fred B. Smales.....	Co. L, 54th Infantry...	Nov. 14, 1910	Nov. 13, 1918
56	John F. Harper.....	Co. I, 56th Infantry...	Nov. 21, 1910	Nov. 20, 1918

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

Governors—

Jackson, Frank D., Des Moines.

pvt. I. N. G. may, 71, corp. co. E, 1 bat. may 17, 75; pvt. co. H, 4 regt. dec. 76; 1 lt. may 20, 77; maj. 4 regt. july 10, 78; asst. adjt. gen. 2 brig. july 1, 81; res. sept. 28, 85; inaug. as gov. jan. 12, 94; term expired jan. 16, 96.

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Adjutants General, with rank of Major-General.		
Alexander, William L.	1 lt. co. I, 30 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 8, 62; a. d. c. 1 div. 15, a. c. jul. 10, 63; capt. sept. 16, 63; com. of musters, 1 div. 15 a. c. dec. 2, 64; m. o. aug. 16, 65; severely wounded in left arm at Arkansas Post, jan. 11, 63.	adjt. gen. of Iowa sept. 1, 78; re-app. jan. 28, 80; re-app. jan. 20, 82; re-app. jan. 24, 84; re-app. feb. 6, 86; re-app. jan. 13, 88; res. oct. 9, 89; appt. capt. and c. of s. U. S. army oct. 5, 89.
Beeson, Byron A.	pvt. co. B, 2 cav. Iowa vols. aug. 3, 61; re-enl. mar. 31, 64; 1 lt. co. B, nov. 27, 64; m. o. oct. 65.	1 lt. and adj. 1 Ind. bat. I. N. G. july 78; capt. co. C, ind. bat. aug. 7, 78; lt. col. sept. 25, 79; col. may 22, 80; re-el. may 26, 85; brig. gen. 2 brig. sept. 2, 85; app. adjt. gen. oct. 9, 89; res. may 1, 90.
Greene, George.		pvt., corp., sergt., 1 sergt., sergt. maj., adjt. and capt. Shattuck cadet corp. Faribault, Minn., 74-79; pvt. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. july, 78; 1 lt. aug. 3, 78; m. o. sept. 1, 80; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. nov. 1, 83; capt. nov. 17, 83; col. 1 regt. dec. 26, 89; adjt. genl. may 1, 90; re-app. jan. 21, 92; term exp. feb. 1, 94.
Adjutants General, with rank of Brigadier General.		
Byers, Melvin H.	pvt. co. B, 29 inf. Ia. vols. jan. 5, 64; m. o. aug. 10, 65.	2 lt. co. C, 5 regt. I. N. G. mar. 1, 80; 1 lt. aug. 1, 81; capt. jan. 2, 84; re-el. feb. 4, 89; co. trs. to co. C, 3 regt. apr. 30, 92; re-el. capt. apr. 23, 94; maj. 3 regt. sept. 3, 95; adjt. gen. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; re-app. jan. 16, 02; term expir. feb. 1, 05.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

39

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Prime, John R.	pvt. co. K, 27th Iowa inf. feb. 15, 64; dis. jan. 20, 66; maj. 42 inf. U. S. vols. aug. 17, 99; m. o. June 27, 01.	pvt. co. B, 6 regt. I. N. G. april 18, 78; 2 lt. may 6, 78; 1 lt. sept. 12, 78; capt. July 28, 80; maj. and asst. insp. gen. may 7, 84; res. aug. 21, 85; re-appt. maj. and asst. insp. gen. sept. 28, 85; maj. 4 regt. I. N. G. apr. 30, 92; adjt. gen'l feb. 1, 94, to feb. 1, 96; brig. gen. march 26, 96; res. oct. 7, 99; insp. gen. I. N. G., feb. 1, 02; res. april 10, 06.
Thrift, William H.	pvt. co. D, 16 Iowa inf. dec. 2, 61; dis. by reason of wound nov. 21, 62; pvt. co. C, N. B. Brig. aug. 5, 63; mus. out sept. 16, 63, upon disbandment of company; pvt. co. F, Northern Border Brig. sept. 17, 63; mus. oct. 14, 63; m. o. dec. 9, 63, at Spirit Lake, Ia.; pvt. co. D, 44 Iowa inf. June 1, 64; m. o. sept. 15, 64; maj. and add. paymaster U. S. vols. may 28, 98; m. o. June 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. July, 77; capt. feb. 20, 78; insp. gen. Jan. 27, 80; col. 4 regt. aug. 8, 81; res. oct. 19, 85; capt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. oct. 13, 85; res. oct. 26, 87; capt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 11, 90; co. trs. to co. A, 1 regt. apr. 30, 92; term exp. June 11, 95; capt. and insp. s. a. p. 1 regt. June 18, 95; m. o. June 2, 98; capt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. sept. 18, 99; com. expir. sept. 18, 04; re-elec. capt. A, 53 inf. sept. 19, 04; adjt. gen'l feb. 1, 05; com. exp. april 12, 06. Repeal of sec. 7, chap. 77, acts of 30th Gen'l Assembly; re-appt. adjt. gen'l apr. 12, 06; term expir. feb. 1, 1909.
Major General.		
Mount, Charles V.	pvt. co. D, 8th inf. Iowa vols. sept. 16, 61; corp. april, 63; re-enl. Jan. 1, 64; sergt. nov. 3, 65; dis. april 20, 66; capt. co. E, 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	capt. Vinton Zouaves, aug. 12, 71; lt. col. 1 regt. I. S. G. feb. 28, 76; col. april 23, 77; maj. gen. I. N. G. may 15, 78; capt. co. E, 5 regt. June 24, 82; col. 5 regt. July 3, 91; res. april 18, 92; re-el. col. 3 regt. april 30, 92; res. aug. 27, 95; capt. co. E, 3 regt. aug. 24, 95; m. o. may 30, 98; capt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. dec. 12, 99; res. may 18, 00.
Brigadier Generals.		
Bentley, Charles S., 2d brigade.	pvt. co. D, 2 regt. Wis. cav. vols. 61; sergt. nov. 15, 61; 1 lt. Jan., 62; capt. co. G, July, 63; declined capt. co. D, oct., 64; asst. adjt. gen. Grierson's cav. div. oct., 64; m. o. feb. 15, 65.	Capt. co. A, 1 cav. I. N. G. 77; col. 4 regt. July 10, 78; brig. gen. 2 brig. may 19, 81; res. aug. 8, 85.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Collier, Alfred D., Judge Advocate General.	pvt. 1 Iowa vols. april 24, 61; m. o. aug. 25, 61; held recruiting commission issued by adjt. genl. state of Iowa, 1862 and 1863; pvt. 44 Iowa vols. may 3, 64; m. o. sept. 16, 64.	Capt. Baker guards June, 73; lt. col. and a. d. c. to com. in chief Jan. 28, 74; capt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. dec. 15, 76; lt. col. 1 regt. aug. 10, 78; maj. and asst. insp. gen. 1 brig. July 1, 81; maj. 1 regt. April 24, 84; res. June 18, 85; judge adv. gen. Feb. 1, 94; term exp. Feb. 1, 96.
Davis, William L., 2d brigade.	pvt. co. B, 35 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 27, 62; corp. sept. 1, 62; on detached serv. brig. hdqrs. Mar. 24, 64, to Feb. 11, 65; dis. for promotion in 59 regt. U. S. C. T. Feb. 11, 65; mus. as 2 lt. U. S. C. T. Feb. 11, 65; capt. co. B, 69 U. S. C. T.; m. o. Jan. 31, 66.	pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 6, 77; 2 lt. Mar. 15, 79; capt. May 1, 80; lt. col. Nov. 19, 81; col. Oct. 20, 85; brig. gen. 2 brig. Nov. 23, 89; term exp. Nov. 23, 94.
Hanawalt, George P., Surgeon-General.	hosp. std. U. S. A. Aug. 22, 62; asst. surg. Sept. 3, 64; res. Sept. 1, 68.	surg. 3 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 18, 76; surg. 1 brig. Aug. 20, 81; surg. gen. Jan. 22, 84; re-app. May 22, 86; re-app. May 10, 88; term exp. May 1, 90.
Colonels.		
Boutin, C. W., 6th regiment.	pvt. 1 inf. Vt. vols. April, 61; lt. Sept., 61; capt. Sept. 14, 62; maj. June 4, 65; m. o. Sept., 65.	capt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 77; maj. Aug. 6, 81; lt. col. July 16, 84; col. July 28, 88; res. April 30, 92.
Caughlan, Harry H., 54th Infantry.	maj. 50 regt. Iowa vols. May 15, 98; mus. May 18, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. June 2, 87; sergt. and 1 sergt. 88 and 89; 1 lt. June 8, 91; capt. Jan. 5, 94; maj. 2 regt. May 15, 98; m. o. May 18, 98; col. 50 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 20, 99; com. exp. Mar. 20, 04.
Cooke, Thomas F., 56th Infantry.	capt. co. F, 52 Iowa vol. inf. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	capt. co. F 6 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 89; actg. insp. S. A. P. 2 brig. 90; genl. insp. S. A. P. July 28, 92; re-appt. genl. insp. S. A. P. Feb. 8, 94; re-appt. Feb. 1, 96; re-appt. Feb. 1, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; re-appt. genl. insp. S. A. P. Oct. 30, 98; re-appt. Feb. 1, 00; m. o. Feb. 1, 02; insp. S. A. P. Mar. 19, 03; lt. col. 56 inf. July 11, 04; res. Oct. 5, 07.

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Evans, W. H., General Inspector Small Arms Practice.		pvt. co. K, 5 I. N. G. July 31, 78; corp. May 1, 80; 2 lt. July 9, 87; 1 lt. July 18, 90; appt. q. m. 5 regt. Oct. 19, 91; elected maj. 3 regt. April 30, 92; appt. maj. and insp. S. A. P. 1 brig. Aug. 26, 95; re-app. March 25, 96; appt. asst. genl. insp. S. A. P. July 4, 00; re-appt. July 4, 05; appt. genl. insp. S. A. P. Oct. 12, 05; serv. term April 12, 06, by act of 31st Gen. Assembly amending sec. 2174 of the mil. code; re-appt. genl. insp. S. A. P. April 12, 06; res. Jan. 2, 07.
Foster, Charles E. Aid-de-Camp.		served 5 years cos. F and H 1 regt. Mich. state troops; capt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 87; gen. insp. s. a. p. May 1, 90; col. 4 regt. April 30, 92; term exp. April 30, 97; col. and a. d. c. to gov. April 30, 97; term exp. Jan. 31, 98.
Gilchrist, James G., 3d regiment.	in the sea service in various positions from July, 52, to Feb. 27, 59; pvt. co. A, 17 inf. Pa. vols. April 20, 61; m. o. Aug. 2, 61; sergt. co. G, 40 inf. Pa. vols.; prov. mar. Williamsport, Md., July 8, 63; m. o. Aug. 16, 63; capt. and q. m. U. S. A. declined; 1 lt. 216 Pa. (23 cav.) recruiting service; not mus.	capt. Monroe Fencibles, Phila., Pa., April, 59, to April 20, 61; 1 lt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 13, 85; capt. Aug. 21, 85; col. 3 regt. Mar. 22, 86; re-com. Mar. 19, 91; res. April 30, 92.
Humphrey, William B., 56th Infantry.	col. 52 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 87; sergt. and 1 sergt. 88 and 89; co. trsf. to co. H, 6 regt. 89; 2 lt. Dec. 30, 89; capt. June 2, 90; co. trsf. to co. H, 4 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 4th regt. June 4, 92; lt. col. Nov. 23, 94; col. April 30, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; col. 52 regt. I. N. G. April 20, 99; com. exp. April 20, 04; re-el. col. 56 inf. April 20, 04; resigned Oct. 5, 07.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Jacksbn, Douglas V., 2d regiment.	col. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 18, 98; res. aug. 20, 98.	pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. aug. 15, 79; corp.; trs. to 2 regt.; 2 lt. may 20, 86; 1 lt. jan. 25, 87; res. july 16, 91; maj. 2 regt. april 30, 92; lt. col. feb. 26, 94; col. dec. 21, 96; m. o. may 18, 98.
McManus, Parker W., Commisary General.	1 lt. 27 inf. Mass. vols. oct. 16, 61; capt. june 4, 64; m. o. feb. 11, 65.	1 lt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. may 19, 81; capt. april 11, 82; lt. col. 2 regt. april 12, 83; col. oct. 20, 85; re-el. oct. 20, 90; res. april 18, 92; for re-org.; re-el. april 30, 92; res. dec. 23, 93; comsy. gen. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; term exp. feb. 1, 02.
Mahin, Frank W., 1st regiment.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., 78; corp., 81; capt. co. E, 1 regt. aug. 4, 87; lt. col. 1 regt. dec. 18, 90; col. mar. 17, 91; res. april 18, 92; re-el. april 30, 92; re-el. april 30, 97; retired mar. 2, 98.
Morse, William E. H., 56th infantry.		add. asst. surg. 4 regt. I. N. G. aug. 2, 92; asst. surg. 4 regt. dec. 4, 94; rejected on acct. of phy. disab. may 5, 98; capt. co. F, 52 I. N. G. mar. 15, 99; genl. insp. S. A. P. with rank of col. feb. 1, 02; capt. co. F, 56 inf. I. N. G. feb. 20, 05; res. july 28, 06.
Priestly, James T. Surgeon General.		maj. and surg. 3 regt. I. N. G. sept. 19, 81; surg. 1 brig. nov. 23, 85; surg. gen. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; term exp. feb. 1, 02.
Putnam, Charles E., Aid-de-Camp.	fifth corp. co. G, 13 inf. Ia. vols. sept. 27, 61; 2 lt. oct. 21, 61; 1 lt. april 19, 62; capt. march 13, 63; res. oct. 22, 64.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to gov. feb. 1, 96; col. a. d. c. feb. 1, 98; re-appt. feb. 1, 00; term exp. feb. 1, 02.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

43

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Rankin, Wiley S., Judge Advocate General.	sergt. co. A, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. july 10, 94; mus., corp. and sergt.; m. o. may 25, 98; 2 lt. co. A, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 22, 99; capt. jan. 26, 03; examined feb. 26, 03; detailed insp. S. A. P. 56 inf. June 23, 06; com. exp. jan. 26, 08; appt. col. and judge advocate genl. jan. 25, 08; term exp. feb. 1, 09.
Rood, Henry H., Quartermaster.	pvt. co. A, 13 Iowa vols., sept. 15, 61; 2 lt. jan. 22, 62; 1 lt. a pr. 20, 62; act. adjt. july 10, 62; adjt. jan. 22, 63; served as judge adv. 17 army corps winter of 63 and 64; detailed as mustering officer on General Blair's staff after Atlanta campaign; m. o. nov. 1, 64.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to gov. feb. 12, 84; special a. d. c. may 22, 86; insp. genl. may 8, 89; term exp. may 1, 90; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96; q. m. genl. feb. 1, 98; re-appt. feb. 1, 00; term exp. feb. 1, 02.
Stanton, Cornelius A., Aid-de-Camp.	pvt. co. I, 3 Ia. cav. aug. 20, 61; 2 lt. sept. 20, 62; capt. june 20, 63; maj. sept. 20, 64; wounded may 1, 63; m. o. aug. 9, 65.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to gov. feb. 1, 94; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96; re-appt. feb. 1, 98; re-appt. feb. 1, 00; term exp. feb. 1, 02.
Stewart, Albert G., 4th regiment.	capt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. may 14, 78; corp. and sergt., 78-80; re-enl. july 17, 81; capt. aug. 8, 81; col. 4 regt. nov. 28, 85; re-com. dec. 11, 90; res. april 30, 92; capt. co. I, 1 regt. I. N. G. june 24, 97; m. o. june 2, 98.
Swalm, Albert W., 3d regiment.	pvt. co. D, 33 inf. Iowa vols. nov. 9, 63; trs. to co. D, 34 inf. Iowa vols. july 12, 65; m. o. aug. 15, 65.	col. and asst. insp. gen. I. N. G. june 30, 77; term exp. jan. 27, 78; maj. 3 regt. aug. 28, 86; lt. col. jan. 24, 87; res. april 18, 92; re-el. lt. col. april 30, 92; col. sept. 3, 95; ret. mar. 2, 98.
Sweney, J. H., 6th regiment.	pvt. co. K, 27 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 12, 62; m. o. as sergt. aug. 8, 65.	enl. I. N. G. april 22, 78; 1 lt. co. F, 6 regt. may 6, 78; capt. sept. 2, 78; lt. col. 6 regt. july 3, 80; col. july 16, 84; res. july 16, 88.
Thompson, James K. P., Aid-de-Camp.	mus. in co. D, 21 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 18, 62; dis. july 15, 65.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to gov. may 10, 88, to june 14, 90; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; col. a. d. c. feb. 1, 96; re-appt. feb. 1, 00; term exp. feb. 1, 02.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Lieutenant Colonels.		
Cate, Steve E., Aid-de-Camp.		in state service from 70 as sergt. and 2 lt. of inf.; 2 lt. art. june 3, 77; m. o. april 25, 78; adjt. 3 regt. june 19, 78; res. sept. 21, 80; 1 lt. co. A, 3 regt. july 17, 80; spec. a. d. c. to gov. may 27, 82; term expir. may 22, 86.
Cheek, Jesse W., Aid-de-Camp.	pvt. co. G, 15 inf. Iowa vols. dec. 4, 63; m. o. july 24, 65.	a. d. c. 1 brig. I. N. G. july 30, 78; asst. adjt. gen. 1 brig. jan. 19, 80; m. o. may 19, 81; a. d. c. to gov. june 29, 82; a. d. c. to gov. may 22, 86; re-app. may 10, 88; term exp. may 1, 90.
Clapp, Samuel E., 53d infantry.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. H. 1 regt. I. N. G. mar. 31, 90; 1 lt. jan. 3, 91; trs. to co. K, 4 regt. april 30, 92; capt. mar 13, 93; trs. to co. K, 1 regt. june 7, 94; maj. 1 regt. feb. 25, 96; m. o. june 2, 98; maj. 49 regt. I. N. G. mar. 26, 00; lt. col. may 10, 00; com. exp. may 10, 05.
Flynn, Willard M., 56th regiment.	capt. co. A, 49th Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99, at Savannah, Ga.	pvt. co. A, 4 I. N. G. july 2, 90; corp. sept. 14, 92; co. trs. to 1 regt. apr. 30, 92; sergt. aug. 20, 94; 1 sergt. apr. 10, 95; re-enl. july 2, 95; re-enl. july 2, 96; 2 lt. may 7, 97; 1 lt. june 22, 97; capt. dec. 6, 97; m. o. june 2, 98; capt. co. H, 56 I. N. G. sept. 12, 04; exam. nov. 14, 04; lt. col. oct. 28, 07; exam. nov. 29, 07; res. sept. 3, 09.
French, Geo. W., Assistant Adjutant General 1st brigade.		a. d. c. 1 brig. I. N. G. july 1, 81; lt. col. and asst. adj. gen. 1 brig. july 6, 82; re-app. nov. 23, 85; term exp. mar. 17, 97.
Fuller, Harvey R., 1st regiment.	enl. co. F, 69 inf. Ill. vols. may, 62; dis. oct., 62; enl. co. I, 28 inf. Ill. vols.; dis. march, 66.	pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G. aug., 83; corp. and sergt.; 2 lt. oct. 30, 86; 1 lt. july 9, 87; capt. dec. 7, 89; lt. col. 1 regt. april 30, 92; term expir. april 30, 97.
Gable, W. H. H., Surgeon 2d brigade.		surg. 6 regt. I. N. G. april 4, 84; surg. 2 brig. jan. 12, 87; re-app. aug. 22, 92; term exp. dec. 5, 94.

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Ham, Clifford D., 1st regiment.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; lt. col. may 20, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. Dubuque cadets, co. K, 4 regt. 76; corp. 77; dis. 77; pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. june 29, 85; 2 lt. oct. 15, 85; 1 lt. nov. 9, 87; capt. feb. 19, 90; mll. sec. to gov. june 14, 90; asst. insp. gen. 2 brig. aug. 22, 92; maj. 1 regt. feb. 25, 96; lt. col. may 20, 98; m. o. june 2, 98.
Haynes, Henry C., 50th infantry.	capt. co. E, 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. in may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. june 15, 85; corp. and 1 sergt. 88 and 89; re-enl. june 14, 90; 1 sergt. july, 91; 1 lt. aug. 6, 91; capt. june 2, 92; res. dec. 16, 92; drum maj. 3 regt. july 23, 95; capt. co. E, 2 regt. june 26, 96; m. o. may 17, 98; capt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 9, 99; lt. col. mar. 20, 99; res. sept. 1, 02.
Kirk, Isaac R., 4th regiment.	lt. col. 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. 1 yr. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G.; 2 lt. feb. 24, 88; 1 lt. july 10, 89; capt. oct. 7, 91; co. trs. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. jan. 24, 95; lt. col. may 24, 97; m. o. may 25, 98; asst. adjt. gen. 2 brig. july 17, 99; m. o. july 4, 00.
Miller, Marcellus, 3d regiment.	pvt. bat. H, 3 U. S. art. aug. 13, 70; corp. mar., 73; sergt., dec. 22, 74; dis. aug. 13, 75; lt. col. 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G. dec. 15, 86; 1 lt. jan. 15, 87; capt. feb. 14, 89; co. trs. to co. I, 3 regt. april 4, 92; re-el. capt. feb. 14, 94; lt. col. april 4, 98; m. o. may 30, 98.
Moffit, John T., 1st regiment.	maj. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 18, 98; lt. col. aug. 20, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. Cornell Col. 79; sergt. and col. sergt. 81 and 82; 2 lt. and capt. 82 and 83; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. july, 85; 1 sergt. july 25, 85; 2 lt. july 11, 89; capt. aug. 13, 90; co. trs. to co. M, 2 regt. april 30, 92; maj. 2 regt. april 30, 94; m. o. may 17, 98; pvt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. sept. 25, 99; dis. july 30, 00.
Orr, Darius, 4th regiment.		pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G. march 16, 80; corp. april 4, 81; 1 sergt. aug. 20, 81; 1 lt. april 25, 82; capt. nov. 24, 82; lt. col. aug. 8, 86; res. april 30, 92.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Parker, Sanford J., 56th infantry.	maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G., 80; corp. sergt. 82; 2 lt. sept. 9, 85; 1 lt. aug. 15, 88; capt. july 8, 91; co. trs. to co. D, 4 regt. april 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. feb. 26, 94; m. o. may 25, 98; lt. col. 52 regt. I. N. G. april 20, 99; com. expir. april 28, 04.
Raymond, L. B., 6th regiment.	sergt. 6 inf. Wis. vols.; dis. for disability feb. 17, 63.	1 sergt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. aug. 6, 77; 2 lt. april 15, 79; 1 lt. may 27, 79; capt. aug. 11, 81; lt. col. july 28, 88; res. april 30, 92.
Rodman, A. A., 2d regiment.	2 lt. Washington Rifles, june 29, 61; 2 lt. co. C, 8 inf. Iowa vols. sept. 23, 61; res. april 22, 62.	sergt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G., july 31, 77; lt. sept. 26, 77; capt. may 19, 81; lt. col. nov. 28, 85; res. aug. 20, 88; capt. co. D, 2 regt. dec. 21, 91; res. april 25, 93.
Smith, Ed H., Aid-de-Camp.		grad. Faribault Military School june 22, 82; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. nov. 1, 83; corp. and sergt. 83 and 84; 2 lt. jan. 19, 86; capt. jan. 13, 90; term exp. jan. 13, 95; lt. col. and a. d. c. to gov. jan. 13, 95; re-app. feb. 1, 96; term exp. jan. 31, 98.
Connor, J. T., 2d regiment.		pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. dec. 7, 78; sergt. april, 81; 1 lt. aug. 8, 81; capt. oct. 23, 82; maj. dec. 15, 88; res. may 27, 90.
Davidson, Joseph T., Asst. Ins. Gen., 1st brigade.	reg. adjt. 51 inf. Iowa vols. may 25, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. june, 78; corp. and sergt., 78; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. july 8, 88; maj. and ins. s. a. p. 1 brig. aug. 22, 92; asst. insp. gen. 1 brig. nov. 10, 93; re-appt. jan. 11, 97.
Dougherty, James G., 2d regiment.		pvt. State Univ. bat. sept. 25, 73; corp., sergt. and 2 lt., 1 lt. and capt.; pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. june 25, 79; adjt. 2 regt. sept. 22, 81; maj. april 12, 83; res. nov. 2, 86.
Duffield, Hamilton P., Surgeon 3d regiment.	pvt. co. G, 137 inf. Ill. vols. may 12, 64; m. o. as corp. sept. 24, 64.	asst. surg. 5 regt. I. N. G. june 22, 83; surg. aug. 14, 88; trs. to 3 regt. june 6, 92; res. aug. 20, 95.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

47

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Dunlap, John A., 54th infantry.	capt. co. L, 50 inf. Iowa vols. may 10, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	1 lt. co. A, 2 regt. I. N. G. mar. 31, 90; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 2 regt. mar. 12, 94; capt. co. L, 2 regt. may 10, 98; m. o. may 17, 98; maj. 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 20, 99; com. expir. mar. 20, 04.
Glasgow, James D., 50th regiment.		pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. may 4, 85; app. 1 sergt. july 1, 86; com. 2 lt. june 28, 88; capt. mar. 31, 91; res. nov. 27, 92; appt. bat. adjt. 2 regt. june 28, 92; capt. co. D, 2 regt. aug. 23, 93; maj. 2 regt. june 26, 96; rejected on phys. exam. by examining surgeon U. S. A. may 28, 98, and hon. dis. from the service of the state to date from May 17, 98; elec. 1 lt. co. D, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 15, 99; resignation accepted and hon. dis. to date from may 12, 02.
Hille, Otto, 56th infantry.	maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. april 23, 86; corp. aug. 1, 88; 2 lt. sept. 10, 88; capt. july 24, 91; co. trs. to co. I, 4 regt. april 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. june 24, 97; m. o. may 25, 98; maj. 52 regt. I. N. G. april 20, 99; com. expir. april 20, 04.
Hume, John T., Assistant Adjutant General.	maj. 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. june 13, 82; corp. nov. 15, 82; 2 lt. july 30, 83; 1 lt. mar. 20, 86; adjt. 3 regt. mar. 24, 86; res. may 16, 88; capt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. feb. 4, 89; asst. insp. gen. 1 brig. may 24, 90; res. july 1, 93; appt. col. and asst. adjt. gen. sept. 21, 92; declined adjt. 3 regt. july 1, 93; maj. 3 regt. apr. 30, 97; m. o. may 30, 98; insp. s. a. p. may 21, 00; asst. insp. gen. dec. 24, 00; maj. and asst. adjt. genl. apr. 15, 04; exam. june 15, 04; term exp. april 1, 05.
Kenworthy, Steele, Ins. S. A. P., 2d brigade.	pvt. co. E, 10 Iowa inf. vols. aug. 23, 61; corp. nov. 6, 62; wd. may 16, 63; sergt. jan. 1, 64; 1 lt. jan. 1, 65; m. o. aug. 15, 65.	capt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. july 20, 88; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 2 brig. jan. 30, 93; term exp. dec. 6, 94.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Lee, Jesse W., 56th Infantry.	capt. co. C, 52 Inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. 88; corp. 90; 2 lt. mar. 16, 91; 1 lt. dec. 31, 91; co. trs. to co. C, 4 regt. april 30, 92; capt. dec. 14, 95; m. o. may 25, 98; capt. co. C, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 16, 99; maj. 52 reg. may 8, 99; com. explr. may 8, 04.
Mason, Oscar H. L., chaplain 53d Infantry.	chap. 49 Inf. Iowa vols. may 24, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	three yrs. State Univ. of Iowa; chap. 49 regt. I. N. G. july 9, 00; com. explr. july 9, 05; re-appt. chap. 53 Inf. july 9, 05; promoted to rank of major per militia laws may. 24, 1908; res. jan. 15, 1910.
Moore, Sterling P., 51st Iowa vols.	maj. 51 Iowa vols. april 24, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G. july 21, 83; 1 lt. oct. 26, 85; res. oct. 18, 88; capt. may 30, 91; trans. to 3 regt. april 30, 92; re-elected may 30, 96; elected maj. mar. 14, 98; trans. to 51 Iowa vols. april 26, 98.
Odle, David M., 56th Infantry.	capt. co. E, 52 Inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. june 25, 91; 1 sergt. april 92; co. trs. to co. E, 4 regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. june 5, 93; capt. july 22, 95; m. o. may 25, 98; capt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 13, 99; maj. 52 regt. may 10, 00; com. explr. may 10, 05.
Rule, Arthur L., 56th Infantry.	1 lt. and batt. adjt. 52 Iowa vol. Inf. april 26, 98; mus. in may 25, 98; resigned july 7, 98.	music. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. aug. 9, 87; trsf. to co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. april 30, 92; sergt. maj. 4 regt. aug. 4, 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. oct. 14, 95; m. o. may 25, 98; maj. and asst. insp. genl. july 23, 98; res. dec. 26, 99; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 49 regt. I. N. G. dec. 24, 00; capt. co. C, 49 regt. I. N. G. dec. 2, 01; res. oct. 20, 02; capt. and q. m. 56 Inf. may 28, 03; res. aug. 10, 06.
Turner, Daniel W., 55th Infantry.	pvt. co. K, 51 Inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; corp. june 20, 98, m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. april 22, 98; m. o. may 30, 98; 1 lt. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. feb. 24, 00; capt. nov. 5, 00; maj. april 7, 02; examined april 24, 02; re-el. april 29, 07.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

49

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Van Order, Paul I., Comsy. 1st brigade.		pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. july 16, 97; dis. may 28, 98; pvt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. may 1, 00; dis. as sergt. april 29, 01; National Guard of Mo. may 12, 01; corp. june 1, 01; dis. june 30, 01; re-enl. co. L, 51 inf. july 13, 01; 2 lt. dec. 23, 01; exam. feb. 20, 02; 1 lt. april 22, 02; capt. aug. 18, 03; exam. oct. 9, 03; resig. april 20, 04; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 55 inf. july 14, 04; appt. capt. and regtl. adjt. 55 inf. oct. 22, 08; resig. aug. 16, 09; appt. maj. and comsy. 1 brig. sept. 3, 09; resig. jan. 11, 10.
Wyman, William Cut- ter, Military Secre- tary.	capt. 34th inf. U. S. vols. july 5, 99; resigned sept. 8, 99.	3 years Fowls Monitorial School of Boston; 1 lt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. may 1, 84; capt. and qr. m. 1 brigade nov. 23, 85; capt. and military secy. june 9, 88; term exp. june 12, 90; maj. and military secy. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-appt. feb. 1, 98; re-appt. feb. 1, 00; term expired feb. 1, 02.
Baker, Claude A., 54th Infantry.	pvt. co. E, 50 regt. Iowa vol. inf. april 26, 98; mus. in may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. may 24, 97; mus. out may 17, 98; re-enl. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 9, 99; re-enl. feb. 10, 02; re-enl. feb. 11, 03; 2 lt. july 6, 03; capt. dec. 19, 04; res. july 8, 07.
Captains.		
Burnell, Aurelius L., Ins. S. A. P., 6th reg- iment.	pvt. co. C 2 cav. Ill. vols. july 23, 61; corp. and sergt. 62 and 63; 1 sergt. nov. 30, 63; dis. jan. 30, 66.	capt. Ind. cav. co. april 19, 82; capt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. sept. 6, 84; res. july 1, 89; re-enl. in co. E, 6 regt. july 89; insp. s. a. p. 6 regt. june 25, 90; com. expir. april 30, 92.
Chambers, Frederic C., Insp. S. A. P.	capt. co. F, 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G. march 20, 90; corp. june 8, 92; 1 lt. feb. 20, 92; capt. april 2, 97; m. o. may 17, 98; insp. s. a. p. june 5, 99; res. march 24, 03.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Emery, Daniel A., Regt. Adjt. 54th Infantry.		pvt. co. B, University bat. State Univ. of Iowa, 81; pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. apr. 19, 84; corp., sergt., 1 sergt. 85, 86 and 87; 2 lt. july 15, 87; 1 lt. june 4, 88; capt. mar. 21, 90; res. dec. 20, 93; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. jan. 11, 97; capt. and regtl. adj. 50 regt. april 1, 99; res. march 31, 04.
Gardner, C. F., 1st regiment.	pvt. co. A, 18 inf. Iowa vols. july 8, 62; m. o. july 20, 65.	pvt. co. B, 6 regt. I. N. G. 79; 1 sergt. dec. 80; 2 lt. nov. 17, 83; capt. aug. 10, 86; re-enl. oct. 10, 91; trs. to 1 regt. april 30, 92; res. april 5, 94.
Gilbert, Henry W., 2d regiment.		pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. aug. 3, 81; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt; 2 lt. may 22, 83; 1 lt. march 25, 84; capt. may 29, 88; term expir. may 29, 93.
Harvey, David W., 54th Infantry.	capt. co. D, 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. in may 18, 98; mus. out nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. march 22, 92; 2 lt. nov. 29, 93; capt. oct. 15, 96; m. o. may 17, 98; pvt. co. D, 50 I. N. G. may 29, 02; capt. june 9, 02; res. Feb. 28, 07.
McCollom, Chester C., 1st regiment.	reg. adjt. 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; capt. co. L, 49 regt. Iowa vols. may 31, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 2 regt. Minnesota. N. G. 76-80; 2 lt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. aug. 4, 87; 1 lt. aug. 25, 90; 1 lt. and adjt. 1 regt. may 11, 91; capt. and adjt. may 24, 92; re-appt. May 24, 97; capt. co. L, 1 regt. may 31, 98; m. o. june 2, 98.
McCullough, William J., Com. of Sub., 1st brigade.		pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. jan. 28, 79; hon. dis. july 30, 82; re-enl. june 19, 83; 1 sergt. june 19, 83; 2 lt. march 25, 84; regt. q. m. may 14, 88; capt. and com. of sub. 1 brig. feb. 26, 94; m. o. july 4, 00.
Nicholas, Ross A., 1st regiment.	1 lt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. E, 9 regt. I. N. G. may 15, 78; re-enl. co. I, 4 regt. aug. 8, 81; sergt. and 1 sergt. 81-83; 1 lt. july 19, 86; capt. nov. 18, 87; re-enl. nov. 28, 92; res. june 15, 93; 1 lt. june 24, 97; m. o. june 2, 98.

RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED

Name and Rank	Service	
	U. S. Army	National Guard and Other Service
Schermerhorn, Melvin S., Insp. S. A. P., 6th regiment.		pvt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. may 11, 78; re-enl. sept. 20, 81; hos. std. 6 regt. aug. 80; sergt. maj. june 12, 82; adjt. may 22, 83; q. m. feb. 23, 86; q. m. 4 regt. june 17, 92; capt. and insp. s. a. p. june 1, 93; term expired july 8, 97.
Walburn, Albert A., Chaplain 55th infan- try.		chap. 51 regt. I. N. G. april 25, 00; com. expir. apr. 25, 05; re-appt. chaplain 55th inf. apr. 25, 05; resig. aug. 8, 1910.
Welker, Fred, 2d regi- ment.	2 lt. co. G, 1 inf. Missouri vols. april 19, 61; 1 lt. june 1, 61; capt. bat. H, 1 regt. Missouri lt. art. vols. sept. 1, 61; maj. 1 regt. Missouri lt. art. sept. 1, 64; lt. col. brev. col. and chief of art. 17 a. c., 65.	capt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. dec. 17, 78; res. jan. 18, 87.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the Office of Adjutant General.

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FUND.

From December 1, 1908, to September 30, 1909, under Appropriations available per Section 2214, Code, as amended by the Thirty-second General Assembly, and from July 1, 1909, to August 27, 1910, under Appropriation available per Section 43, Chapter 132, Acts of the Thirty-third General Assembly.

1908.	Debit.	Amount.
Dec. 1	Balance on hand	\$ 71,741.02
1909.		
Jan. 1	Overdraft on appropriation available July 1, 1907, (chgd. to following appropriation)....	1.52
Apr. 10	Refund	8.00
Apr. 10	Refund	4.00
Apr. 10	Refund	9.96
Apr. 10	Refund	4,455.95
Apr. 23	Refund	31.99
Jan. 1	Overdraft on appropriation available July 1, 1908 (chgd. to following appropriation)....	15.44
July 1	Annual appropriation	140,000.00
Oct. 25	Refund	38.25
Nov. 27	Refund	6.00
1910.		
Feb. 24	Refund	1.54
Aug. 8	Refund	120.43..
Aug. 27	Overdraft on appropriation available July 1, 1909, (chgd. to following appropriation)...	597.32
		<hr/>
		\$217,031.42
1910	Credit.	Amount.
Aug. 27	Salaries and clerk hire.....	\$ 4,641.35
Aug. 27	Telegraph and telephone	313.37
Aug. 27	Express, freight and cartage	2,272.70
Aug. 27	Armory rent, fuel, lights, etc.....	50,682.48
Aug. 27	Inspection expenses and per diem.....	27.53
Aug. 27	Camp pay	17,163.04
Aug. 27	Pay to details, state rifle range.....	8,041.41
Aug. 27	Transportation	19,401.51
Aug. 27	Subsistence, annual camps	228.25
Aug. 27	Headquarters allowance	11,443.64
Aug. 27	Subsistence, state rifle range.....	1,786.12
Aug. 27	Range allowance to companies	9,757.41
Aug. 27	Physical examinations	1,746.25
Aug. 27	Per diem members of examining board and candidates	1,433.36
Aug. 27	Miscellaneous expense	23,929.19
Aug. 27	Miscellaneous expense, annual camps.....	2,619.06
Aug. 27	Purchase of uniforms, chevrons, etc.....	19,474.93
Aug. 27	Miscellaneous expense, state rifle range.....	11,186.66
Aug. 27	Miscellaneous allowance to companies.....	30,883.16
		<hr/>
		\$217,031.42

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

53

STORAGE ROOMS FUND (TEMPORARY ARSENAL).

From December 1, 1908, to July 31, 1910.

1908.	Debit.	Amount.
Dec. 1	Balance on hand	\$ 1,030.03
1909		
July 1	Appropriation	2,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 3,030.03
1909	Credit.	Amount.
July 1	Charged off	\$ 521.22
July 31	Rental	1,592.10
July 31	Balance on hand	916.71
		<hr/>
		\$ 3,030.03

EXPENSE MEMORIAL SERVICE A. LINCOLN, FEBRUARY 12, 1909.

	Debit.	Amount.
	Appropriation per chapter 254, laws 33d G. A. ..	\$ 32.47
		<hr/>
		\$ 32.47
1909.	Credit.	Amount.
May 15	Flowers	\$ 2.00
May 15	Decorating	3.00
May 15	Telephone and telegraph	18.47
Apr. 22	Cartage on piano (paid by state auditor)	9.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 32.47

GRAY UNIFORM FUND.

1908.	Debit.	Amount.
Dec. 1	Balance on hand	\$ 747.25
		<hr/>
		\$ 747.25
1910.	Credit.	Amount.
July 1	Balance on hand	\$ 747.25
		<hr/>
		\$ 747.25

SALE OF OLD CAMP GROUNDS AND PURCHASE OF NEW SITE.

Per Chap. 241, Acts 32d G. A.

1909.	Debit.	Amount.
Jan. 22	Sale of old grounds	\$ 28,210.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 28,210.00
1909.	Credit.	Amount.
Apr. 15	Purchase of new grounds	\$ 9,812.50
July 1	Balance on hand	18,397.50
		<hr/>
		\$ 28,210.00

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

OLD SOLDIERS' ROSTER FUND.

1908.	Debit.	Amount.
Dec. 1	Balance on hand	\$ 965.14
Mar. 12	Appropriation	10,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 10,965.14
1910.	Credit.	Amount.
June 30	Expense procuring data from the War Department at Washington, D. C.	\$ 225.00
June 30	Expense procuring data from Harvey Reed at Maquoketa, Iowa.	250.00
June 30	Expense proof reading	425.72
June 30	Salaries	6,437.15
June 30	Error in giving balance in previous report.	75.00
June 30	Balance on hand	3,552.27
		<hr/>
		\$ 10,965.14

EXPENSE INAUGURATION GOVERNOR B. F. CARROLL.

1909	Debit.	Amount.
	Appropriation per chapter 253, acts of the 33d G. A.	\$ 440.25
		<hr/>
		\$ 440.25
1909	Credit.	Amount.
Mar. 23	Flowers and decorating	\$ 250.00
Mar. 23	Music	175.00
Mar. 23	Rent of chairs	3.75
Mar. 23	Expense bandstand	9.00
Mar. 23	Cards	2.50
		<hr/>
		\$ 440.25

SALARIES OF ADJUTANT GENERAL, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL AND RECORD CLERK.

Per Section 17, Chapter 137, Acts of 33d G. A.

From April 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910.

1910	Credit.	Amount.
June 30	Guy E. Logan, salary as adjutant general.	\$ 2,700.02
June 30	Edwin E. Lucas, salary as assistant adjutant general	1,875.00
June 30	Thomas L. Stephens, salary as record clerk.	1,500.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 6,075.02

APPENDIX A.

Reports of Commanding Officers, Inspectors and Officers of
the Medical Department on the Encampments
for the Year 1909.

REPORT OF THE CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION OF THE IOWA
NATIONAL GUARD, 1909.

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BRIGADE, I. N. G.,
Ames, Iowa,
Sept. 10, 1909.

To the Adjutant General of Iowa,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report, in compliance with S. O. No. 90, A. G. O. of July 21st, 1909.

Owing to the number of reports covering the work of the several regiments of the Iowa National Guard that will be made to the Headquarters of the Guard, I will confine my communication to recommendations as suggested to me by the year's experiences.

First.—That no company be allowed to attend camp with less than 75 per cent of its total enlisted strength.

Second.—That enlisted men absent without leave be at once discharged without honor, and that officers absent without leave be ordered before a board for the vacation of their commissions.

Third.—That companies be furnished necessary rakes, shovels, spades and light hand barrows for the purpose of policing camp; axes for cutting wood and mallets for driving tent pegs. That light willow carriers be also furnished for carrying rations from commissary store tent to company store tent, as ponchos and blankets are now being used for that purpose.

Fourth.—That a suitable wagon, designed for the purpose and the property of the state, be provided each regiment for the purpose of removal of slops and refuse when in camp, the wagon being so constructed as to guard against polluting the surface of the ground, and that the wagons be employed continuously during the entire day for removing all refuse as it may accumulate.

Fifth.—That companies be provided with water cans and slop cans, to be retained as company property. The water cans to be painted white and marked with large, black letters, "Water." That slop cans be painted red, and marked with large, white letters, "Slops."

Sixth.—That the Medical Department be furnished apparatus for testing water, and that pure water, in unlimited quantity, be supplied at any proposed camp site, before a camp be located on said sight.

Seventh.—That athletics should be controlled and held secondary to the real work of camp, and be of such a character as fits them for an aid

in military training. The Field Day of the 54th Infantry proved to be an ideal arrangement throughout, being a very pleasant incident of camp, and taking neither the time nor attention of the command before or after the event.

Eighth.—That all companies be required to compete in all the military events, such as tent pitching, wall scaling and trench digging.

Ninth.—That company drills be not allowed in camp, except as extra drills. The necessary time for such drills can be had at the company stations, as well as thorough instruction in the duty of sentinels on guard.

Tenth.—A general regulation, preventing the use of beer or other intoxicants within the limits of any state camp, under severe penalty for failure to comply with same, will do much towards eliminating an evil, that while indulged in by a very few, still brings discredit upon the Guard as a body. An officer under the influence of drink, to any extent whatever, is unfitted to command troops, and in war will unnecessarily sacrifice men, and has no right to endanger lives by the indulgence of his own weakness, neither to damage their reputation by his acts.

Eleventh.—That on all drills, at the usual time of "rests," the officers be assembled and errors in drills be corrected. The failure to correct errors as they occur makes the drills often more harmful than beneficial.

Twelfth.—That officers be required to conform to regulations as to "military courtesies" and to refrain from associating, other than as their official duties require, with the enlisted men. The enlisted men, in many cases, are much more careful in the performance of all acts of courtesy than the officers.

Thirteenth.—That a trophy, of some value, be given in each regiment to the company performing the best guard duty; guard-mounting to have a value of 25 per cent.; sentinel duty 50 per cent.; and the work of the guard when turned out for inspection 25 per cent. of the value given.

Fourteenth.—That "Tactical Rides" be a part of each year's instruction work, and so arranged as not to interfere with the regular work; and that each officer be quizzed on the handling of a body of men appropriate to his grade.

Fifteenth.—It seems that the use of the blue uniform is so uncomfortable in hot weather that it might be better to use the olive drab for dress uniform and the khaki for the service uniform.

Sixteenth.—That some effort be made to supply the troops with a suitable shoe for military work. From the use of a shoe unfitted for marching, sore feet disable a large part of those on sick report.

Seventeenth.—That the Department of Small Arms Practice be put on the same footing as other Staff Departments, and the Commanding Officer of the Regiment be in command of his regiment as to rifle practice, as well as in all other matters. The Regimental Inspector of Small Arms Practice being independent of the Regimental Commander, is not only unmilitary, but injurious to discipline.

Eighteenth.—That Colonels be allowed at least \$50.00 for incidental expenses in providing needed articles required to properly prepare camps

for occupancy, an itemized account being required to show disbursements made.

I desire to express my appreciation of the value of the service rendered, towards the success of the year's work in the camps, by the association of the 2d Cavalry, U. S. A., with the Guard. The Squadron under Captain J. P. Wade, Troops "E" and "H," and the Squadron under the command of Captain J. T. Nance, Troops "F" and "G," were both soldierly bodies of officers and men, and their behavior such as to command the respect of all.

I desire to express my appreciation of the many courtesies received in the camps of the four Regiments and the uniform kindness of their Colonels.

With thanks for many favors received from yourself and members of your Department, I remain,

Respectfully,

JAS. RUSH LINCOLN,
Brig. Gen., I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 53D INFANTRY,
1909.

HEADQUARTERS 53D REGIMENT, I. N. G.
Des Moines, Iowa,
Aug. 30, 1909.

The Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—Pursuant to G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., my Regiment went into camp July 21, 1909, at Independence, and remained there until July 30, 1909.

The troops got in very good shape and camp was pitched without unnecessary delay.

The program, as published in G. O. No. 27, Headquarters of the Regiment, was followed throughout the tour of duty.

The tour of duty was, I believe, the most successful and beneficial we have had for years. I always have been of the opinion, and each succeeding "Local" camp adds to my convictions, that a camp in the territory of the Regiment results in far more good to the Guard than could possibly be had in a permanent camp.

The increased length of the time was especially beneficial. The marked improvement shows that the time was well spent. As usual, the Guard shows lack of instruction in guard duty.

The sanitation of the camp was excellent. The Jepson sinks were used, together with a scheme of Major Martindale's that seems to be very efficient.

I believe very much more good was derived from the presence of Regular Troops this year than ever before. In small camps there is the "mingling" of the men which results in great good.

The detail of ten men was a step in the right direction, and the only change I would suggest would be to make it twenty men instead of ten, as the men were not able to do all that should have been done before the arrival of the Regiment.

While there were no restrictions on the men going to town, the behavior of the command was excellent, and I received only favorable report. I feel sure that we have only strengthened our hold upon the public.

The officers' mounts were of the ordinary contract kind, which are never satisfactory and very expensive.

I am convinced that the present method of handling the supplies, both quartermaster and commissary, results in no good to those departments

in the Regiment. I believe that the Regimental Quartermaster should be required to make requisitions for such stores as are needed. That the Commissary should purchase such stores as he may need. This is exactly what they would have to do in an emergency.

General Jas. Rush Lincoln honored the camp by a few days' visit, which we all greatly appreciated. It is needless to say anything in a report about the Nestor of the Iowa Guard. His knowledge of military matters has been so long at the disposal of the Iowa Guard, we have never, I believe, fully appreciated our good fortune.

Captain Charles Lincoln, on duty with us, deserves the thanks of the entire Regiment. From the minute he arrived in camp, which was on the first day, he was busy every minute in instructing and teaching officers and men, and whatever progress we may have made during the tour is largely traceable to his efforts. If we could get him detailed permanently to the Iowa Guard it would result in untold good. That he has the faculty to inspire others with his enthusiasm is a very great factor in his favor. I personally am under great obligations to Captain Lincoln for his constant advice, suggestions and help.

Major J. A. Olmsted was with us for a short period and, as usual, was kept busy answering questions.

Captain John Wade and the officers under him were helpful and considerate, and, outside of the great benefit derived, it was a real pleasure to have them with us. That we were fortunate in their being detailed goes without saying.

Colonel E. E. Lucas' presence during the entire camp was necessary and duly appreciated.

His Excellency, the Governor, accompanied by his Staff, reviewed the Troops one day during the tour.

Without specifically mentioning any one of the various Department Heads, I wish to say that each one performed his part in a manner creditable to himself and to the entire satisfaction of the Regimental Commander.

In conclusion I wish to thank your Department, General, for its interest, help and many courtesies during the past year.

I inclose reports from Major Martindale, Captain Evans and Captain Sanders, which I wish to incorporate and make a part of this report. Their recommendations and suggestions are concurred in with one exception, and that is the matter of the urinals devised by Major Martindale. They are, in my opinion, superior to anything I have seen. I am,

Very respectfully,

H. A. ALLEN,

Col. 53d Regt. Infy., I. N. G.

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER 53D INFANTRY.

*Cedar Rapids, Iowa.**August 8, 1909.*

Colonel Hubert A. Allen,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—In accordance with your order made to me verbally, I submit report of the workings of my department at this year's encampment of our Regiment. As has been the custom of late years, with one exception, all contracts for supplies, articles and persons hired were made from the Adjutant General's Department. No copies of contracts were furnished me nor were they made out or signed for some time after the encampment began.

This caused much confusion. I was not only unfamiliar with the provision of the contracts and the contractors, but the contractors did not know what was required of them and from whom to take orders.

The camp equipage was waybilled to an employee of the Adjutant General's Department who was on hand with two assistants. After the encampment the stores were turned over to him for shipment.

The detail of ten men, which was made by General Orders, not being ordered to report to anyone in particular, was used by the detail from the Adjutant General's Office most of the day. A similar detail should have been made to report to the Quartermaster and used to get grounds in order, dig sinks, etc.

The tentage was issued and returned this year without the unnecessary checking of numbers required in former years. This was what caused the delay in loading last year at Fort Riley, for which we were severely criticised by the inspector.

A modified form of the Jepson sink was used and was criticised by medical and other officers on account of the liability of the cloth side becoming torn and flies allowed to enter. This could be easily remedied by digging the pits smaller and nailing a skirting board at the bottom so the men could stick their heels through it. As it was, it was a great improvement over any other system, or lack of system, I have ever seen at any of our State Encampments.

The urinals used by the Jepson system were removed and replaced by an invention of Major Martindale. This consisted of galvanized iron stovepipe with hopper top and hinged cover set in a hole made by a post-hole auger. While this met with the approval of the officer who criticised the sink, it was a complete failure. Only two were used

for a Battalion and would not accommodate enough men at one time. Before the tour was over the holes were full and ground around them saturated. They are too expensive to use for only one tour of camp and become too badly polluted to handle or ship with other stores. They do not pack well and are easily damaged.

The garbage can with perforated bottom was a failure at this camp as the subsoil would not carry off the liquid. Sufficient lids were not furnished. They should have stands with suitable hole over the hole in the ground to carry off the liquid. A number of the water cans furnished leaked.

At these stationary camps sufficient lumber should be furnished to make garbage stands and benches for each company, also benches for headquarters for officers' school so the chairs furnished for that purpose could be left at the Arsenal. They are too easily carried away and too hard to keep track of. Five chairs were carried away by companies or detachments at this camp.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE A. EVANS,

Capt. and Quartermaster 53d Regt., I. N. G.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY 53D INFANTRY.

Vinton, Iowa,
Sept. 2, 1909.

Colonel H. A. Allen,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to make the following report on the commissary office of your Regiment, during the period of ten days, July 21 to July 30, 1909.

I received the contracts from Colonel E. E. Lucas and in due time received the provisions.

I found it to consist of a very substantial ration and the same was issued to the fourteen organizations of your Regiment. I had no difficulty in getting rations issued promptly with the exception of potatoes; which were shipped from Des Moines, Iowa, and were delayed in transit, but other potatoes were bought and organizations supplied from immediate vicinity of camp.

I would offer the recommendation that the Regimental Commissary be authorized, under order of Regimental Commander, to purchase the entire issue for his Regiment, and be held to strict accountability for same, not that he might save money by so doing, but gain experience that would be valuable in case of actual service, and, at the same time, give to the immediate vicinity a chance to dispose of different items of issue.

I found that the greater number of Commissary Sergeants of the Regiment know very little about the rations, and the cooks do not understand it much better. It is true, no hard rule can be laid down regarding the amount one man may eat, but in issuing rations for three, five or ten days, both cooks and Commissary Sergeants should thoroughly understand the care of saving and the amount to cook for daily use. Same course should be taken to have them study these subjects carefully.

Another very important matter, and one that would improve the above, would be to allow the organizations a savings which would encourage them to know how much they use and how much they still have coming in money.

The ration savings, I feel they are very justly entitled to, but I never have been allowed to pay it.

Very respectfully,

GEO. W. SANDERS,
Capt. and Comsy. 53d Infty., I. N. G.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON.

*Clinton, Iowa,
Aug. 23, 1909.*

*Colonel H. A. Allen,
Des Moines, Iowa.*

Sir:—I have the honor to herewith submit my report of the encampment of the 53rd Regiment for the year 1909, held at Independence, Iowa, from July 21st to July 30th, inclusive.

The location of the camp, from a sanitary point of view, was excellent, the land was just rolling enough to have carried off any rain that might have fallen, and it was far enough from the river so that the mosquitoes did not bother, while it was not too far from the river so that stream could not be used for bathing purposes. The bathing in the river near camp was excellent, and it was very necessary that some means be provided for bathing, considering the camp being of 10 days' duration and the weather being very warm, and the camp's nearness to the river provided this means.

The water furnished from the city water works was excellent, and, with the exception of a very few times, was ample in quantity.

The nature of the soil was such that the post hole drain for the kitchen garbage would not work satisfactorily, otherwise the conditions about the kitchens would have been most satisfactory. The latrines did not work satisfactorily, and to make this system work it will be necessary to use some heavier material than cheese cloth for the screening of the latrines, and I would suggest the use of rubberoid for that purpose.

There were three matters of more than usual importance that were forcibly called to the attention of the medical officers at this camp and these are: First—That great care should be exercised by every one, and more especially by the Captain of the company, not to bring sick men to camp. It is extremely dangerous to the command to have sick men brought to camp, and I would suggest that each Captain question his men closely as to whether they are in their usual health before they start for camp, and if any man complains, that he be sent to the local examining surgeon for an examination before he be taken to camp. This is of more importance providing the man complains of a fever, as he may be in the initial stages of typhoid fever, and we all know how dangerous this is in camp. There was a case of typhoid fever brought to camp with one of the companies this year, and, only for the prompt dis-

covery of this case by one of the medical officers, we might have started an epidemic. This man was sick and did not feel able to go to camp before he started.

It is very evident to my mind that men are passed for the company that are not capable of doing all the duties of a soldier, and I would recommend that greater care be exercised in the selection of recruits.

I would recommend that the Surgeon of each Regiment be given a small amount of money to be expended for medical supplies under such restrictions as the Adjutant General may prescribe, the object being to make the command in every way independent and prepared to take care of themselves at all times.

We were considerably handicapped at this camp by a lack of medical supplies and hospital equipment, and if there had been any sickness it would have been necessary to get these things from Des Moines. This material should be kept by each Surgeon at his home station.

It is my opinion that it is best to get the sick away from the well as soon as possible, and to do this it is necessary that the local hospitals be made use of to care for the sick, and I would recommend that authority be given to the medical officers to make use of these local hospitals, when necessary, to get the sick out of camp.

I would recommend that the headquarters' mess and kitchen be screened. I do this from a sanitary point of view and that the life of the Colonel of a regiment may never be exposed to unnecessary danger, and I believe that the unscreened kitchen and mess is an unnecessary danger. I have noticed that the mess and kitchens of the officers in the regular service are generally screened.

I wish to commend the idea of holding camps near to small towns as the morals of the men seem to be so much better at such places. This year there did not seem to be the usual amount of drinking at camp and it was the only exception where there was not a single case of drunkenness treated by the medical officers.

The health of the command was excellent, and, with the exception of the three cases of sickness brought to camp that should not have been brought, there was no case of sickness in camp. Of course there were some trivial complaints and several cases of slight injuries due partially to the athletic contests that were held.

It is my opinion that this was one of the best camps that this Regiment has ever held and would bear repetition.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. MARTINDALE,

Major and Surgeon, M. C., I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 53d INFANTRY,
1909.

*Chariton, Iowa,
Aug. 10, 1909.*

*The Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.*

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the encampment of the 53d Regiment, Iowa National Guard, at Independence, Iowa, from July 21 to 30, 1909.

In accordance with Special Orders No. 122, your office, I attended the above mentioned encampment on the dates given.

The general order from Regimental Headquarters directing details of assembling and daily routine is inclosed herewith.

ARRIVAL AT CAMP GROUNDS.

The first company reached camp at 8:30 A. M., and the last company at 3:30 P. M. The tents were issued to companies immediately upon arrival in camp. Many of the companies had never used the conical wall tent, consequently the tents were pitched with great difficulty and with varying intervals so the camp did not present a regular appearance. Many of the companies were slow in drawing rations and it was late in the day before the men were served their dinner.

CAMP SANITATION.

An attempt was made to carry out Major Jepson's, 56th Infantry, method for disposal of kitchen waste (as described in Major Boughton's report for 1908) and in this instance proved unsatisfactory, the drainage was poor and in all instances the waste water quickly flooded the ground in the vicinity of garbage cans. Any system of this kind would undoubtedly cause sickness in a camp of long duration unless proper subsoil is reached. To be practical, any method adopted must not depend upon a certain kind of soil, which is undoubtedly the case in the Jepson method.

The latrines were also constructed on the Jepson model and were fairly satisfactory. The police of camp, kitchens, etc., was excellent, but, due to above mentioned trouble with garbage cans, a great deal of lime was used.

COOKS. RATIONS.

All of the troops had regularly enlisted cooks. I inspected the mess of the different organizations several times and found them excellent in every respect.

The rations were issued on regular returns but no savings were permitted. This seems to me to be a mistake as the use of the ration is important and the quartermaster sergeants and cooks should be trained in the proper handling of same.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance of enlisted men at the camp was very small, one company having only twenty-eight (28) enlisted men present.

Consolidated morning report is inclosed herewith. Some method must be devised to increase enlistments and a greater interest in the Guard. It is important and the public must be educated to take an interest in the welfare of the Guard.

BAND.

The band had its full number of men present and is an excellent organization.

GUARD DUTY.

The first two formations for guard mount were ragged but after that the improvement was marked and the last two or three were well executed. The men do not understand the condition in which clothing, arms and equipment should be for mounting guard; the guns of the two first guards I inspected were all dirty; after being cautioned and instructed a much better appearance was made by the details.

The officers and enlisted men are very poorly instructed in guard duty. I did not find a sentry on post who thoroughly understood his orders and duties. More attention should be given to this instruction at home as there is not sufficient time to cover it all in camp.

DRILLS.

Considering that the regiment has been in maneuver camps for the past three years the drills were fairly well executed; a marked improvement was shown at the termination of the encampment. I personally instructed the officers of the three battalions while on drill and one correction was usually sufficient.

The greatest improvement was shown in ceremonies, however, too much importance is given to this part of the work required in camp. The companies should be in better condition for close order drill when they reach camp and proper work on the part of company officers would accomplish this.

The extended order work improved greatly, the men working with snap and ginger. In all work the men seemed to appreciate the value of cover and took advantage of same in all cases that came under my observation.

The officers also seemed to appreciate the value of cover and, with few exceptions, so moved their companies as to take full advantage of same.

In all of the work an attempt was made to get away from normal formations and I believe another camp will show a marked improvement in this respect. I wish to invite attention to one company, "E," which

was mustered in June 9th, and in this short time had been put in excellent condition.

ARMS, EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORM.

Upon the first inspection most of the guns (with exception of "I" company) were in bad condition. Company Commanders' attention was called to this condition, and they were instructed to have the guns cleaned for a second inspection. Upon making the second inspection I found the guns in excellent condition and feel certain no further trouble will be experienced in keeping the arms in condition. Several rear sights broken with no spare parts on hand. Most of the equipment is new and all in good condition.

The officers were well and properly uniformed.

For the enlisted men, the dress uniform was in very good condition. Khaki uniforms were in good condition, but men did not seem to have enough to keep themselves properly cleaned, part of this is probably due to the fact that the men do not take care of themselves in camp.

Campaign hats were all in serviceable condition. The shoes worn by the men were of all shapes and sizes, and in a majority of cases the men's feet would be practically ruined after a march if shod as they were in camp. This is an important item in the proper equipment of a soldier and some method must be devised to remedy present conditions.

OFFICERS.

The majority of the officers were quite well instructed and all took great interest in their work.

Discipline, however, is bad. The men are exceedingly familiar with their officers and seemed to have no ideas as to the difference which must exist between commissioned and enlisted. This is a matter of education and if men are made to feel the absolute necessity of discipline I believe there would be no difficulty in this matter.

This work must first be taken up with the officers and they must be compelled to carry out their part, if this is done the men will quickly follow. The system of electing officers will prove a great handicap to any improvement in this line. The greatest weakness in this regiment is the lack of discipline.

Companies and battalions were very slow in forming after calls had sounded. I called attention to this slowness in school and at one formation after command was sent back to camp and call sounded again a decided improvement was shown.

There was too much noise in camp after taps; this should be stopped as men require full amount of rest when performing the arduous duties at camp.

PAPER WORK.

Under the present system in Iowa the guard receives very little instruction in paper work; most of this is done by representatives of the Adjutant General's Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

This system is wrong. The property should be invoiced to the Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary upon duly prepared requisitions and they should handle and be responsible for all property.

Pay rolls should be made out by Company Commanders and all paper work carried on the same as in the Regular establishment. In no other way can the Guard be properly instructed.

SCHOOLS.

During the encampment officers' and non-commissioned officers' schools were held each day and instruction given in the following subjects: Patrols, Orders, Advance and rear guard, Outposts, Combat, Camping, Sanitation, Map reading and making. This in addition to work carried on by the Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel.

MANEUVERS.

Four maneuvers and one tactical walk were held during this time. These consisted of advance and rear guard, outpost, combat and one night maneuver in which one battalion established outposts and the remainder of the regiment under command of Lieutenant Colonel Rowell first located the line and then attacked. The maneuvers were fairly well executed, field officers being required to give regular field orders and the subordinate then carrying out the provisions of said order.

The officers were assembled after each maneuver and after the commanders had stated problem and disposition, a discussion was held and different movements discussed, etc. The tactical walk was instructive and can be made of great value to the guard.

MILITARY EFFICIENCY FOR FIELD SERVICE.

I believe this regiment to be efficient for field service in most respects at present. A few days' hard work on the part of all concerned would quickly place it in condition for any work it might be called upon to perform.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. S. LINCOLN,
Capt. 2d Inf.

REPORT OF CHIEF SURGEON ON CAMP SANITATION OF 53D INFANTRY, 1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON.
CLINTON.

General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—In pursuance with General Order No. 14, I have the honor to state that I reported at the camp of the 53d Infantry, I. N. G. at Independence, July 28th and 29th, 1909, for Sanitary and Medical inspection. The character of this camp site was possibly the best that could be secured under existing circumstances, yet it could not be considered satisfactory. On account of its topographical relations, it formed a basin for the surrounding country to drain into, especially in the event of rain. Early in the evening a heavy fog fell over the camp and hung until driven out by the morning sun. This condition naturally would be very conducive to bronchial, intestinal, rheumatic and other disorders. The soil itself was thoroughly baked and impermeable, materially interfering with proper percolation as well as the powers of nitrification. Again, it would have been impossible to have formed satisfactory drainage around the tents and kitchens on account of the uniform grade. The general policing of the camp was good; while the picket line was too close to camp, it was kept clean.

The sinks and their locations were good except that too much lime was used; contents disposed of similar to the Jepson method. Urinal tubs were properly placed on Company streets; contents carefully disposed of and tubs disinfected. The water supply to the camp apparently was of very good quality although insufficient in quantity.

The clothing of the men was suitable, durable and in all, gave a very good appearance which also should be said in regard to the physical condition, intelligence and fitness of the men for service. Their habits were excellent, and the field day exercises and like amusements tended to form perfect contentment and interest to their camp life and military duties.

The character of the food was good as well as the efficiency of the cooks. Delivery of rations and wagon trains were usually prompt. Meals were served promptly on time and in good form. The kitchen refuse was disposed of into cans provided, one for solid and one for the liquids, and

carted away with care so as not to soil the grounds adjacent, although the general refuse of the kitchen, as well as that of the rest of the camp was not carted sufficient distance and disposed of for perfect safety.

The tents could not be rolled and the ground and bedding sunned until late in the day on account of the presence of this dampness.

The personal hygiene of the men seemed to be very good; they did not overeat or overdrink, so far as I could ascertain, yet I am unable to report upon the health conditions of this camp on account of the refusal of Medical Officer, Major E. L. Martindale, to comply with my official request made verbally and in writing to make a tabulated report of sick and injured. The conduct accorded this office and General Order No. 14 by this medical officer has been decided unmilitary.

The hospital service was inefficient owing to lack of supplies and equipment.

Respectfully submitted,

D. S. FAIRCHILD, JR.,
Lt. Col. and Chief Surgeon.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 54TH INFANTRY,
1909.

HEADQUARTERS 54TH INFANTRY,
Iowa City, Iowa,
September 10, 1909.

Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to report that in accordance with G. O. No. 14, A. G. O. c. s. and G. O. No. 6, Headquarters 54th Infantry, I. N. G., this regiment assembled at Iowa City, Iowa, on August 23, 1909, all troops arriving practically on schedule time. Troops F and G of the Second U. S. Cavalry, in command of Captain Nance, arrived at about 8:00 a. m. and at once reported for duty and were promptly assigned to quarters.

The Camp (Camp Kirkwood) was most delightfully located just across the Iowa River from Iowa City on high ground with plenty of shade and plenty of open space for all drills, there being 157 acres in the tract. The drainage of the camp was perfect and the trees being trimmed high where the camp was located gave plenty of sun and free circulation of air. Just north of this tract of ground were thirty acres of open ground which we had the privilege of using and also sufficient space for the troop horses, mules, etc. The camp, being located on the interurban line between Iowa City and Cedar Rapids not only made it easy to get to Iowa City but also furnished direct connection with all railway lines at Cedar Rapids, which aided visiting officers and others greatly in reaching camp. Camp was fully established by 6 o'clock August 23d, and the Commissary Department had issued the regular rations. The Quartermaster's Department was able to furnish tentage and all other necessary supplies without delay upon the arrival of troops. No drill or ceremonies were had the first day except guard mounting and retreat in quarters.

August 24th was devoted to Battalion drill in close and extended order and Regimental Parade in the evening.

August 25th, a very hard rain in the morning prevented company problems from being worked out in the fields. Battalion commanders were, however, required to assemble the officers of their battalions and give them problems upon the map prepared by Captain C. W. Weeks, 28th U. S. Infantry, copy of which is submitted herewith. In the afternoon Battalion drills were held with regimental parade in the evening.

August 26th was devoted to Battalion drill in close and extended order and Regimental drill. At these drills Captain C. S. Lincoln, Second U. S.

Infantry, was present and acted as instructor. His services were fully appreciated by all.

August 27th, rain in the morning prevented drill and the officers were assembled at 9 a. m. and spent two very profitable hours listening to an interesting and instructive lecture by Captain Lincoln upon advance and rear guard work, outpost duty and map reading. Governor B. F. Carroll arrived in camp early in the morning and was present at the lecture and spent the morning meeting the officers of the regiment. In the afternoon he inspected the camp carefully and following this inspection reviewed the troops including the two troops of the Second U. S. Cavalry. General James Rush Lincoln was in command at the review. Regimental parade was held at the regular hour.

August 28th was devoted to an entirely new feature in the 54th Infantry. The forenoon was devoted to a competitive drill between the companies of the Regiment. Each company was required to take part in this drill and execute certain movements which had been previously furnished to the company commanders by a circular from Regimental Headquarters, a copy of which is herewith submitted. This competitive drill was judged by Captain Lincoln and was one of the most instructive as well as the most interesting events of the camp. In my opinion, this did the Regiment as much good as any thing done during the entire tour of duty. General Lincoln, being present, made notes of the mistakes made and immediately after the drill the officers were assembled and formed into a company and drilled by General Lincoln in the same movements used in the competitive drill and all were fully explained by him. I feel sure that the 54th Regiment will not make the same mistakes in these movements for sometime to come. In the afternoon the entire command was marched to the Fair Grounds about two miles from camp and the regular program of the Regimental field meet was pulled off. The program had been prepared by the Regimental Commander some weeks before and copies furnished to all companies. There were a large number of entries in each event. Medals were given to the winners of first, second and third places. This field meet was not allowed, in any way, to interfere with the work of the camp. The men took no time off preparing for it and very little was said about the meet. Three men were detailed in the morning to prepare the grounds and this was all the work that was done in reference to the same. Each man participating in the meet was required to march with the command to and from the Fair Grounds, so that it was strictly a soldiers' meet. No entrance fees were charged for any of the events, the prizes being provided out of the amount received from charging a 10 cent admission fee at the gate. The two Troops of the Second U. S. Cavalry put on bareback drills, saddle drills, roman standing race, rescue race and a saber drill, all of which were very interesting and in fact made the big hit of the day with the citizens of Iowa City. Medals were presented to the winners in the rescue race and the roman standing race. The command returned to camp at about 6:30 p. m. This was our first experience with a field meet and I am now in favor of continuing the event each year so long as it does not become detrimental to the Regi-

ment. I am, however, in favor of putting in more events that require special training along military lines and then requiring each company to enter as was done in the competitive drill, and cutting out some of the other events.

August 29th was devoted to inspection in heavy marching order (as per circular No. 2, W. D. D. M. A.) by Captain C. S. Lincoln, Second U. S. Infantry, the officer detailed for that purpose. This inspection was very thorough and did the command a vast amount of good. The inspection was followed by church and the Chaplain of the Regiment is certainly to be congratulated on the success of the services held. Regimental parade at the usual time.

August 30th, a problem was worked out north of Iowa City, the same having been prepared by the Regimental Commander and submitted to the detachment commanders the evening before. Major Ball with his Battalion and one Troop of Cavalry were located at O on the map with proper outposts and were attacked by Colonel Holsteen with the second and third Battalion of the 54th and one Troop of Cavalry. This problem lasted from 8 a. m. until 11:30 and was very instructive, officers and men doing fine work. The troops were back in camp at 12:30 and the regular drills were held in the afternoon.

August 31st, the forenoon was devoted to a problem previously prepared by the Regimental Commander and submitted to the detachment commanders the evening before. Major Norton in command of the second Battalion and two companies of the first Battalion and one Troop of Cavalry was given the problem of reaching the point J upon the map from the point H. Major Hollowell in command of the third Battalion, two companies of the first Battalion and one Troop of Cavalry was given the problem of protecting the road between H and J and especially the point J. Troops left camp at 7 a. m., the problem was over and the troops back in camp at 11:30 a. m. The work done by all of the troops in this problem was exceptionally fine. The work of the Cavalry being extraordinarily good as there was some opportunity given this branch to display its usefulness. The afternoon was devoted to Regimental Drill and outpost duty by Battalions.

September 1st was devoted to breaking camp, the troops leaving camp upon schedule time.

Latrines were prepared in advance of the arrival of the troops under the directions of the Regimental Commander and Major C. S. Grant of the Medical Department. Same were covered with board frames and lids. A disinfectant secured from the Shrader Drug Co., of Iowa City, Iowa, was used in the latrines and to spray around the kitchen. This preparation is, in my opinion, the best that has ever been used by the Iowa National Guard, and I certainly recommend its use in the future. First Lieutenant H. L. Husted of the Medical Department was detailed as sanitary officer and had direct charge of the sanitary conditions of the camp. This officer proved most faithful in his attention to duty, and I take great pleasure in reporting that the sanitary conditions were first-class in all respects but one, and that one was the wet slops. The command was fur-

nished with bucket screens and post-hole diggers for wet slops. This system was an absolute failure, the same might be used in sandy soil but, in my opinion, it will never be satisfactory in high, hard dry soil. I, therefore, recommend in the future that two cans be furnished each company, one for dry slop and the other for wet and that proper arrangements be made for the emptying of the same.

School was held regularly each afternoon at 1:15 as per schedule attached, and at the same time the Medical Department delivered lectures to the enlisted men of each company as to the use of first aid packets, sanitary conditions, etc. I find this a very satisfactory method of imparting desirable information to the enlisted men and I recommend a continuance of the same. This system of instruction was suggested by Major C. S. Grant of the Medical Department.

I find that the correspondence school which I have been conducting in this Regiment has greatly increased the efficiency of the non-commissioned officers, and I expect to continue the same during the coming year.

The discipline of the entire command was first-class in all respects. The men were allowed to leave camp every night and no particular restrictions were placed upon them, except, that they return quietly to camp at the proper time. No arrests were made by the police in Iowa City and none were made by the provost guard; absolutely no complaints were made by the citizens of Iowa City and the command has been invited to again camp at this place. In fact a number of citizens have asked what they could do to secure the encampment of the 54th Regiment next year.

The short service with the Regiment of Captain C. S. Lincoln, Second U. S. Infantry, was most helpful and fully appreciated by all. The only regret of the Regiment is that Captain Lincoln was not able to be with us during the entire tour of duty.

It was a pleasure to the officers and men of the Regiment to have the Brigade Commander, General James Rush Lincoln, in camp for a few days. His years of experience, study and thought along military lines qualify him fully for giving advice and making suggestions, and his help was fully appreciated by all of the officers of this Regiment.

I wish to express my appreciation of the many courtesies extended by you and by Colonel Lucas and others of the Adjutant General's office.

I wish also to express my appreciation of your efforts in securing Troops F and G Second U. S. Cavalry, for this tour of duty with my Regiment. I believe these are two of the finest Troops, both officers and men, that I have ever come in contact with, and regret that they are going to leave for the Island this winter, as I should like very much to have them in camp with my Regiment next year.

Respectfully,

R. P. HOWELL,

Colonel 54th Infantry, I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 54TH INFANTRY,
1909.

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas
Sept. 11, 1909.

The Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the encampment of the 54th Regiment, Iowa National Guard, at Iowa City, Iowa, from August 25th to 29th, 1909.

In accordance with S. O. No. 122, your office, I attended the above mentioned encampment on the dates given.

The general orders from Regimental Headquarters directing details of assembling and daily routine are inclosed herewith.

The regiment went into camp on the 23d, while I was on duty at West Okoboji, and I am therefore unable to report upon this part of the work.

CAMP SANITATION.

The camp sanitation was very good.

The rears were enclosed with wood, and condition was excellent; absolutely no flies entering them.

COOKS—RATIONS.

Same as given in report of 55th Infantry.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance at camp was the largest of any Regiment in the State, during the annual encampment. Smallest company had 31 enlisted, while four companies had over 50 men present. Consolidated morning reports are inclosed herewith.

BAND.

The band is an excellent one.

GUARD DUTY.

Guard duty was performed by details from the several companies; the ceremony was very well executed, but guns, clothing and equipment were in bad condition.

I did not remain long enough with the regiment to see whether any improvement resulted from my instruction as to the condition, etc., of said equipment.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

DRILLS.

Company work in both close and extended order was very good. The regiment is quite well instructed in regimental and battalion drills.

ARMS, EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORM.

My remarks in report on the 53d Infantry apply to this regiment.

OFFICERS.

This regiment has a splendid body of officers, well instructed, and all take great interest in their work.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in this regiment is excellent, by far the best in the Iowa National Guard.

With the exception of one day the companies formed promptly at assembly, and this attention to duty was shown in all cases that came under my notice.

PAPER WORK.

Same as report for 55th Infantry.

SCHOOLS.

See report on 56th Infantry.

I wish to call attention to method used by Colonel Howell in instructing the non-commissioned officers of the regiment during the winter months. A system of questions is gotten up at Regimental Headquarters and copy of same sent to each non-commissioned officer, who is required to submit answers to same, in his own handwriting, within a certain time. This seems to have produced excellent results. Copy of questions inclosed herewith

MANEUVERS.

No maneuvers were held during the four days I was in camp, but two were to be held on the 30th of August and 1st of September.

A tactical ride was held on the 27th, and the officers seemed to take great interest in it and entered into the spirit of it in a very commendable manner.

MILITARY EFFICIENCY FOR FIELD SERVICE.

This regiment is in good condition for field service, and any General Officer would be fortunate to have it in his command.

Very Respectfully,

CHAS. S. LINCOLN,
Captain 2d Infantry.

REPORT OF CHIEF SURGEON ON CAMP SANITATION OF 54TH INFANTRY, 1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON.
CLINTON.

GENERAL GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa:

Sir:—In pursuance with General Order No. 14, I reported at the camp of the 54th Regiment at Iowa City, Aug. 27th and 28th, 1909, to make a sanitary and medical inspection of the Regiment on duty. The character of camp site was very good; while drainage was not of the best, the soil was extra good. The ground was very wet, however, due to heavy rains, and the general appearance somewhat influenced by unfavorable conditions. General policing maintained in a satisfactory manner; the picket line established at an ample distance from camp to avoid any possible danger, at the same time being well policed. The sinks were located at safe distance from Camp and contents disposed of according to Jepson method, but were not kept quite as clean as they should have been, and the contents were exposed to the outside through improper protection to the sides of the seats and insufficient quantity of dirt regularly thrown in to cover the ejecta. The water supply was sufficient in amount and of high quality.

Clothing was very suitable, durable, well fitting, giving a very fine appearance. Physical condition, contentment and habits of the men were excellent, and men were in excellent condition for service.

Character of food was suitable, cooking satisfactory, plenty of rations and delivered in order, hours of meals regular and prompt. The solids of kitchen garbage were carted away carefully and disposed of properly; the liquid of kitchen refuse poured into post holes and on account of the wet condition of the ground was not absorbed as readily as might be desired. Tent walls were raised, ground sunned and aired whenever possible.

Drilling in the hottest part of the day was prohibited. Sanitary instruction in this Camp was exceptionally good owing to personal instructions of Sanitary Officer, 1st Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon H. L. Husted, who gave personal attention and a course of instruction on the personal hygiene, care of hands and feet, over eating or over drinking when heated

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

or fatigued, eating over ripe fruit, drying clothing and blankets and such other matters to the welfare and health of the Command. The other medical officers of the regiment gave a personal course of instruction upon "First Aid" and medical subjects of interest to the men. The Hospital location, equipment, appearance, discipline, conduct and personnel was in every respect most excellent. Below is a tabulated report of the sick and injured in this regiment:

Classification of diagnosis—

Boils	1
Wounds	10
Hay fever	2
Infections from skin wounds	5
Sprains	2
Fever	3
Colds	10
Sore feet	5
Gastro intestinal disorders	12
Respiratory spasms	1
Toothache	1
Headache	1
Ivy poisoning	3
Total.....	56

Dispositions classified—

Fatigue duty	31
Quarters	19
Hospital	6

Respectfully submitted,

D. S. FAIRCHILD, JR.,

Lieut. Col. and Chief Surgeon.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 55TH INFANTRY.

HEADQUARTERS 55TH INFANTRY.

Des Moines, Iowa.

September 15, 1910.

Adjutant General,

Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to report that in pursuance with General Order No. 14, dated Adjutant General's Office, Des Moines, Iowa, June 29, 1909, and General Order No. 3, dated Headquarters 55th Infantry, I. N. G., Des Moines, Iowa, July 16, 1909, my regiment assembled in annual camp of instruction at Chariton, Iowa, August 5, 1909.

The camp was well located on a high field which was well drained and was about one and one-half miles from the city. The lake adjoining the camp grounds afforded excellent bathing facilities which were greatly appreciated by the command. The sanitary conditions of the camp were excellent but the water was poor and of limited supply.

Guard was mounted by companies, the officer of the day being the instructor of the Guard. Guard duty was generally well performed but some of the sentinels showed lack of instruction at their home stations.

Brigadier General James Rush Lincoln was a guest of the regiment and reviewed it on Sunday, August 8th.

Thursday, August 12th, the regiment was reviewed by the Commander-in-Chief, and at his suggestion, owing to the excessive heat, the command was reviewed in field service uniform. His Excellency inspected the camp and manifested much interest in every thing pertaining to the work of the regiment.

Captain Charles S. Lincoln, 2d United States Inf., was on detail with the regiment and rendered valuable service in the field work and also in the classes which he established in map reading. Considerable talent was developed and great interest was manifested in the map work.

During the week several problems in field work and in outpost and patrol duty were performed by the command which proved to be very instructive.

The residents of Chariton and vicinity were keenly interested in the work of the troops and were very courteous to the members of the regiment.

Troops H and E and a machine gun platoon of the 2d United States Cavalry were on duty during the camp; the gun platoon gave a number of interesting exhibitions and assisted in the field work of the week.

The enlisted men were comfortably and safely quartered in conical tents, but the wall tents were in bad condition and unserviceable in inclement weather.

I am keenly appreciative of the many courtesies shown my regiment by you and others in your department.

Very respectfully,

ERNEST R. BENNETT,
Colonel 55th Inf., I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 55TH INFANTRY,
1909.

*Fort Leavenworth, Kansas,
September 5, 1909.*

*The Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.*

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the encampment of the 55th Regiment, Iowa National Guard, Lieutenant Colonel Bennett, Commanding, at Chariton, Iowa, from August 5th to 14th, 1909.

In accordance with S. O. No. 122, your office, I attended the above mentioned encampment on the dates given.

The general order from Regimental Headquarters directing details of assembling and daily routine is inclosed herewith.

ARRIVAL AT CAMP GROUNDS.

The first company to reach camp was from Chariton and had pitched camp and had mounted guard before I reached there. The remaining eleven companies reached Chariton on a special train, detrained there at 1:30 o'clock p. m. and marched about two miles to the camp site. Camp was made during a rain; the men worked rapidly and well, and in a very short time the men were under canvas. Rations were drawn promptly and the evening meal was served before dark.

CAMP SANITATION.

The camp sanitation was excellent; kitchens during the latter part of camp were as good as I have ever seen.

Some trouble was experienced with the rears but results obtained were very satisfactory.

COOKS—RATIONS.

All of the companies had regularly enlisted cooks. The mess of the different organizations was excellent. No savings were permitted as stated in report on 53d Infantry.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance at camp was small, one company, "C," having only 28 enlisted present, and largest company 45.

Consolidated morning reports are inclosed herewith. My previous remarks as to attendance apply here.

BAND.

The band had its full number of men present. It is a new organization, and, considering the time it had to prepare for camp, was in very good condition.

GUARD DUTY.

Guard duty was performed by company. The ceremony of guard mount improved each day but men did not have arms, equipment or clothing in proper condition for inspection.

They were instructed as to this and some improvement resulted. The remarks as to manner of performing guard duty in my report on the 53d Infantry apply to this regiment.

DRILLS.

Company work in both close and extended order was ragged at first, but satisfactory improvement was shown during camp.

This regiment is very well instructed in regimental, battalion and extended order drill.

The troops made good use of cover in all deployments.

ARMS, EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORMS.

My remarks in report on 53d Infantry apply to this regiment.

OFFICERS.

The majority of the officers were well instructed and all took great interest in their work.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline is very good, proper military courtesy being shown. There was very little mixing of officers and enlisted men at camp after their attention had been called to necessity of such separation.

Companies were slow in forming during first part of camp but this was also quickly changed after correction. There was very little noise in camp after taps.

PAPER WORK.

In this camp the Quartermaster and Commissary had the work of their departments to carry out and the work was done in a very satisfactory manner.

Pay rolls were made out by representatives of the Adjutant General's Department, as was the case in all of the regiments.

SCHOOLS.

See report on 53d Infantry.

MANEUVERS.

The regiment had the following maneuvers during camp:

Attack and defense of position August 9th.

Advance and rear guard action August 10th.

Outpost and patrol work nights of August 11th and 12th.

The maneuvers were fairly well executed, especially the outposts and patrol work.

Field orders were issued by the Commanders and the necessity for clear and concise orders being given was shown by the faulty dispositions which were made under the orders issued.

The officers were assembled after each maneuver, problems and disposition stated, and a discussion held covering errors, etc., made during solution of the problem.

MILITARY EFFICIENCY FOR FIELD SERVICE.

This regiment is in good condition for field service.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. S. LINCOLN,

Capt. 2d Infantry

REPORT OF CHIEF SURGEON ON CAMP SANITATION OF 55TH INFANTRY, 1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON.
CLINTON.

GENERAL GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—In pursuance with General Order No. 14, I reported at the camp of the 55th Infantry, I. N. G., Chariton, August 11th and 12th, 1909, to make Sanitary and Medical inspection of that Regiment. The camp site was excellent in every respect commanding an excellent view of surrounding country, afforded natural drainage by its gradual slope, fog and dampness did not occur. Beyond the distance of possible contamination from camp drainage and refuse, a lake supplied by deep natural springs offered great opportunity for bathing and swimming purposes, indeed of much benefit and value in maintaining health to the command. The natural condition of the soil was not good in its power of absorption and nitrification. General placing of the camp was excellent and the same degree of care exercised in establishing a picket line as was the disposition of the stable refuse. Location of sinks was at a suitable distance from the camp; the character and care around these was given very close attention; seats and all were scrubbed thoroughly and often with creolin; the plan and disposition of contents adopted being a slight modification of the Jepson method; too much lime, however, was used. The water supply was adequate, but of poor quality, it being filled with sediment, producing a great deal of gastro-intestinal disturbance, in fact, causing twice as much disability as all other diseases and accidents combined.

Clothing was suitable and durable, and under the circumstances, under the extreme hot weather, gave a very fair appearance. The men appeared in good physical condition, high degree of intelligence, contented, good habits and in the best condition for service.

The character and method of cooking was very good, due in great part to the course of lectures given by the medical men of this regiment and their efforts to see that their instructions were carried out. Rations were delivered promptly and the meals were served in good order on prompt time. Kitchens were furnished with two waste cans; one for solids and

the other for liquids. Garbage was picked up carefully and carted at a safe distance and disposed of well enough for a camp of one week or ten days. Companies were not supplied with screens or mess tents. Tent walls were raised systematically and the ground sunned and aerated in a satisfactory manner.

Drills and marches were prohibited during the hottest hours of the day. Personal attention was given by the medical officers of the Regiment to the personal hygiene of the men, to the care of hands and feet, to over eating or over drinking when heated or fatigued, and the drying of clothing and blankets. Medical officers gave a course of instruction one hour each to all matters pertaining to personal hygiene, sanitation, first aid to the injured, and such other matters of interest as would be beneficial in keeping their health, as is shown by the following sick report made by Surgeon, Major Wilbur S. Conkling. Hospital Corps extremely efficient, well drilled, excellent discipline, competent, well equipped mentally and physically to meet their requirements. Hospital, orderly, neat, clean and well equipped with supplies to meet any emergency which might arise.

The following are the number of sick in each Company: Co. A, 3; Co. B, 2; Co. C, 4; Co. D, 13; Co. E, 1; Co. F, 3; Co. G, 1; Co. H, 3; Co. I, 5; Co. K, 5; Co. L, 1; Co. M, 4; Hosp. Corps, 1.

Tabulated report of diseases: Gastro intestinal diseases, 35; heat exhaustion, 4; infections and accidents, 5; other diseases (pleurisy, coryza, etc.), 4.

Respectfully submitted,

D. S. FAIRCHILD, JR.,

Lieut. Col. and Chief Surgeon.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 56TH INFANTRY,
1909.

HEADQUARTERS 56TH INFANTRY.

Fort Dodge, Iowa.

September 16, 1909.

The Adjutant General of Iowa,
Des Moines, Iowa.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the camp of instruction of the 56th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, for the year 1909.

Pursuant to General Orders No. 14, dated A. G. O., Des Moines, June 29th, 1909, the 56th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, assembled for its ten-day camp of instruction for the season of 1909 at Brownell Heights on West Okoboji Lake, Iowa, on August 18th. Regimental General Order No. 20, dated July 1st, 1909, was issued in pursuance therewith as a preliminary camp order No. 1 and travel order. A copy is hereto attached. General Camp Order No. 1 was then issued on August 18th, 1909, as a routine camp order. A copy is attached.

ATTENDANCE.

Allowing them a loss of legislation of four on band, seven on hospital corps and six orderlies, total seventeen, the attendance for the balance of the regiment was within thirteen of last year's record; the aggregate this year being six hundred and three. Apart from the Sioux City companies, H and L, which aggregated only sixty for the two companies, the average for the remaining organizations in attendance was much larger than last year. I am pleased to say that the companies are making an earnest and, I believe, successful effort to be all well within the minimum of 58 enlisted men required by next January.

THE SUPPLY DEPARTMENTS.

There was the usual confusion and uncertainty prior to the establishment of this camp, which occurs annually because of uncertain orders and responsibilities, as to Quartermaster and Commissary Departments particularly. Items, about which there should have been no question, were left until the last moment because of the confusion and uncertainty as to when, how or by whom they were to be provided. Moreover, as long as the Quartermaster is dependent upon prosperous Iowa farmers for the doing of this work and handling of his supplies, a regiment will always be more or less at the mercy of the whim of persons who know little and care less about the welfare of the soldiers in camp, who are then made de-

pendent upon them. The only reasonable solution in this State it seems to me is the purchase of about eight army wagons and sets of harness so that a Regimental Quartermaster may hire horses only, and hire his teamsters at company stations, so that a man is not driving his own team, and so that he may deal directly with a wagon master whom he can hold responsible. Until something like that is done, I can see no escape from the repetition of similar troubles in greater or less degree at the various camps annually. There was again some trouble in obtaining sufficient water supply, without great labor, and it was only due to work done, in advance of the coming of the regiment, by Lieutenant Glenn, at my direction, that we were at all able to secure a sufficient water supply. This could also have been better if the Quartermaster's Department had furnished sufficient, clean water cans for the Regiment's use. To repair this shortage, cans were ordered made, and thereafter no trouble was experienced. In breaking camp the Quartermaster's Department, as I understand it, established a record for quick and orderly delivery of supplies. The report and recommendations of the Quartermaster are attached, and I ask that consideration be given his recommendations.

The work of the Commissary's Department is fully set out in the report of the Commissary hereto attached, and this officer is to be commended in the way his department was handled, particularly, as this was his first camp as Regimental Commissary. A part of his expedition and smoothness in handling his work was due to the fact that he provided himself with sacks, etc., so that the issue for each company was prepared and ready for use at issue call. The rations furnished were ample and of good quality. I ask that special attention be given to the suggestions and recommendations of Captain Starr as to the work of his department.

DISCIPLINE.

The general discipline of the command was excellent. A provost, in charge on alternate days of Captains Williams and Bailey, at the various points of attraction about the lake served as a complete deterrent to even boisterous conduct. The chief criticism as to the discipline this year must be as last, viz: the occasional lack of promptness on the part of some in the responses to calls, and this, I am sorry to confess, applies more to officers than enlisted men. Unless our guard officers can effectively mend their ways in this, the guard will never exist as a thoroughly disciplined organization, and sooner or later such officers are bound to reap exactly what they sow. It must be understood that this criticism does not apply to all officers, for there are many free from this fault.

THE CAMP.

The tentage was ample and good. The camp was located on rolling ground, easy of drainage if there had been rain, which there was not. The camp was also within a quarter of a mile of an excellent bathing beach of which the men took advantage daily, so that, even with a hard program of work, I believe the men came away better physically for their tour of duty. Major Jepson being absent in Europe as a delegate to the International Association of Military Surgeons convention, the medical

and sanitation work was directly in charge of Captain F. J. Murphy, who was the assistant surgeon of this regiment during the Spanish-American War, and who, therefore, understood well the care of the men and the general camp sanitation, to which he gave continual attention. Leaky garbage cans made more care necessary, but I believe it is fair to say that the camp from beginning to end was thoroughly clean. I personally rode the rounds of the kitchens several times a day, often immediately after mess hours, and, even then, they were so well cared for that I think it is a fair comment to say that the company quartermaster sergeants and cooks of our guard are to be commended for the steady improvement shown in this line.

CARE OF THE MEN.

That the company commanders, nearly all of whom have had less than two years' service as such, are beginning to appreciate fully what I have always considered to be the first duty of a company commander, namely, the care of their men, was very apparent in this camp by the watchfulness exhibited by them at all times. One gratifying circumstance which showed the acquirement of this important knowledge, as well as foresight on their part, was the fact that ten of the eleven company commanders who might have had possible need for rations on their travel to camp had so provided their companies. There had also been more attention to the question of shoes, and from the complaints of sore feet here and there throughout the regiment, which, when traced down, were found to be entirely the result of improper shoeing in disregard of such advice, it was evident that less care in this one thing by the company commanders would quickly have made that matter a serious proposition. A promised shoe allowance before another camp should entirely relieve the company commander of that one care.

CLOTHING.

A particularly bright spot in the care of clothing appeared in this regiment this year, when Company B appeared, to a man, at the last evening's parade, with their khaki clothing thoroughly cleaned and scrubbed. The excellent example set should be followed by the men of every company. With two pair of khaki breeches now available for every enlisted man of the guard, by issue, and with plenty of soap and water available for cleaning the leggings, there is no longer any reason for guard troops appearing at any time on parade or inspection in a field uniform that is not clean.

On the Sunday morning inspection two companies only had practically every man in a clean outfit, and the remainder ranged from that to nearly all in dirty clothing. The latter is a condition for which the officers of the company cannot escape responsibility.

I believe the continual complaint of Major Martin, the Regular Army inspecting officer, of last winter should be heeded, and the guard supplied with olive drab uniforms and overcoats at the earliest possible moment that the sum can be spared from the available appropriations. Until that happens, we are not equipped for service in cold weather, and if

this regiment is called upon to go to the maneuvers at Fort D. A. Russell in the high altitude of Wyoming, in September or October, of next year, there will be suffering among the men unless so equipped.

ARMS.

The result of the rigid inspections of the winter as to the condition of the arms, and the additional inspection by the regimental inspector of small arms practice in the spring, was plainly apparent in the general condition of the rifles at camp. They were reported by the inspectors to be in good serviceable condition throughout. It is to be hoped the company commanders follow up that condition with vigilance after returning to their home stations, because the use of the rifles with blank cartridges during the maneuvers at camp will otherwise quickly ruin them. I believe the officers, particularly, are beginning to understand not only the importance of keeping the rifles in good condition, but also the difficulty of doing so with the present arms; a knowledge of this problem spells its solution.

ROUTINE OF WORK.

It is my conclusion that a ten day camp is the limit of what might be called a "high pressure" camp, and this notwithstanding the fact that I was formerly of the opinion that we ought to have twelve days or two weeks. What I mean is this: I don't believe the men can stand a longer tour of duty than ten day camp, with a routine as fatiguing as the one put up for a ten day camp. If the camp were longer the daily programs would have to be eased up or the men would not come out with either military or physical profit. Moreover a ten day camp provides a first day for the company officers to get their camp company whipped into line under their control, a day for battalion work in close and extended order drills, a day for regimental work, a day for formations for attack and advance and rear guard work, two days for contact problems, and a day for closing the camp work with the competitive drills which show the progress made. The daily evening parade, for which the army regulations provide, gives the added needed toning to preserve the esprit de corps.

This regiment tried, for the first time, the proposition of doing the regular drill work all before noon, beginning the first drill at 6:00 a. m., and I believe it is the general verdict that it is satisfactory and that the work accomplished is fully as good. The drilling in the hottest hours of mid-afternoon is thus avoided. My fear in undertaking it was that the men, released for such a long period, would break restraint, but this proved groundless.

INSPECTIONS AND INSTRUCTION.

Captain Charles S. Lincoln, 2d Infantry, U. S. A., and Captain E. A. Kreger, acting Judge Advocate, U. S. A. (both former members of this regiment), were the Regular Army Officers detailed as inspectors and instructors. Both officers worked early and late, and the instruction imparted was exact and therefore especially valuable. The advance and rear guard actions and the maneuver problem on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 24th and 25th, were prepared by them. An officer's tactical ride under

Captain Lincoln was especially valuable, and Captain Kreger's work with the guard is appreciated. I am glad to be able to say that Captain Kreger pronounced the guard duty, with possibly one or two exceptions, well performed. The regiment, then, is fairly entitled to credit for progress in this important work.

REGULAR TROOPS.

Troops E and H of the 2d U. S. Cavalry, and a machine gun platoon were ordered to West Okoboji at the same time as the Regiment's camp tour, but I think it is the general opinion, both on the part of the Regulars and the guard officers, that unless regular troops are ordered for service under more definite orders than those under which these troops were sent, the value of having such troops near at hand is nominal. The presence of a machine gun platoon had value because of the likelihood that the guard is soon to be supplied with machine gun companies. Particularly was the machine gun platoon valuable in the maneuvers attempted, because it is apparent at once that there will be no condition of actual service when the disturbing and uncertain element, added by their presence, must not be considered. Their effect upon general conditions and dispositions and action was very apparent and the opportunity of taking their presence into account provided practice of the right sort.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

First.—I respectfully urge that the earliest possible permission be obtained for such organization, and then, that there be organized, immediately, a machine gun company for each regiment.

Second.—That the olive drab service uniforms, including overcoats, be obtained for the guard at the earliest possible moment when appropriation therefor is available, and particularly for any regiments that may be ordered to maneuvers in high altitudes next season.

Third.—I repeat the recommendations of last year for definite and complete regulations covering the relations of lieutenants to company commanders and the work to be done and the method of its doing, both when the company commander is present and when absent.

Fourth.—That at least eight army wagons and the same number of sets of harness be purchased by the State for shipment, knocked down, to each camp. I believe that such purchase will be economy, or not, it will certainly promote the efficiency of the service.

Fifth.—I recommend that the Regimental Quartermaster be ordered to the place of encampment several days ahead with authority to make the necessary contracts for horses and other equipment and supplies needed for the camp, and I also recommend that when a requisition is made by an officer, that it shall be honored or the officer be immediately informed as to what part thereof will be honored, and as to what part will not be honored, and as to what provision will be made, if any, for the parts not to be furnished, and exact knowledge given as to what other things, if any, will be furnished, stating the reasons for not honoring the requisition, if they may assist the officer in any way. I am satisfied that if our

Regimental Quartermaster had been permitted to go ahead of the regiment with such authority he could have obtained the horse supply under more perfect control by himself, and could have obtained it for more than enough less to have more than paid his additional per diem and expense, besides giving the Quartermaster the training to which he is entitled in such an emergency, and thereby promoting the efficiency of the service which is the only object of the encampment.

Sixth.—I again recommend the purchase or control, by long time lease, of enough suitable ground on some northern Iowa lake so that one or more of its regiments may camp there, whenever desirable.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. T. CHANTLAND,

Colonel 56th Infantry, I. N. G.

PROGRAM FOR THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 56TH INFANTRY, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, 1909.

August 18th to 27th, inclusive. (Seven working days.)

Based on G. O. No. 11, W. D., January 14, 1908.

Wednesday, August 18th:

Enroute, and establishing camp.

Thursday, August 19th:

1st drill—Company drill, close order, including squad drill, close order (D. R. Pars. 94 to 146 and 161 to 220).

2d drill—Company drill, extended order, including normal attack by squad and by company acting alone (D. R. Pars. 147 to 160, 221 to 241).

Drills supervised by Battalion Commanders.

Evening—Battalion parade, 1st Battalion.

Friday, August 20th:

1st drill—Battalion drill, close order (D. R. Pars. 242 to 319).

2d drill—Battalion drill, extended order (D. R. Pars. 320 to 347).

Evening—Battalion parade, 2d Battalion.

Saturday, August 21st:

A. M. 2d drill—Battalion drill, advance and rear guard action.

1st drill—Regimental drill (D. R. Pars. 348 to 399, inclusive).

P. M. Field meet.

Evening—Battalion parade, 3d Battalion.

Sunday, August 22d:

8:00 A. M. Inspection in heavy marching order and muster per Circ. No. 2, W. D., D. M. A., Jan. 22, 1909.

10:30 A. M. Church.

Evening—Regimental Parade.

Band Concert.

Monday, August 23d:

1st drill—Formation for attack and defense by Battalion.

2d drill—Battalion acting as advance guard for Brigade, with outlined enemy; as rear guard for division.

Evening—Garrison review to Brigade Commander.

Parade.

Tuesday, August 24th:

A. M. Advance and rear guard action.

3 P. M. Troops with one day's field ration march out to assigned positions, and bivouac for following day's maneuver, establishing outposts for night.

Wednesday, August 25th:

Maneuver problem in hostile contact.

P. M.—Governor's Review.

Evening—Parade.

Thursday, August 26th:

1st drill—Regimental drill.

2d drill—Prize drills by companies and by Battalions.

Evening—Regimental parade and escort of the color by prize company.

Friday, August 27th:

Break camp and enroute home.

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER OF THE 56TH INFANTRY.

*Sioux City, Iowa.**September 16, 1909.**Commanding Officer 56th Infantry,**Fort Dodge, Iowa.*

Sir:—I have the honor to report that acting on General Order No. 20, dated at Headquarters, 56th Regiment, I. N. G., I proceeded to West Okoboji, Iowa, on August 16, 1909, arriving at 5:30 p. m., August 16, 1909.

I immediately reported to Colonel Wm. T. Chantland. On Tuesday at 7:00 a. m. nine members of the Third Hospital Detachment reported to me and did excellent service in unloading supplies and arranging camp. Corporal Paulson also reported and was detailed by the commanding officer to assist in laying out the camp.

I found the water supply in bad shape, but finally well taken care of by strenuous effort on the part of Lieutenant Glenn. Owing to the breaking down of one of the hay racks we were delayed somewhat in getting the canvas on the camp grounds. I performed the numerous duties pertaining to the Quartermaster's Department for the rest of the tour of duty, and was greatly assisted by the Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, who is to be highly praised for the manner in which he performed the duties assigned to him.

I take the liberty to offer a few suggestions that, in my judgment, would be for the betterment of the Guard. I suggest that the Quartermasters be present at the loading of the cars of supplies and take entire charge of them from that time until they are reloaded for return to the state store house.

The garbage cans were in a very bad state and should not have been shipped in such condition. It required a lot of hunting around to find the tents and other articles which were to be used first, and therefore delayed us so that we could not have taken care of our canvas in proper shape if we had had a storm. Would also suggest that Quartermaster Commissary officers be in camp at least one day ahead of the Regiment, and that the detail of ten men be increased to twenty; while the ten men who were on duty did all in their power, there is, I think, work enough for ten more. That the Quartermaster or some officer of the Regiment, suggested by the Commanding Officer, proceed to the vicinity of the camp long enough ahead to make the desired contract for officers' mounts and that he personally see them, and, if necessary, try them so that the officers who are to use them do not have to break them and endanger their lives

by riding outlaws. Three of the horses were condemned by the Quartermaster at this camp and it caused some delay, and one horse might have caused a serious accident. The great trouble, however, is that the average horse is not used to the curb bit which is used on the army bridle. I believe the State of Iowa could save money by making contracts for teams, drivers and saddle horses direct with the owners. That the State of Iowa purchase six army wagons or drays, to be approved by the Department, to be used in our camps, and that we only hire the teams and drivers separately for same.

The hay racks we used at camp were the best thing available but it is a very hard matter to get baggage in and out of them. Would suggest that the State of Iowa also purchase one small wagon for the Quartermaster's use which will save the necessity of keeping an extra team on duty at camp, as there are a great many small articles coming in and going out of camp all the time for which this wagon could be used.

Also suggest that Regimental Quartermasters be sent, for a short period of instruction, to some regular Army Post, where they can be instructed in their duties in the field. This, I think, a very important department and should be made as efficient as possible.

That company commanders be instructed to make all their boxes in size according to the regulations. Some of the boxes which were handled at camp took six or eight men to handle them.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK J. TAYLOR,

Capt. Q. M. 56th Infantry.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY OF THE 56TH INFANTRY.

*Mason City, Iowa,
September 10, 1909.*

*Colonel Wm. T. Chantland,
Fort Dodge, Iowa.*

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report with observations and comments as Regimental Commissary of the 56th Infantry, I. N. G., in Camp "Thomas F. Cook," August 18th to 27th, 1909, inclusive. The Regimental Commissary, with the Regimental Commissary Sergeant, per G. O. No. 14, c. s., proceeded to Spirit Lake, August 17th, 1909, arriving in camp at about 4:30 p. m. Such commissary stores as were immediately available were ordered into camp at once, and the first issue was made August 18th, at such time as the various companies successively arrived in camp and requested rations. The refrigerator meat car arrived one day late, necessitating the inconvenience of an additional purchase, as per your order of 225 pounds of bacon for immediate issue. Each issue of fresh beef was taken from the refrigerator car either after 9:30 p. m. or before 4:30 a. m., weighed, cut up and issued to the companies during the very early morning hours before it was menaced by either the sun's heat or the fly pest. The balance of the issue was made daily, with one exception, in the afternoon. With the hearty and efficient assistance of the Regimental Commissary Sergeant and a special detail this Department was able to complete the afternoon daily issue in from nineteen to twenty-three minutes after issue call. This rapid issue was in part rendered possible by the use of heavy paper bags labeled with the respective company letter, in which, prior to the issue call, was weighed and sacked the various quantities of beans, rice, prunes, coffee, sugar, etc., entitled to be issued to each company. This rapid method of issue obviated the necessity of some 60 or more men waiting for an hour or two in the hot August sun in the vicinity of the Commissary tent while all of these articles were measured and weighed; and furthermore permitted the Company Quartermaster Sergeants to convey to their respective quarters these various stores in perfect condition, free from contamination either by flies or dust.

Briefly, I may say that the quality of the commissary stores was very satisfactory, which opinion was concurred in by practically all of the company commanders and Company Quartermaster Sergeants. The difficulty experienced in daily ordering and attempting to obtain soft bread from the Des Moines Bakery might have been obviated by contract with

same nearby bakery, two of which, to my knowledge, have ample capacity to meet the daily demands of 600 or more men.

In my judgment these camps of instruction should be truly *Camps of Instruction* in fact, as well as in name, for all departments. The "Modus Operandi" at these camps should differ as little as possible from that which would prevail were this regiment in actual service in either friendly or hostile territory. The state annually expends vast sums of money for the avowed purpose of qualifying every man in the organized militia to perform the duties which should be his in time of war, hence by what line of argument or upon what economic principle is the state justified in curtailing the powers of Department Chiefs at these Camps of Instruction and by so doing prohibit them the attainment of that high degree of efficiency to which they are entitled? The efficiency of the actual fighting force of a command must necessarily depend upon several factors—not the least among which is the sufficiency and quality of their subsistence and the degree of regularity of their meals. Under present method the Commissary is shorn of authority and burdened with responsibility. He is deprived of performing that very essential part of the Commissary's duty in actual service, i. e., the purchase of subsistence stores, nor is his requisition to the State honored. He arrives at one of these so-called Camps of Instruction in partial ignorance of many of the supplies he is supposed to issue and with no definite authority to rectify any chance breach of contract with any supply house or modify any existing pre-arranged plan, cause for which might, at any time, through unforeseen circumstance, suddenly develop. In my judgment, the Commissary is entitled to practical training and experience attendant upon the purchase of supplies, as well as upon the issue of same. By the withholding of that authority and power which rightfully belongs to this Department there is also removed the stimulus and opportunity for the Commissary to attain to that high degree of efficiency which should especially characterize this very important Department.

During the Spanish-American War the American nation pointed the finger of shame and sorrow at the inefficiency and incompetency of various departments of the Army. To successfully obviate a repetition of such conditions these National Guard Camps should be made in fact thorough, comprehensive Camps of Instruction for all Departments. Give the Commissary full power and make him absolutely responsible, and then, if found inefficient or unwilling, or incapable of becoming efficient, replace him with a better man.

I desire to say that much of whatever credit to which this Department may be entitled, is due to the efficient co-operation of my assistants heretofore mentioned in this report.

Respectfully

C. F. STARR,
Captain Commissary 56th Infantry.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SURGEON.

*Sioux City, Iowa.**September 17, 1909.*

*Colonel W. T. Chantland, Commanding 56th Infantry,
Fort Dodge, Iowa.*

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the health and sanitary condition (with remarks) of the 56th Regiment, I. N. G., during its stay at Camp Thomas F. Cooke, Hayward, Iowa, from August 18th to August 28th, 1909. Not a single case of serious illness developed in the Regiment during this time. Six cases were detained in the hospital over night, all suffering from gastro-intestinal irritation (vomiting and diarrhoea). These cases would probably have been as well off in their quarters, but the transient fever and griping abdominal pain was the source of alarm to officers and men who did not recognize its significance. Thirty-two other cases, including two officers, were treated in quarters for the same trouble. The sudden change that a tour of camp duty means to many guardsmen from a sedentary occupation to an active outdoor life, with resulting increase of appetite and change of food, would account for the prevalence of these disorders.

A number of these cases developed in soldiers who were not physically fit for military service. In this connection let me state that it is my opinion that physical examinations as now conducted in some of the companies are not as thorough as required by regulations. I see only one way under present condition that we can keep our National Guard organization recruited up to the required standard, and that is to carry on officers' schools throughout the year. In this way, only, may we hope to promote interest and enthusiasm for the service. Imbued with such a spirit, officers would go and solicit the right kind of enlistments. With one or two exceptions I believe the sanitary arrangements of this camp were excellent. The latrine system introduced into this regiment last year by Major William Jepson of the Medical Corps was carried out with some modifications made by himself. In addition the urinal tubes devised by Major Martindale of the Medical Corps were set up. I believe this combination disposes of this problem in a satisfactory manner. The food was good, and its manner of preparation and care was the best that I have seen at any National Guard encampment. I appreciated the zeal and enthusiasm and co-operation of the Commanding officer of this regiment in the matters pertaining to sanitation, as well as the personal

welfare of his command. His Chickamauga experience taught him that contagion spreads through the stools, and that flies are probably the chief medium. His officers were kept alert that food should not only be properly preserved and prepared, but also protected from flies. In the case of the officers' mess only, this was not so thoroughly carried out.

Regarding the disposal of kitchen waste, I believe the system adopted this year defective. Small post holes were bored out and large cans with perforated bottoms set over them. The holes were not large enough and the ground about soon became saturated and muddy. I believe such soil would become a source of danger in time as breeding ground for dysentary bacilli and other pathogenic bacteria. To overcome this defect, I would recommend that proper cess pools of sufficient size should be provided and covered, or else closed cans provided, which would permit the carrying away of all fluid and solid kitchen refuse.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK J. MURPHY.

Captain Medical Corps, I. N. G.

OFFICE OF MAJOR 56TH INFANTRY.
COMMANDING FIRST BATTALION.

*Boone, Iowa,
September 3, 1909.*

*Colonel W. T. Chantland,
Fort Dodge, Iowa.*

Sir:—In compliance with your request I have the honor to report on the various tours of duty assigned to me at Camp Cook, as follows:

First.—As to the march from Camp Cook to Lakeside Farm, the bivouac and the following day's maneuver. With the first Battalion under command of Captain Bailey and the third Battalion under command of Major Johnston, we left Camp Cooke at 3 o'clock, marched through Spirit Lake and arrived at Lakeside Farm at about 4:45. The men appeared in first class condition during this march and kept up a good gait. I issued a halt order providing that Major Johnston with two companies of the third Battalion should establish an outpost protecting the command from an imaginary enemy in camp, at Camp Cooke, the outpost to be established covering the Colonel Humphrey-Spirit Lake road and two roads leading from Camp Cooke towards Spirit Lake. This outpost was established and about 10 o'clock that night I directed Major Johnston to call off the pickets on the outpost and sent the men to bed. And I am advised that this was done and the men all got a night's rest.

The remaining six companies of the command went into camp at Lakeside Farm and the work of establishing the camp was done very promptly, and in a few minutes after arriving at the camp site the companies were nicely situated for the night. Sinks were promptly dug and a small guard established to prevent disorder.

The same hours of service were observed as at Camp Cooke. The men were allowed to leave camp with instructions that they were to be all in their tents by taps. A number of them went to Spirit Lake, where they behaved themselves well as I am advised, and about 9:30 two officers rode down and rounded up the few that remained at that time and sent them back to camp.

THE MANEUVER.

At 6 o'clock in the evening I received order from the Umpire reporting the general situation of the Brown forces. I prepared an order assigning the advance guard to Captain Bailey with two companies of the first

Battalion. The Cavalry were directed to cross the narrow neck of land north of Center Lake and take a position from the heights beyond to protect the advance of the Infantry. I directed the machine gun to go with the Cavalry. The Cavalry left promptly at 6:30, the advance guard followed about ten minutes later, and the main body followed it about eight hundred yards. The two companies on the outpost joined the column as we marched toward Camp Cooke. Firing was first heard at 7:15. The reports sent back by Lieutenant Garitty of the Cavalry indicated the position of the enemy and his own position; also received frequent reports from Captain Bailey in command of the advance guard, indicating that the enemy were occupying the ridge west and north of Center Lake, and with field glasses we judged that their heaviest forces were on their left. At the grove west of Cemetery Hill I directed Major Johnston to take his Battalion and march around the Lake to the north of the railroad and make the main attack on the enemy's left while the secondary attack would be made with the remaining companies on the right. At the same time I directed Captain Gantt to take the remaining two companies of the first Battalion and skirt the field south of the road and come in on the right of the enemy. My intention being to use these two companies in the attack at that point and use the two companies that had been in the advance guard as reserve. Captain Gantt made too wide a detour and actually came into Camp Cooke from the southwest so that these two companies would have been of use in the battle. The companies in the advance guard were pushed forward across the neck of land north of Center Lake in time to join the attack that Major Johnston was making. When the final attack came I held one company in reserve.

THE REAR GUARD ACTIONS.

First Action.—The first Battalion acting as rear guard with Captain Bailey's company furnishing the support and rear party, and the machine gun made its first stand at the heights east of Camp Cooke. One company and our platoon was placed in the field north of the grove east of these heights to cover their retreat and one platoon was sent to the south of the road. By the end of the problem Captain Bailey had withdrawn and was occupying a position under cover just east of the little lake of slough north of Center Lake.

Second Action.—In this, the movements were very promptly executed and the officers did not show the disinclination to leave a good position that they showed in the first action and they retired from position to position quite promptly, except, in one instance, and in that instance the blame, if any, for the delay rests upon me. Having gone quite a distance from camp, I ordered the companies to halt at a hill about two miles northeast of Camp Cooke, and from that on I assumed all the movements that we would make.

REPORT AS INSTRUCTOR OF THE GUARD.

Third.—In this matter I have very little to say except that I found the guard fairly well instructed in most cases. From an examination

of the men I found that all had made an earnest effort to learn the general orders for a sentinel, and considering the guard we have had at other camps during the past few years, will say that there has been a marked improvement in this line, and it is also especially true that the officers of the guard were very active in the performance of their duties, and on the whole the guard work was well done considering the fact that most of the men that I ran across had never been on guard before.

Fourth.—I would respectfully recommend that the new plan of having all the drilling in the morning be continued with a little longer time of rest between the first drill and the second, and that the first drill be shortened somewhat. In every respect I think this camp has been one of the most successful ones, if not the most successful, that I have ever attended.

In talking with officers and men from different companies I find that the men were well pleased with the arrangements, and, while there was the usual kicking that is part of the guardsmen's daily routine, I believe that there was less cause for it and less of it this year than for any year for some time.

In this connection I have to say, that so far as my own Battalion was concerned, the officers and men performed the duties assigned to them promptly and cheerfully and seemed to have an enthusiasm about their work that was decidedly pleasant to witness. While allowing for the usual mistakes that we were at camp to correct, I think that they did good work throughout, and can say the same of Major Johnston's Battalion while on maneuvers with us.

Very respectfully,

T. J. MAHONEY,
Major 56th Infantry, I. N. G.

CAMP THOMAS F. COOKE,
West Okoboji, August 24-25, 1909.

PROBLEM.

General Situation:

A Brown reinforced brigade, consisting of three Regiments of Infantry, a squadron of Cavalry and a Battalion of Artillery, and moving westward in hostile territory, was at Estherville, sixteen miles east of Spirit Lake on August 24th.

A White reinforced brigade, consisting of two Regiments of Infantry, a Squadron of Cavalry and a Battery of Artillery, was at Lake Park, twelve miles west of Spirit Lake on August 24th.

Special Situation: Brown.

Your command, consisting of the 1st and 3d Battalions, 56th Iowa Infantry, and Troop "H," 2d Cavalry, reached Orleans, north of Spirit Lake, at 5:00 P. M., August 24th. The brigade will march on Spirit Lake on the morning of August 25th.

At 6 P. M., August 24th, you received orders from the brigade commander at Estherville to proceed to Manhattan Beach on the following morning, via the Estherville-5-6-2-11 road, for the purpose of destroying hostile supplies which have been collected at that point.

Your command (the leading element) will move at 6:30 A. M.

HEADQUARTERS 56TH REGIMENT INF., I. N. G...
LAKE SIDE FARM, IOWA,
AUG. 24, '09, 9:00 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS,
No. 2.

1st Cavalry, Troop E,
2nd Cavalry, Machine
gun platoon.

1. A White reinforced brigade, consisted of two Regiments of Infantry, a Squadron of Cavalry, was at LAKE PARK, twelve miles west of SPIRIT LAKE, on August 24th.

2nd Advance Guard,
Captain Bailey, 2
Companies, 1st Battalion.

2. Detachment will march tomorrow west towards MANHATTAN BEACH by the way of ESTHERVILLE-5-6-2-11 road.

3rd. Main body, 1st
and 2nd Battalions.

3. The Cavalry will start at 6:30 A. M. and cover the movement. It will cross the open country to the north of CENTER LAKE and near Point 6 and will send patrols to the north.

The machine gun platoon will accompany the Cavalry.

4. The advance guard will precede the main body at a distance of eight hundred yards.

5. The main body will march at 6:45 A. M. by the ESTHERVILLE-5-6-2-11 road.

6. The regimental train will follow as far as CAMP COOKE.

7. The detachment commander will be with the main body.

By order of Major Mahoney,
Commander 56th Infantry, I. N. G.

F. G. STOUGH,
First Lieutenant and Adjutant.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

HEADQUARTERS 56TH INF., I. N. G.
LAKE SIDE FARM, IOWA,
AUG. 24, '09, 4:30 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS,
No. 1.

1. A regiment of the enemy is in camp at CAMP COOKE, about three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) miles west of SPIRIT LAKE. Our main body is located about one (1) mile east of ORLEANS.

2. The Regiment will bivouac at LAKE SIDE FARM.

3. Major Johnston with two (2) companies of the 3rd Battalion will form outpost. The outpost will take post commanding the CAMP HUMPHREY AND SPIRIT LAKE ROAD and the SPIRIT LAKE-CAMP COOKE ROAD.

4. The 1st Battalion and the two (2) remaining companies of the 3rd Battalion will camp at camp site above designated.

5. The commanding officer will be at the regimental camp.

By order of Major Mahoney,
Commanding 56th Inf., I. N. G.

F. G. STOUGH,
First Lieutenant and Adjutant.

THIRD BATTALION 56TH INF, I. N. G.
OUTPOST OF REGIMENT, LAKE SIDE FARM, IOWA,
AUG. 24, '09, 5:00 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS,
No. 1.

1. A regiment of the enemy is in a camp at CAMP COOKE, about three and one half miles west of SPIRIT LAKE. Our main body is located about one mile east of ORLEANS.

2. The general line to be occupied is 29-32-33 with main body at junction of 31-32 road and the CAMP HUMPHREY-SPIRIT LAKE ROAD with patrols on these roads and to the front on 31-32 road.

Companies B and D to constitute the outposts furnishing their own support.

4. And in case of attack to defend vigorously and will be supported by main body.

5. The outpost commander will be found with the support at LAKE SIDE FARM.

By order of Major Johnston,

Commanding Second Battalion, 56th Inf., I. N. G...

R. J. LAIRD,

First Lieutenant and Adjutant.

1ST DEPARTMENT 56TH INF., I. N. G.

LAKE SIDE FARM, IOWA,

AUG. 25, '09, 5:00 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS,
No. 1.

1. A White reinforced brigade consisting of two Regiments of Infantry, a Squadron of Cavalry and a Battery of Artillery was at LAKE PARK, twelve miles west of SPIRIT LAKE, on August 24th.

2. The detachment will march tomorrow west via the ESTHERVILLE-5-6-2-11 road.

3. The advance guard will consist of Companies G and E. Company G will be the advance party and Company E the support.

4. The Cavalry will precede the advance guard by ten minutes and endeavor to seize the one mile to the north of CAMP COOKE. The advance guard will reinforce the Cavalry as soon as contact is made.

5. The detachment commander will be with the support and all messages will reach him at this point.

W. BAILEY,

Captain Commanding Detachment.

S. B. PHILPOT,

Captain Commanding Advance Battery.

OFFICE OF MAJOR 56TH INFANTRY.
COMMANDING SECOND BATTALION.

Webster City, Iowa.
September 15, 1909.

Commanding Officer 56th Infantry.
Fort Dodge, Iowa.

SIR:—Pursuant to your order I have the honor to submit the following report of the detached tour of duty performed by the 2nd Battalion 56th Infantry, under my command on August 24-25, 1909.

Aug. 24 at 9:20 A. M. I was given the order, copy of which is as follows:

HEADQUARTERS 56TH INFANTRY, I. N. G.,
CAMP THOS. F. COOKE.

Major Hyatt:

At 3:05 P. M., Tuesday, 24 Aug. 1909, you will take the 2nd Battalion, 56th Infantry, with one day's field ration, equipped in light marching order, blankets and tents, and march to the Badgerow Farm on Lake Okoboji and bivouac establishing outpost. For this work Troop E and one section machine gun U. S. Cav. have directions to report to you at the Badgerow Farm at 6:00 A. M. on the morning of the 25th. One wagon for the Headquarters tents and officers shelter halves will be furnished at 2:31 P. M., Aug., by the Cavalry.

Your command will wear white bandages on the left arm as a distinctive mark.

The problem for Wednesday will be handed you by one of the umpires at the bivouac. You will proceed to solve same, preparing and submitting the necessary march orders in writing.

By direction of Colonel Chantland.

S. M. CARPENTER,
Captain and Adjutant.

9:20 A. M., 24 Aug. '09.

Pursuant to the above order the 2nd Battalion under my command left Camp Cooke at 3:05 P. M., 24 Aug. 1909, and preceded by easy marches to the Badgerow Farm on Lake Okoboji and there formed shelter camp at 5:00 P. M. pursuant to the field orders No. 1, a copy of which is as follows:

DETACHMENT WHITE ARMY,
NEAR BADGEROW FARM, WEST OKOBOJI, LAKE 2,
24 AUG, 1909, 4:30 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS,
No. 1.

1. A Brown brigade was at ESTHERVILLE, 16 miles east of SPIRIT LAKE on 24 Aug. moving westward. Our main body is at 1 LAKE PARK, 12 miles west of SPIRIT LAKE.

2. This command will encamp at BADGEROW FARM at 11. Company Commanders will report to Lieutenant Smith for assignment of Camp Grounds.

3. Captain Gillette with his company will form outposts along the road to the North. Patrols will be sent out to observe the country to the east as far as OKOBOJI LAKE and north along the roads.

4. Baggage train and hospital detachment will encamp with the troops.

5. Commanding Officer will be at 11.

By command of Major Hyatt.

GEORGE M. TEED,
First Lieutenant and Adjutant.

Communicated verbally to Co. Commanders.

Shortly after camp was established a copy of the problem was delivered to me to be opened at 6:00 P. M., problem upon being opened was as follows:

CAMP THOMAS F. COOKE,
West Okoboji, Iowa, August 24-25, '09.

PROBLEM.

General Situation:

A Brown reinforced brigade, consisting of three Regiments of Infantry, a Squadron of Cavalry and a Battalion of Artillery, and moving westward in hostile territory, was at Estherville, sixteen miles east of Spirit Lake on Aug. 24.

A White reinforced brigade, consisting of two Regiments of Infantry, a Squadron of Cavalry and a Battery of Artillery, was at Lake Park, twelve miles west of Spirit Lake on Aug. 24th.

Special Situation: White.

Your command, consisting of the 2nd Battalion, 56th Iowa Infantry, and Troop E, 2nd Cavalry, reached Badgerow Farm, north of Manhattan

Beach, at 5:00 P. M., August 24th. The brigade will leave Lake Park on the morning of August 25, marching on Spirit Lake.

At 6:00 P. M., August 24, you receive orders from the brigade commander at Lake Park to proceed to Spirit Lake on the following morning, via the 11-2-6-5 road, for the purpose of covering the railway junction at Spirit Lake.

Your command (the leading element) will move at 6:00 A. M.

Thereafter I issued field orders No. 2 as follows:

HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT WHITE ARMY,
BADGEROW FARM, WEST OKOBOJI, IOWA,
24 AUG, '09, 8:45 P. M.

FIELD ORDERS
No. 2.

1. A Brown Brigade of all arms was at ESTHERVILLE, 16 miles east of SPIRIT LAKE, 24 Aug. '09. Our main body is at LAKE PARK, 12 miles east of SPIRIT LAKE.
2. This detachment will march tomorrow to SPIRIT LAKE to secure the Railroad Junction.
3. (a) The Independent Cavalry will start at 6:00 A. M., covering the movement. It will seize and hold a position covering the Railroad Junction and reconnoiter along the SPIRIT LAKE-ESTHERVILLE ROAD.
- (a) Independent Cav.
Troop E 2d Cav.
(less 4 Troopers)
- (b) The advance guard will clear the north exit of the camp at 6:05 A. M., marching by the 11-2-6-5 road.
- (b) Advance Guard:
Capt. Williams;
1 Co. 2d Battalion
56 Inft.;
4 Troopers Tr. E 2d
Cav.;
Machine Gun Section.
- (c) The main body will follow the advance guard at about 500 yards.
- (c) Main Body:
In order of march.
Captain Stafford,
2d Bat. 56 Inft.
(less 1 Co.)
Detachment Hospital Corps.
4. The baggage train will follow the main body as far as Brownell Heights.
5. The Detachment commander will be with the main body until 7:30 A. M., and thereafter with the advance guard.

By order of Major Hyatt.

GEORGE M. TEED,
First Lieutenant and Adjutant.

Copies to Cavalry Commander; Captain Williams and Captain Stafford; to Brigade Commander by wire.

At 6:05 A. M. the Troop E, 2nd Cavalry and machine gun section reported to me at camp and were given a copy of the order last above.

At 6:10 A. M. the advance guard started from camp, the Cavalry following about five minutes thereafter.

At 7:05 A. M. the main body reached Camp Cooke.

At 7:55 A. M. I received the following report from the advance guard:

ADVANCE 25 AUG. 1909. 7:55.

Enemy entrenched five hundred yards ahead. We are pretty well shot up. Advance forward impossible without support. Flank attack to our right can be made. Two companies needed on our right.

WILLIAMS.

At 8:10 I received the following dispatch:

25 AUG. ADVANCE PARTY. 8:05.

Cavalry Scouts report enemy 2 miles east Brownell Heights.

WILLIAMS.

At 8:30 following message was received:

ADVANCE 2D BAT. 56, 25 AUG. 1909. 8:24.

1 machine gun section. 1 Platoon Cavalry entrenched ahead. Need two companies on line to advance.

WILLIAMS.

At 9:05 I received the following from the commander of the main body. Message as follows:

MAIN BODY.

Major Hyatt.

Battalion forming for attack one mile northeast of my position.
9:05.

STAFFORD.

Shortly thereafter I received information from the chief umpire that Companies K and L were out of action and thereupon ordered the machine gun to occupy position on our extreme left and to support Company M, which had already occupied position on the heights about one mile northeast of Camp Cooke. Company I occupied a high hill on the right of the Spirit Lake Road.

At 9:30 A. M., by direction of Chief Umpire, the maneuver was declared closed. I attach hereto the outpost order of Captain Gillette.

Very respectfully submitted,

N. P. HYATT,
Major 56th Infantry.

COMPANY M, 56TH INFANTRY,
BADGEROW FARM, IOWA,
24 AUG. 1909. 5:00 P. M.

1. The enemy has been reported in force at Estherville, 16 miles east of Spirit Lake on the 24th of Aug.
2. Our main body is at Lake Park ready to advance in the morning as advance guard.
3. Company M will establish outposts on the Spirit Lake road, patrolling thoroughly between the lake on the right and along its shore and the road examining posts beyond the grove about half a mile north of camp. Pickets keeping grove on both sides of road patrolled thoroughly.
4. Lieutenant Parker will be with the pickets till 12:00 o'clock. Lieutenant Weston will be commander of the supports and will be found with them.
5. Captain Gillette will be found with the reserve at camp.

By order of Guy M. Gillette,

Captain, Company M, 56th Infantry.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 56TH INFANTRY,
1909.

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

September 7, 1909.

The Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report upon the encampment of the 56th Regiment, Iowa National Guard, at West Okoboji Lake, Iowa, from August 18th to 24th, 1909.

In accordance with S. O. No. 122, your office, I attended the above mentioned encampment on dates given.

The general orders from Regimental Headquarters directing details of assembling and daily routine, are enclosed herewith.

ARRIVAL AT CAMP GROUNDS.

I reached camp about 11:30 a. m., August 18th, and found one company in camp, the remainder of the regiment commenced to arrive about 12:30 p. m., the last company reaching camp during the night of August 18th-19th.

The companies, with two exceptions, were very slow in making camp and in preparing the first meal; the latter was due to the distance company baggage had to be hauled.

CAMP SANITATION.

The Jepson sinks were used and proved fairly satisfactory. The same trouble was experienced with garbage cans as stated in my report on the 53d Infantry.

The police of camp and kitchen was very good.

COOK—RATIONS.

See report on 53d Infantry.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance at camp was very good with the exception of two companies (H & L of Sioux City); these two companies were very small and if better attendance cannot be secured from that place it would seem wise to muster out one of the companies and let some other town have the advantage of a Guard company.

Consolidated morning reports are inclosed herewith.

BAND.

The band had its full number present and is a good organization.

GUARD DUTY.

The formations for guard were very well executed. Condition of guns and equipment same as given in my reports on the 53d and 55th Regiments.

Capt. J. A. Kreger, J. A. Dept. U. S. A., took charge of the instruction in guard duty in this regiment.

DRILLS.

The companies were well drilled in close order but not so well instructed in extended order work. However, a great improvement was shown in the latter during the encampment.

The regimental and battalion drills were not as good as the company drills would indicate but a satisfactory improvement resulted during the week.

Remarks as to the use of cover, etc., in report on 53d Infantry apply to this regiment.

ARMS, EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORM.

The guns and equipment of this regiment were in very good condition, much better than in the other three regiments I inspected.

Two or three companies were supplied with good marching shoes; the other companies were in same condition as 53d Infantry.

OFFICERS.

The majority of the officers were fairly well instructed but in several cases did not seem to take kindly to correction and discipline.

Some of the officers were not prompt in the execution of orders, and this slackness was reflected in most of the companies. Details were sent for to do certain work; they were, with few exceptions, slow in reporting, and in some cases left without performing the duty directed.

The discipline is bad, no attention was paid to military courtesy in most cases, and the enlisted men were very familiar with their officers.

I talked to the officers about the necessity of discipline but did not notice much improvement.

Certain reports were called for during camp and it seemed almost impossible to obtain same.

Companies were slow in forming after assembly had sounded. This was the case up to the day I left camp.

There was considerable noise in camp after taps.

PAPER WORK.

Same as given in report on the 53d Infantry.

SCHOOLS.

During the encampment officers' school was held and instruction given as stated in report on 53d Infantry.

One non-commissioned officer from each company was instructed in patrol work.

MANEUVERS.

Three maneuvers were held during my stay in camp; the first two were only fair in execution, the third was excellent in all respects, officers and men carrying on the work in splendid shape.

These maneuvers covered the same ground as those of the 55th Infantry.

One tactical ride was held and it seemed to interest the officers. The results obtained from it were very satisfactory.

MILITARY EFFICIENCY FOR FIELD SERVICE.

If discipline is improved in this regiment I believe it would quickly become a very efficient regiment and able to perform excellent field service.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. S. LINCOLN,
Capt. 2d Infy.

REPORT OF CHIEF SURGEON ON CAMP SANITATION OF 56TH INFANTRY, 1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON.
CLINTON.

General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General,

Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—In pursuance with General Order No. 14, I reported at the Camp of the 56th Infantry on duty at West Okoboji, Aug. 24th and 25th, 1909, to make a medical and sanitary inspection. The camp was laid out on high rolling ground draining itself in all directions into the lake. On the west border line and extending for several yards was a thickly wooded piece of land covered with brush harboring mosquitoes much to the discomfort of the men and horses as well as objectionable to their health. A few companies in proximity to the condition were the greatest sufferers. The condition of the soil was only fair for absorption, although the ground easily drained. General policing was good; picket line was sufficient distance from the camp, and the natural conditions gave opportunity for disposal of stable refuse, but on account of mosquitoes and flies, horses were greatly worried.

Kitchens and tents were easily drained; location of sinks were in ample distance and were kept in excellent condition and contents were disposed of in a very satisfactory manner, in accordance with the Jepson method. The water supply was sufficient for all purposes and of a very good quality. Bathing and swimming facilities were exceptionally fine which were indulged in with beneficial results.

The clothing of the men was suitable and durable, and all men gave a very good appearance; the physical condition, contentment, habits and intelligence of the men were all very good and the men were in the best of condition for active service.

Character and method of cooking the food was satisfactory as well as the efficiency of cooks. Rations were delivered promptly; the hours of meals of men were called promptly ten minutes ahead of officers' mess call, affording Company commander opportunity to give personal attention to the conduct of the mess of the men, improving the service. Two refuse cans were furnished; one for solids and the other for liquids. The garbage was carted away to a safe distance and disposed of, care being taken not to soil the ground in transit. There were no mess tents for

the men. The kitchens were situated at the opposite end of company streets from company commanders. Walls of the tents were raised, ground sunned and aired in the usual manner.

The personal hygiene of the men was good; they did not over indulge in eating or drinking when heated or fatigued.

Hospital detachment on duty was good, attentive to duty, willing, and showed disposition to render good service. Hospital location was extremely poor and was inaccessible to transportation facilities. It stood on a very rocky elevation, making it almost impossible to reach by ambulance, and only after a most laborious physical effort, the patient could be transported by litter. The hospital itself had no equipment, except a few cots and a limited supply of drugs, and on the whole unfit for service. It was claimed by the medical officers on duty that the equipment was lost in transit. A report of sick and injured was not furnished this office.

Respectfully submitted,

D. S. FAIRCHILD, JR.,
Lt. Col. and Chief Surgeon.

APPENDIX B.

Reports of Commanding Officers, Inspectors and Officers of
the Medical Department on the Encampments
for the Year 1910.

REPORT OF THE CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL
GUARD, 1910.

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BRIGADE, I. N. G.

Ames, Iowa,

November 10, 1910.

To the Adjutant General of Iowa,

Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report for the current year:

In a former report I have given the results of the Correspondence School for Officers of the Guard. At an early date I gave instructions to the commanding officers of the several regiments to prepare plans for the protection of all the large railroad bridges within the districts assigned to them, the State being divided into four districts for this purpose, such protection required was for the purpose of guarding the property from damage or destruction in case of war. Colonel Chantland and Colonel Howell have each submitted well digested plans and in case of war their preparation for a very important duty will, it is believed, prove of very great value in keeping open lines of communication crossing our State.

Pursuant to G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 4, 1910, the 1st Brigade, less the 54th Regiment of Infantry, went into camp near Sparta, Wisconsin, for a tour of duty from August 11th to August 20th inclusive. With my staff, I preceded the Brigade and reached Camp Bruce E. McCoy on August 9th, and arranged for supplying the regiments with tentage and needed supplies immediately upon their arrival upon the ground. The service of the railroads in transporting the troops was of the poorest character possible, both as to promptness of moving and accommodations furnished the troops.

The regiment reached camp so late on the 11th of August as to render it impossible to complete their camps as intended, upon the day of their arrival, and a half day was lost from instructive work by their being required to perfect their camps on the second day, the 12th of August.

The work of the entire tour of duty was in maneuvers and tactical walks.

Considering the fact that perhaps one-third of the officers and men were new to their positions and the service, much better results could have been reached by preliminary work in preparation for the so-called "Problems" which were to follow. The work was fully outlined for the Brigade before we reached Camp McCoy, and without any knowledge of the needs of our troops, or advising with those supposed to know the con-

ditions existing, as to the fitness of the regiments to take up the work to be required. United States Army Officers were detailed to assist in the instruction of the troops, and they were an able, industrious, energetic body of men, doing all in their power to help along the work in every way possible, and any failure to reach the required results was alone on account of a faulty system and method.

The one "Problem" in which the Army was pitted against the Iowa Guard, like all the other "problems," stopped just at that point which requires the greatest talent, skill and experience in the officers, and discipline in the men, to attain results. The one was about to retire from its position, the other to complete a turning movement which might give results, when the recall was sounded and the troops taught by this method, that at the critical point of a battle all effort is relaxed and picnic conditions allowed to exist.

Such "problems" may show their instructive weakness some day at a great loss to the army as well as to the country. A true problem, to be of value, should show how best to improve a victory and gain results, as well as how to withdraw the defeated army from the fight without it suffering complete destruction, two points not considered in working out these "problems."

The entire tour of duty was one of hard work faithfully performed by the troops, and it is hoped much good may result from the experience. The command was fed promptly and the rations were of good quality; the only failure being in the issue of potatoes, the railroads failing to deliver on time.

The Post Commissary, Captain D. Settle, was most helpful and accommodating in every way possible.

The Post Quartermaster, Major J. T. Davidson, United States Army, a former officer of the Iowa National Guard, was anxious to do everything possible to assist and his faithful work was fully appreciated. The only shortage to be complained of was in the matter of straw, which was not received in proper quantity. It seems strange that such an article should be permitted to detract from the success of a camp, for when men can rest and sleep comfortably they will work harder and with far better spirit. And in this same line a full supply of blank ammunition in these problems, by giving greater practice in demonstrating the work and enforcing fire discipline, would be of the greatest good, and yet the whole instruction was limited and the good accomplished lessened by a shortage of ammunition, a very small part of the expense of one of these camps of maneuver.

The sanitary arrangements were as near perfect as possible to be, and with a small amount of care on the part of officers almost ideal conditions existed.

From General Walter Howe, the commanding officer, on down through all grades, to the rank and file of the army, all were anxious to assist and do all in their power for our instruction and comfort. They ably carried out the work prepared for them, and had more discretionary

power been given, the Commanding General could have undoubtedly added much to the success of the work.

The health of the men was excellent, the few minor troubles being easily handled. The behavior of the men was most soldierly at all times, not a single case worthy of criticism came under my observation, and Iowa can well be proud of the character of her young soldiery. Guard duty and the observance of military etiquette could have been much improved had time been available for more work along these lines. The close observance of the rules of military etiquette is apt to be neglected on these maneuvers, as well as on the rifle range, and officers should carefully look after this matter. The loading of the camp equipage at Des Moines was of such a character as to necessitate the double handling of almost every article. This should be avoided by a proper system of loading; unnecessary and serious delays could be avoided by loading last that which will be needed first.

The arrival of the 56th Regiment before dark, although far behind its time for arrival, owing to bad management on the part of the railroads, gave an opportunity for having the Quartermaster's supplies prepared for issue upon the arrival of the other regiments.

While requests to return home before the close of the tour of duty were few from the enlisted men, several officers returned to their home stations before they were able to perform any duty of value. This is an evil that should not exist. It is hardly probable that business causes will interfere that were unknown upon leaving home. Sickness may come, but should be considered only when in the immediate family.

Medical officers should be the last to ask for a relief from duty as it is impossible to tell when their services will be needed.

Our surgeons, as a body, are an earnest, hard working body of men of known ability and experience in their profession, and anything that can detract from their known excellence should be avoided.

This tour of duty proved that some of the examining surgeons, at the home stations of the companies, do not appreciate the importance of these examinations and permit the enlistment of men unsuited for military work. In one instance a man was brought to camp who endangered the health, if not the life, of an unknown number of his comrades.

It is the duty of company commanders to guard their men from contamination by being compelled to associate with unworthy men. The return home of the command was delayed in entraining, delayed enroute, and made an extra hardship by the miserable management of the railroads; Company L, 55th Regiment, being sent back to its home station from Omaha, not being allowed to disembark upon passing through Council Bluffs. A foreign foe, from across the seas, could transport to our shores and land troops faster, and in greater numbers, than our railroads could carry our own troops to meet and prevent their securing a foot-hold. When 2,000 men cannot be carried from Iowa to southwestern Wisconsin, within 24 hours, we have a serious problem in transportation to consider right at our own doors. We may yet be compelled to fall back

on the Missouri mule for rapid transit. If it is a fact that our Guard needs details from the Regular Army to prompt our officers in their work in camp and maneuvers, then we must admit our own weaknesses and unfitness for our positions as officers. We do need such details however for instructors prior to going to camp.

The camp should try out the officers, prove the efficient and inefficient, and then weed out the inefficient at once.

In our camps, these United States Army details should be observers, noting the weaknesses of the officers, and the duties in which the men show lack of training, to enable them to perform them properly, and thus be able upon return to the home stations to correct errors and be able to instruct to greater advantage. An officer who has a prompter at his elbow will soon become worthless and afraid to attempt to do anything.

Self reliance is the strongest and best virtue an officer can possess, and we should not permit methods which will tend to destroy it. If we cannot fill our positions in the field, when on duty, in the apt words of a politician, "what are we here for?"

Would recommend that our next year's tour of duty be in camps in Iowa, the work to be in Discipline, Drill and Sanitation, with two day's work in the service of Security and Information, with one formation, using blank cartridges, for the attack of a position, and one formation for the defense of a position. I believe such a tour of duty will result in great improvement to the entire Guard. Would recommend that troops be paid off after their return home, as too much time is lost for this purpose while in camp that could be used to much greater advantage for instruction.

On this tour of duty at Sparta, 2 1-2 days were used in going to and returning from camp, 1-2 day for payment of the troops, 1 Sunday, leaving 6 days out of the 10 for instructive work.

It should be possible at least inside the state, to carry troops to their camps before noon of the first day of duty, and returned to their home stations the afternoon of the last day of duty, leaving camp after noon.

The matter of mounts for officers is a very serious one, far too large a part of a mounted officer's pay goes to his horse expense. For a tour of 10 days' service he cannot provide himself with a mount for the same proportional amount he could for a month or a year's service. So what is a fair allowance in the Army is far from adequate in the Guard. If an officer in the army was called upon to pay at the rate of \$730.00 a year for his mount, he would very much prefer to remain dismounted. The horses procured for use from Minnesota far out-classed the horses taken from Iowa, some few of the Iowa horses being a disgrace to the stables they represented, if not a disgrace to the citizens of Iowa.

On this tour of duty the Brigade Commander had no discretionary power, or control, over the character of work of his command and does not believe the tour of duty was worth the effort and expense. The Brigade has never yet been assembled for instruction as a brigade and prepared for maneuvers so each regiment might be able to support the other

properly when under fire or in action. Major General, Sir D. Haig, of the British Army says: "Throughout all tactical operations it is the task of each brigadier to combine his three regiments and his brigade machine gun unit; that of each regimental commander to get the maximum co-operation between his three squadrons (or battalions). The proper chain of responsibility must invariably be adhered to, i. e., brigadiers must deal with regiments, regimental commanders with squadron commanders, squadron commanders with troop commanders, and so forth." And yet this co-operation of our regiments and battalions was expected in a command in which the Brigade had never maneuvered or drilled as a brigade, and the regiments of the brigade had not been assembled or drilled for a year. To say the least, it was an unreasonable method for the training of troops for war. All the officers and men of the brigade worked earnestly and well for the improvement and honor of the brigade and the errors and mistakes that were made were not intentionally committed, or committed from lack of interest in the work, or a desire to correctly perform any duty required.

I deeply appreciate the faithful work of my staff, who were present, for they one and all rendered most satisfactory assistance whenever called upon for duty.

The absence of the Signal Officer would have been a serious handicap on the last maneuver but for the fact that Colonel Allen, from his 53d Regiment, supplied me with Signal men who rendered most useful and efficient service with the naval flags and code, and enabled me to communicate with the flanking parties with certainty and great promptness. Capt. E. A. Sirmyer, 8th Cavalry, United States Army, rendered most efficient service and his relationship with all was most agreeable and helpful.

Colonel Lucas, Assistant Adjutant General, performed his duties in camp in a manner to interfere as little as possible with the work, and was helpful in every way in his power.

As to the tour of duty performed by the 54th Regiment I have no knowledge, as I was unable to be present during their camp, and have received no report of their tour of duty. I inclose reports from Colonel Allen, Colonel Chantland, Major Lambert, Major Hadley, and Capt. L. P. Elliott, Co. "I," 54th Inft., all of which I consider worthy of consideration. No report has been received from the 55th Regiment. With appreciation of the assistance and many favors I have received at your hands, I remain,

Respectfully,

JAS. RUSH LINCOLN,
Brig. Gen. 1st Brig. I. N. G.

OFFICE OF THE BRIGADE QUARTERMASTER.

Newton, Iowa,
August 22, 1910.

General Jas. Rush Lincoln,
Ames, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report and suggestions on the recent tour of duty at Camp Bruce E. McCoy near Sparta, Wisconsin.

All troops and horses were late in arriving at Camp which necessarily made the issuing of quartermaster stores very slow and somewhat confusing. No stores were unloaded from cars until after the 56th Regiment arrived in camp. Quite a number of details reported for duty with the different Regimental Quartermasters, and it was very hard work to keep the details from handling the stores before they were checked. However, the stores were finally issued to the Regimental Quartermasters and receipted for.

The straw allowance seemed to be short on account of the fact that according to our weights the bales did not weigh as much as they were tagged by the Chief Quartermaster's department. I am not in position to state positively as to these weights as I had no scales, but the Quartermaster of the 55th and 56th Regiments did weigh some of the bales of both hay and straw and reported to me that they weighed short of the registered marks. This apparent shortage necessitated the issuing of more than our regular allowance of straw to the amount of \$26.90 which amount was adjusted through the Adjutant General's Department.

There was an order issued from Brigade Headquarters stating the time when the Regimental Quartermasters should commence to turn in their stores. The Quartermasters of the 55th and 53d Regiments complied with this request promptly, but the Quartermaster of the 56th Infantry informed me that his Commanding Officer would not allow him to roll his canvas until it was too late to comply with the order. I know this to be true as Colonel Chantland called me personally by phone and remarked that "it was a little old-maidish to commence to take down the canvas so early and allow the men to be in the sun so long." As the result of the disobeying of this order Colonel Chantland's Regiment left camp two hours late. I found two kitchen ranges which were left in the territory of the 56th Regiment. I had them placed in the car to be returned to Des Moines with the rest of the quartermaster stores.

The garbage cans in the 55th Regiment were left outside of the kitchens. There had been an order issued requesting that all of these cans be placed in the company kitchens.

What quartermaster stores that were left unloaded until the morning of the 20th in the 53d Regiment were loaded in short time and the Regimental Quartermaster furnished plenty of details to make the labor light for all the men.

The company baggage was handled very rapidly and very orderly. This train would have departed on time if it had not been for a misunderstanding as to the baggage cars to be used and the fact that the train crew had to take the cars away while they made a switch.

I traveled with this section of the command and returned home via Davenport, arriving at 3 o'clock a. m. Sunday, the 21st.

I desire to take this opportunity to thank the Regimental Quartermasters and all the Officers with whom I came in contact for the many courtesies extended and for their untiring efforts to make the work in my department a success.

Very respectfully,

E. E. LAMBERT,

Major and Quartermaster 1st Brigade, I. N. G.

OFFICE OF THE BRIGADE COMMISSARY.

*Nevada, Iowa.**October 8, 1910.**General James Rush Lincoln,**Ames, Iowa.*

SIR:—I have the honor to report in regard to the commissary work in the First Brigade of the Iowa National Guard at Camp Bruce E. McCoy, Sparta, Wisconsin, as follows:

1. The three regiments of the Iowa Brigade were issued subsistence supplies through the Chief Commissary at Camp Bruce E. McCoy. Supplies were drawn against a cash allowance equal to twenty-two and twenty-four one-hundredths cents per man per day during the time spent in camp and on the return journey of the troops to their home stations. Against this cash allowance Commissaries were permitted to draw any amount of any article or articles supplied by the subsistence department, the only restriction being that the total amount of subsistence supplies drawn did not exceed the amount of the cash allowance.

2. This system as there used had the advantage of being simple and of permitting supplies to be issued with rapidity. Within an hour after the troop trains reached camp each of the organizations of the Iowa troops had been issued rations. To some extent, however, this was due to the efficient and capable work of the Regimental Commissaries of the Iowa Brigade.

3. So far as this system was concerned generally at Camp Bruce E. McCoy it was satisfactory. For five days there was a shortage of potatoes and two of the Iowa Regiments, the 55th and 56th, were seriously inconvenienced thereby. The 53d, having drawn a considerable supply of potatoes on the second day after arrival in camp, was not affected. Whether this shortage in potatoes was due to unexpected calls for that commodity under the system of issue used, I am unable to state. The quality of the subsistence supplies issued generally to the Iowa troops appeared to be good. Practically no complaint came to me in this regard.

4. As affecting the Iowa National Guard my opinion is that the system under which supplies were issued at this camp, is of little value to the Guard. It must be evident that the system can only be successful where there is an unlimited supply of each article to be issued. National Guard troops in State camps or troops generally in active service in the field would necessarily have to give up this system for one wherein the ration issued would consist of certain components for each man. An-

other criticism that may be stated against this system, as in operation at Camp Bruce E. McCoy, is that as supplies drawn under the system could not in any event be returned and as the organizations could not receive the benefits of any savings they might make there was of course nothing to encourage savings and no efforts along that line were put forth by them although some of the organizations at least came to camp with the intention of making an effort in this direction but did not do so on learning they would not receive the benefits of any savings they might make.

5. In this camp the Iowa troops were well subsisted, except for the scarcity of potatoes, on the amount of the cash allowance which as above stated did not exceed the sum of twenty-two and twenty-four one-hundredths cents per man per day, that being the cash value of the ration at that time. In my investigation of the commissary work I found this to be considerably less than had been necessary to subsist other National Guard troops that had been in this camp before the Iowa Brigade.

6. The officers of the United States Army in charge of the Commissary Department at Camp Bruce E. McCoy extended to the officers and men of the Iowa Guard every courtesy possible and wherever and whenever possible gave us the benefit of their knowledge and experience.

HERBERT E. HADLEY,
Major, Commissary 1st Brigade, I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 53D INFANTRY,
1910.

HEADQUARTERS, 53D INFANTRY,

Des Moines, Iowa.

August 29, 1910.

To the Adjutant General,

First Brigade, Iowa National Guard,

Ames, Iowa.

SIR:—Pursuant of orders from the Adjutant General's Office and Headquarters of the 1st Brigade and the Headquarters of the 53d Regiment of Infantry, my Regiment went into Camp Bruce E. McCoy of Sparta, Wisconsin, August 11, 1910. We arrived in camp after dark, and, with the exception of two companies already there, pitched our shelter tents for the night. We drew our canvas and made camp the next morning, August 12, 1910.

The program as laid down in General Orders was closely followed, this Regiment taking an important part in all maneuvers and problems. The sanitary arrangements of the camp could not be excelled. The screened kitchens were an innovation that was very much appreciated. The incinerators are a great improvement over anything we have ever had in the past. The camp grounds were fine except for the lack of sod. The rations were ample and the quality good. We experienced a good deal of trouble in getting our amount of straw and in fact never did get anyways near our allowance. The problems and maneuvers seem to be especially designed to show our needs and weaknesses and were certainly a great help to my Regiment. The regular officers detailed with the Regiment, Captain Fiske and Lieutenant Cox, are certainly deserving of great credit and thanks for the interest they took and the hard work they did. Their attitude towards the work was of extreme satisfaction and of great benefit to my Regiment and many improvements which were made are attributable to their labor and efforts.

The railroads in handling the transportation were unable to maintain their schedule at any point in getting to Sparta. They put on a car for the use of Company H at Clinton that was unfit for use as it did not have one-half dozen complete seats in it. This car we refused to accept and they afterwards switched in another after a delay of about fifteen minutes. The cars furnished were old and small, with one exception, and the water tanks or coolers were small and not one really adequate for the trip and at least one that would not hold water.

This same condition obtained on the return trip, one car not having tanks of any kind. On the return trip our Regiment was ready at least twenty minutes before the scheduled time for leaving but the train was not in position for loading for over an hour afterwards.

The conduct of the men enroute to and on return from the camp and during the entire period of the camp could not be improved upon. There was very little sickness, nothing of importance whatever.

The matter of mounts for the mounted officers is one of serious trouble and a very expensive proposition for the State. I would endorse most heartily General Lincoln's suggestion of some years past recommending that the State buy sufficient horses to mount all those requiring it. No man who has a horse that is any good cares to let him be shipped over the country and be tethered to the picket line and eat his feed off the ground as is necessary for the officer's mount at most camps.

The condition of the camp ground made it entirely impossible for the men to keep their uniforms in a presentable condition for the first few days at Camp or until after the rains came.

The weakness developed in our training leads me to believe that more time should be spent on the close order drills, for I believe if the men are thoroughly trained in close order drill they will very readily pick up the extended order work in a few drills. I believe that one year in three would probably be enough to go into maneuver camps. There were many things to commend in the work of the Regiment this year and such corrections or suggestions as were made were promptly complied with and the same fault or error never had to be corrected the second time with the same officers.

There seems to be a gradual improvement in the enlisted cooks and a little more familiarity with Army rations would do wonders. There is a decided improvement in the physical appearance of the men. The work of the various staff departments was entirely satisfactory, and, with the single exception of straw, we got all we were entitled to and got it promptly. In tours of duty of this kind our time is much too limited to get all the good we could out of it, everything is done in a hurry and the officers' time is so fully occupied that outside of the time actually spent in handling their companies they have very little time with them. We should have more time to look after the details.

Without specifically mentioning anyone, I want to express my appreciation of the work of every officer in the Regiment. Each one seemed to be impressed with the responsibilities of his position and endeavored and did perform his duties with credit to himself and honor to the Regiment.

My thanks are due the Brigade Commander for his many suggestions and good advice, not only during this tour, but at all times. I am under obligations to the Adjutant General for his help and extreme courtesy at all times.

H. A. ALLEN,
Col. 53d Inf. I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 55TH INFANTRY,
1910.

HEADQUARTERS 55TH INFANTRY

Des Moines, Iowa,

November 18, 1910.

*Commanding Officer, First Brigade,
Iowa National Guard,*

Ames, Iowa.

SIR:—In compliance with General Orders No. 11, dated Adjutant General's Office, Des Moines, Iowa, June 4, 1910, General Orders No. 4, dated Headquarters First Brigade, Ames, Iowa, July 1, 1910, and General Orders No. 2, dated Headquarters 55th Inf., Des Moines, Iowa, August 1, 1910, copy herewith, my regiment participated in the maneuver camp at Camp Bruce E. McCoy, near Sparta, Wisconsin, August 11th to 20th, 1910.

The companies left their home stations on the afternoon and evening of August 10th and proceeded to the maneuver camp in two special trains, the first section arriving at camp at 5:30 p. m. and the second section arriving at 6:00 p. m. on the afternoon of August 11th. The train service was very poor and in consequence the regiment arrived in camp some four hours behind scheduled time and too late to pitch camp on the day of arrival. Poor service seems to be the rule of railroad companies in transporting National Guard troops. The service rendered by the Rock Island and the Milwaukee railroads was especially poor. On the return trip the troop trains arrived at their home stations from eight to twelve hours behind scheduled time. The Rock Island was from six o'clock in the morning until after three o'clock in the afternoon running from Rock Island, Illinois, to Des Moines. By reason of the late arrival at Camp Bruce E. McCoy the prescribed schedule could not be carried out by the regiment on August 12th. It seems that there should be some means to remedy such service by the railroads.

The regiment reported for duty with forty-nine officers; one officer being absent and he was convalescing from typhoid fever. Of a total enlisted strength of 742 there were 622 present, making an aggregate strength for duty of 671. The first detachment of the medical department reported with three officers and seventeen enlisted men. All officers and men, excepting one medical officer, who on account of sickness in his own family, was given leave, remained in camp for the entire tour of duty.

The regiment participated in all the work prescribed by the program issued from the Division Headquarters, excepting on August 12th. The

work as laid out gave plenty of opportunity for work in the field with additional work for the officers.

The camp was nicely located with the exception that there was very little shade and an absence of sod. It was extremely difficult for the men to maintain a neat appearance in as much as the soil contained a large percentage of soot due to the frequent burning of the low shrubbery. I would recommend that if the funds of the State permit that the clothing allowance for the enlisted men be increased to include three pairs of khaki breeches. The kitchens erected for the use of the companies were a great convenience and conducive to maintaining nearly perfect kitchen and food sanitation. The rations were good except for a shortage of potatoes, which was reported to brigade headquarters. There was also considerable difficulty experienced in getting sufficient straw, but this was remedied after the second day.

There was very little sickness during the tour of duty and none of any serious consequence.

The officers and men all entered into their work with a great deal of zeal and I believe with great benefit to themselves. The non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army detailed for duty with the several organizations were a soldierly set of men and performed their work satisfactorily and with no complaint from the company commanders. On two afternoons while the officers were absent on tactical walks they were permitted to drill the companies in close order and in the school of the squad.

The discipline of the regiment was of the best. The situation of the camp, remote from a city or town, was certainly conducive to thorough military work. In my judgment the State should, if possible, choose sites for camps as far removed from social centers as possible.

The mounts furnished this regiment this year were arranged for by the Adjutant General of the State, being horses secured by contract which were properly trained for military purposes and were a vast improvement over the mounts secured in previous years. This goes to demonstrate that General Lincoln's recommendation that the State should purchase horses and properly train them should, if possible, be complied with. An officer should not be compelled to pay the exorbitant price charged for a mount by private contractors and then be furnished a horse not suited to military purposes.

Payment of troops was made by Colonel Lucas, Disbursing Officer, immediately prior to the regiment leaving camp. I desire to commend the payment of troops in camp and I know that as good order and discipline was maintained after the men received their pay as would have resulted had it been delayed for an indefinite period after the companies had reached their home stations.

Experience gained at this year's camp leads me to believe that my regiment most needs a return to a close order camp. If next year it would be possible to have a regimental camp it would be my desire to spend much time on company and squad work with due attention to the ceremonies and military courtesy and discipline. Such a camp would also permit of

special work for the non-commissioned officers which to my mind is seriously needed in several organizations.

I wish to acknowledge the services rendered the regiment by Captain Charles S. Lincoln, 2d United States Infantry. Captain Lincoln's work was highly satisfactory and resulted in much good to the regiment. His personal interest was much appreciated. He has unusual qualifications as an instructor and his firm, yet kindly, methods resulted in real benefit to both officers and men of the command.

The officers of my regiment performed their duties faithfully and well. I express my gratitude to the Brigade Commander for valuable instruction and assistance, and to the Adjutant General of the State for his progressive policies tending to the general improvement and uplift in the work of the Iowa National Guard.

Very respectfully,

ERNEST R. BENNETT,

Colonel 55th Inf., I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 56TH INFANTRY,
1910.

HEADQUARTERS 56TH INFANTRY,
Fort Dodge, Iowa,
September 26, 1910.

GENERAL JAMES RUSH LINCOLN,
Commander First Brigade, Iowa National Guard,
Ames, Iowa.

Sir:—Pursuant to General Orders No. 11, dated A. G. O., Des Moines, Iowa, June 4th, 1910, General Orders No. 4, dated Headquarters, First Brigade, Iowa National Guard, Ames, Iowa, July 1, 1910, and General Orders, No. 8, these Headquarters, issued July 19, 1910, a copy of which is attached to this report, this regiment participated in the joint maneuvers and camp of instruction at Camp Bruce E. McCoy, near Sparta, Wis., August 11th to 20th, inclusive, leaving home stations per written instructions from the Adjutant General's Office on the afternoon and evening of August 10th, arriving at Sparta much behind the proposed railroad schedule, at 11:30 a. m. and 3:30 p. m., August 11th. Transportation equipment furnished by the railroad company was entirely ample, but the lack of motive power, or other cause unknown, prevented the schedule being maintained even for such a comparative short distance. Returning, the situation was the same, and such inability to handle even a few troops does not argue well for any speedy chance emergency concentration that might be necessary or attempted.

This regiment becoming a part of your brigade on its arrival at the camp, I know of no reason calling for any extended or particularized report on my part, and I shall therefore make the report general, except as to two or three matters.

The general health of the command was splendid. I have never attended a camp where the sanitary conditions were better, the sandy and easily drained soil being not the least feature to help in this regard. The screened cook shacks provided, should, I believe, be adopted by the State for all its semi-permanent camps. The expense is small compared to the benefit derived in the way of keeping the flies away from the food in storage, cooking and serving.

With the exception of the utter failure of the Camp Commissary to furnish potatoes (a thing which our regimental commissary was able to remedy in three hours after General Logan, our Adjutant General, arrived and gave permission to purchase for the needs of the troops), the com-

missary supplies furnished were ample and satisfactory. The attempt to compel the regiment to use the haversack ration as an experiment seemed useless when more and better supplies could be had in this camp at less price. There is nothing in the haversack ration calling for experimentation and troops having to take the field will have no trouble in using it without preliminary training when it becomes necessary, and for such purpose the ration seems excellent, both in quality and compactness.

The Quartermaster's transportation arrangements on the arrival at camp were good. For departure they could not well have been worse. Where the blame lies, I do not know. I only know that wagons promised us at 3 p. m. did not arrive until after dark, and then in insufficient numbers, though repeated demands were made. Baled hay and straw were attempted to be foisted upon our Regimental Quartermaster by the Camp Quartermaster at 100 pounds per bale, when it is common knowledge to all persons in or out of the military service that they actually weigh 20 or 40 per cent less. The point I make on this is, that it is a short sighted policy for the government to permit opportunity for criticism because of such minor matters, and thereby spoil much of the moral effect of a tour of duty and arrangements, otherwise excellent. The loss to the government is all out of keeping with its gain. The Quartermaster's Department failed to remove the garbage as per its proposed schedule.

During my entire experience as a guardsman, I have never attended a camp where the officers were kept busier in actual work beneficial to them, and the fact that in addition to the regular morning work, in which the men took part, the officers then had their tactical walks, and other work for the afternoon, made the men understand that the officers were doing all that their time would permit, with the result that the enlisted strength generally came away from this maneuver camp in much better spirit and feeling toward the entire maneuver proposition than is usually the case. Many expressed themselves as desirous of having the tour extended. In this connection I submit herewith a copy of the report of Captain Elliott, Company I, 54th (attached to my regiment by detail), made by him at my request, on the general effect on the command of the performance of a double tour of camp duty in one summer. It is interesting to know that it was apparently no more difficult for Captain Elliott to get his men away from their work for the two tours of duty than any other company for one. It is also interesting to know the feeling that the men gained rapidly in their ability to take care of themselves and to do camp routine easily.

In point of instruction, I consider this tour one of the best, for both officers and men, that I have ever had the the pleasure to attend. Captain H. A. Hanigan, United States Army, who was detailed as special inspector with our regiment, is a very valuable officer. I believe by his continued insistence thereon that he personally imbued our officers with the inexorable truth that it is the Infantry's duty to fight, fight, fight, losses or no losses; and that to fight successfully the Infantry must also shoot, shoot, shoot—that is, acquire, at the first stage of the action, superiority of fire and *never* to permit this to be lost at any stage of the advance.

The work of this tour shows clearly that the weakest point in the Guard as a fighting machine is the lack of control of officers and non-commissioned officers over the men in combat exercises, and, as I regret to say, this deficiency seemed to result from inefficiency on both sides, that is, lack of ability to command on the part of the officers, and lack of training in obedience on the part of the men. The discipline under fire was decidedly poor.

The next point of criticism is the same which this regimental commander has mentioned in his previous reports, namely, the lack of promptness on the part of both officers and men in obeying calls and orders. This is a serious stricture on an organization as a military body, but it is unfortunately, nevertheless, true.

In mentioning the criticism above I do not mean that the work is not performed willingly, because I believe it is, in fact I know it is, or there would be no guard at all, but if a means could be devised by which the same duty could be performed with entire promptness it would be a marvelous improvement. Having criticised it is only fair to add that after all when the continual rapid changes in personnel of both officers and men is remembered, it is wonderful that the organizations show the efficiency which they do, and that fact is the best possible evidence of the kind of a fighting force which would be developed in even a short campaign of actual warfare.

The number of officers and men present in this regiment in this tour of duty, to wit: fifty officers and six hundred and five enlisted men, is the largest number which have ever participated in any of its tours of duty.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. T. CHANTLAND,
Col. 56th Infantry, I. N. G.

ARMORY, COMPANY "I", 54TH INFANTRY,
Iowa City, Iowa,
August 22, 1910

Colonel William T. Chantland, Commanding 56th Infantry.
Fort Dodge, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to make the following report upon the second tour of camp duty performed by this company at Camp McCoy, according to your request.

I. Discipline improved very noticeably in the second camp, even the new recruit taking duties assigned to him with practically no grumbling and as a part of the work. The privates attached more importance to the position and authority of the non-commissioned officers than at any time previously.

II. The men, with one or two exceptions, had learned by experience at the first camp to be careful about their eating and drinking and to observe carefully the rules of camp sanitation and hygiene. During this camp there was only one man assigned to quarters, and he was not very seriously ill, while we had eight men at the first camp who were seriously ill.

III. As a whole the health of the company was better at the close of the camp than at the beginning, and upon return to the home station the majority of the men would have been glad to go back for another ten days.

IV. On the firing line the men went at it with a great deal more coolness and at the same time displayed more enthusiasm and interest in the problem at hand. They had passed the point where the firing of blank ammunition was the main thing and were more interested in the solution of the problem.

V. In short, I think that a second camp was of great value to the company and the experiment of two camps in the same season was a decided success.

Respectfully submitted,

LEROY P. ELLIOTT,
Capt. Co. "I," 54th Inftry., I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION OF THE 54TH INFANTRY,
1910.

HEADQUARTERS 54TH INFANTRY,
Iowa City, Iowa.
August 15, 1910.

General Jas. Rush Lincoln, Commanding First Brigade,
Ames, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to report that in accordance with G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., c. s., and G. O. No. 3, Headquarters 54th Infantry, I. N. G., this Regiment assembled at Iowa City, Iowa, on July 18, 1910, all troops arriving on scheduled time. Troops "C" and "D" of the 6th U. S. Cavalry, in command of Captain Byram, arrived at 10 a. m. and were assigned to quarters.

"Camp Logan" was located in the same position and practically upon the same ground as "Camp Kirkwood" of the year 1909. The drainage of the camp was perfect and the trees being trimmed high where the camp was located gave plenty of sun and free circulation of air and at the same time plenty of shade for both men and horses. I am under many obligations to the C. R. I. C. Ry. Co. for the many courtesies extended to me in placing tanks, lights, etc., for the benefit of the camp. Two water works systems were installed and ample water was furnished, not only to all the men, but to all the horses as well. Camp was fully established by 5 o'clock July 18th, and the Commissary Department had issued the regular rations. The Quartermaster's Department was able to furnish tentage and all other necessary supplies without a moment's delay upon the arrival of troops. No drills or ceremonies were had the first day except guard mounting and retreat in quarters.

July 19th was devoted to Battalion Drill in close and extended order and Regimental Parade in the evening.

July 20th was devoted to outpost duty and to patrol work. For this work a number of companies and detachments were sent out early in the morning with instructions to establish an outpost for a given body of troops located at a certain point, the sizes of the support and reserve being fixed in advance by the Regimental Commander. Then the rest of the Regiment was divided up into officers' and non-commissioned officers' patrols, consisting in most cases of eight or nine men. They were then given military maps of the territory in which the outposts were located and informed that there were a number of troops located some place within the territory covered by the map which had established outposts

protecting their positions, that the support and the reserve of a brigade would consist of six men each, of a regiment of five men each, of a battalion of three men each, of a company of two men each, in order that the patrols might be able to tell definitely the size of the command protected by the outposts. These patrols were instructed to locate these troops and gain information as to their size, their exact position, the position from which they could be attacked, the roads leading to the positions, the bridges and character of bridges, and to make maps or mark upon the maps, which they had, the exact position of these troops and make reports in writing immediately upon their arrival in camp. All of the troops were instructed to take lunch with them, and the entire day until 5:00 p. m. was devoted to this work. The work done by the patrols as in most cases satisfactory, although some men located five or six times the number of troops that were actually outlined by the outposts. The positions taken by the troops sent out for outpost duty were excellent in every case, and I feel that this was one of the best, if not the best, day's work this Regiment has ever had since I have been connected with the same. The officers and men were all enthusiastic over the work and had we had the time I should have repeated this problem later in the camp.

July 21st was devoted to Battalion Drill in close and extended order in the morning and Regimental Drill during the afternoon.

July 22d was devoted to Competitive Drill between companies and the Regimental Field Meet, copies of Circular No. 3 from these headquarters, dated June 8, 1910, covering the Competitive Drill and Regimental Field Meet have already been furnished to you. These events were very successful and most satisfactory from a military standpoint.

July 23d was devoted to a problem in which all of the troops took part. The work was over the same ground that was covered by the patrols on July 20th. Without going into details this problem was worked out in a most satisfactory manner and the troops went into action in better shape than I have ever seen them. The scouting duty was well performed and correct information was furnished to the commanders on each side.

July 24th was devoted to inspection and muster with church at 11 o'clock and Regimental Parade in the evening.

July 25th another problem was tried and while I was not personally present at this problem, the reports to me show that the same was most satisfactory in every particular.

July 26th was devoted to inspection in heavy marching order, being made by Lieutenant Turner of the 6th U. S. Cavalry, who had been detailed by the War Department to make an inspection of this Regiment. In the afternoon the troops were reviewed by the Governor and his staff. Regimental parade in the evening.

July 27th was devoted to breaking camp. All troops were able to leave at the proper time and the camp grounds were thoroughly policed before the troops left.

Latrines were prepared in advance of the arrival of the troops under the directions of the Regimental Commander and Major C. S. Grant of the Medical Department. Same were covered with board frames and lids. A disinfectant secured from the Shrader Drug Co., of Iowa City, was used in the latrines and to spray around the kitchen and also in the tents. This preparation is, in my opinion, the best we have ever used, as it keeps away flies and at the same time has no distasteful odor.

First Lieutenant H. L. Husted of the Medical Department was detailed as sanitary officer and proved most valuable in his attention to duty, and I take great pleasure in reporting that the sanitary conditions were first class in all respects.

School was held each afternoon at 1:15 o'clock and very satisfactory results obtained.

The discipline of the entire command was first-class in all respects. The men were allowed to leave camp every night and no particular restrictions were placed upon them except that they return quietly at the proper time. Absolutely no complaints were made by the citizens of Iowa City as to the conduct of the men, and while two camps have been located here, yet the command has been invited to again camp at this place.

It was a pleasure to the officers and the men of this Regiment to have Troops "C" and "D" of the 6th Cavalry in camp with us. The officers of these two troops are men of experience and ability, and we are very grateful to them for the many courtesies extended to us during the tour of duty with this Regiment. I hope that they may again be detailed for service with us.

Lieutenant Turner, as inspecting officer, made many valuable suggestions to the officers of the Regiment which were kindly received and I feel that he did the Regiment a great deal of good.

I wish to express my appreciation of the many courtesies extended by yourself and Colonel Lucas and others of the Adjutant General's Office.

I wish also to express my appreciation of your efforts in securing Troops "C" and "D" of the United States Cavalry for this tour of duty with my Regiment.

I am more than pleased with the showing made by the 54th Regiment this year and feel that this tour of duty was a most profitable one to all concerned.

R. P. HOWELL,
Colonel 54th Infantry, I. N. G.

APPENDIX C.

Reports of Various Officers Regarding Military Duty Performed
During Biennial Period.

REPORT OF THE CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL
GUARD, 1909.

*Des Moines, Iowa,
September 9, 1909.*

*Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.*

Sir:—In compliance with your instructions I visited the camps of the four Regiments of the Iowa National Guard, this year, and have the honor to render the following report on the same:

I carefully checked the men at drill, both forenoon and afternoon, by count, as well as by the reports of the battalion adjutants and the company commanders, and got from the 1st sergeants a list of the men absent, by name, and the duty they were on.

The absentees were all properly accounted for. The Regiments had large daily guards, six to eight posts, which accounts for the small percentage at drills, as both the new and old guards were excused, as were also some few men on necessary detail, cooks, musicians, kitchen police, one in each company in charge of quarters, fatigue, special duty at Headquarters, in arrest, company clerks (occasionally only), on pass, sick, with band learning music, sanitary details for latrines, etc.

Captain Lincoln informed me he had been requested by you to inspect each regiment, and report to you on the same, of the arms, clothing and equipment. As he will undoubtedly render a full report on this subject, it is not necessary for me to duplicate it here. I accompanied him, and the inspections were very thorough.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

In camp at Independence, Iowa, July 21st to 30th, inclusive.

Average drill attendance for the ten days, 62.9 per cent.

Same by company:

A. 70.7	B. 68.7	C. 55.6
D. 57.5	E. 55.6	F. 65.0
G. 67.6	H. 55.8	I. 70.6
K. 56.8	L. 70.2	M. 61.8

The company garbage cans all had wet, sloppy ground about them constantly covered with flies, that were a menace to the health of the command. The "hole in the ground" system is not a good one in Iowa. Our soil is not porous enough to absorb the water used in an ordinary camp.

I would recommend the burning of all dry waste, and the putting of the wet in a trench to be disinfected with what is known as the "creosote solution," and then covered, three times a day, with dry earth.

The new system of latrines is not good. The cloth being flimsy, both officers and men break through it with their feet, and the flies are constantly going in and out. A dangerous thing for the health of the command. The trench, properly disinfected and covered, is much safer. While the "Jepson" system is theoretically all right, soldiers will not bother to keep up repairs, and the officers cannot devote all their time to keeping the cloth in place.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

In camp at Chariton, Iowa, August 5th to 14th, inclusive.

Average drill attendance for the ten days, 83.3 per cent.

Same by company:

A. 76.5	B. 93.9	C. 82.1
D. 77.3	E. 88.2	F. 88.9
G. 82.9	H. 80.9	I. 86.1
K. 81.4	L. 81.0	M. 80.8

The parade in dress uniform, immediately after drill, 4:45 p. m., in the heat of the day, was unnecessarily severe on the command.

The latrines were all in bad condition for the first three days, unfinished, and covered with neither cloth nor dirt. The average drill attendance was lowered by the necessary, heavy, fatigue details to finish these latrines and police the grounds.

There was a shortage of tent pins. The ground being hard, many were broken, through no carelessness, especially the sawed pins. A double allowance of tent pins should always be in every camp to be issued only as needed. It will save the canvas to have enough to hold the tents properly.

The railroads are so slow about forwarding all freight for the Guard, plenty of time should be allowed by the Acting Quartermaster General to get property to camp.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

In camp at Okoboji, Iowa, August 18th to 23d, inclusive.

Average drill attendance for the ten days, 79.9 per cent.

Same by company:

A. 76.5	B. 87.5	C. 92.0
D. 93.3	E. 84.9	F. 77.1
G. 78.9	H. 64.1	I. 76.2
K. 74.1	L. 75.8	M. 78.1

All officers in one general mess. Too large to easily handle.

One day was devoted to company drill. Camp is no place for this work. It should be done at the home station.

Too much battalion parade and too little regimental.

The latrines were kept in good condition, but the cloth used was more expensive than lumber would have been, and not so good.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

In camp at Iowa City, Iowa, August 23d, to Sept. 1st, inclusive.

Average drill attendance for the ten days, 82.8 per cent.

Same by company:

A. 70.7	B. 95.6	C. 81.1
D. 88.4	E. 92.6	F. 79.5
G. 68.6	H. 84.7	I. 90.7
K. 75.0	L. 86.8	M. 79.4

The latrines in this camp were the best of the four. There were plenty of them, one for every two companies, ten holes in each. They were boarded instead of covered in with cloth, and disinfected with lime and a creosote solution that kept all flies away from them.

The water supply was good; elevated tanks with pipes and hydrants all about camp making it very accessible.

The ground was ideal, well drained, plenty of shade near the tents and none over the tents.

The maneuvers were practical and instructive.

The field meet was military and very interesting.

Respectfully,

J. A. OLMSTED,

Major U. S. Army, Retired, On Duty with Iowa National Guard.

EXTRACTS FROM REPORT OF CAPT. E. A. KREGER ON CAMP OF
INSTRUCTION OF THE 56TH INFANTRY, 1909.

A few of the companies carried more heavy baggage than seemed to be absolutely necessary, though in general there was little to criticise in this particular. One company had, however, reduced the baggage carried to the minimum. The company had everything required for the tour of duty and had nothing else. The baggage was neatly and compactly packed, so as to facilitate handling and also to protect the property. The baggage of this company was noticed and favorably remarked upon by a number of the officers of the regiment, so that further comment seems unnecessary.

Colonel Chantland had arranged his daily program so that drills and maneuvers were carried on and practically completed during the forenoon hours. The plan is a good one. It gives the private soldier an available portion of each day for himself and will, it is believed, have a tendency to induce enlistments. The afternoon hours should, however, be made use of to further the instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers, *particularly the former*. Judging from the interest and enthusiasm displayed by the officers of the regiment when a tactical ride was undertaken one afternoon, they will be perfectly willing to devote the major portion of the afternoon hours to lines of study and investigation that will aid in preparing them to handle their men efficiently in the subsequent work of the encampment.

A certain amount of battalion and regimental close order drill is believed to be necessary at the annual encampment of a regiment made up of companies located at widely separated home stations. None of the limited encampment period should, however, be taken up by company close order drill. That should be relegated entirely to the home station.

The appearance of certain articles of uniform clothing worn in the regiment suggests that some of the enlisted men must be in the habit of wearing those articles at times other than when on military duty. *This matter merits special attention on the part of the company commanders.*

Company commanders appear to charge themselves with a considerable amount of work that should be assigned to and performed by lieutenants and non-commissioned officers. The result is that the captain is often overworked, while his subordinates fail to realize the full extent of their duties and do not get the experience they should have.

REPORT OF IOWA STATE RIFLE TEAM, 1909.

OFFICE OF ACTING GENERAL INSPECTOR OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE,
Washington, Iowa,
September 13, 1909.

Adjutant General,

Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to report:

1. That in compliance with general orders No. 17, I proceeded from Des Moines, Iowa, with the Iowa State Rifle team on August 16, 1909, to the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, where we arrived on the morning of August 17. The two weeks prior to our departure had been spent on the State Rifle range in careful instruction and development of the team under the direction of Lieutenant M. C. Mumma, 2d Cavalry, United States Army. Every member of the team worked with the greatest good faith and the improvement even surpassed expectations.

2. On the arrival at Camp Perry we entered a team of eight men in the Herick Trophy Match of the Ohio State Rifle Association, the course fired being fifteen shots each at 800, 900 and 1,000 yards, two sighting shots at each range. In this match we were in competition with the best rifle shots in the United States, including the Olympic team, which won the world's championship at Bisley, England, last year, and we ended but a few points below them.

We next entered the entire fifteen men in the Governor's Match of the Ohio Rifle Association against the same and additional competitors, the total number being 365. It was in this match that the Iowa team reached its climax. The course fired was that of the National Rifle Matches and the competition was individual. Lieutenant J. L. Carlson won third place and tied for high skirmish with a perfect score. Sergeant C. M. King won fifth place, and Lieutenant L. R. Schilling won fifteenth place, and we had five other men in the high fifty. The twelve men who afterwards shot in the National Team Match made an average score of 315, being the highest average of the match, and also being the highest average made by any team during the Camp Perry Matches, except the Navy team, which made an average of 316 3-4 in the National Team Match.

3. After the Ohio State Rifle Association Matches had ended we entered the preliminary practice for the National Matches, and on August 23 the National Team Match began. From the very start it was evident that there had been greater improvement in rifle shooting in the United States since last year than had even been witnessed before in the same length of time. Notwithstanding this great advancement Iowa was able to finish in tenth place and gained two places over last year, which was

her highest previous record. At the same time the team was not at its best and dropped slightly behind expectations at 1000 yards slow fire, 200 yards rapid fire and considerably below on skirmish. The scores in detail were as follows:

	200	600	800	1000	200		
	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.		
	S.F.	S.F.	S.F.	S.F.	R.F.	Sk.	T'l
Sergeant Frank L. Beeson....	46	46	50	48	37	98	325
Sergeant Don A. Preussner...	45	49	49	45	38	94	320
Sergeant Elmer E. Hildebrand.	43	45	49	46	40	90	313
1st Sergeant Joseph F. Barker..	46	46	47	40	35	96	310
Sergeant Ross E. Kenyon.....	46	45	47	48	35	88	309
Captain Harry G. Utley.....	37	47	50	46	37	90	307
1st Sergeant John P. King....	44	47	49	46	34	86	306
1st Lieutenant James L. Carlson	46	46	48	35	33	95	303
Captain Edwin S. Geist.....	44	46	46	39	39	89	303
Sergeant Charley M. King....	42	47	47	35	37	83	291
1st Lieutenant LeRoy Schilling.	38	41	42	40	33	92	286
Captain Geo. L. Lawson.....	40	46	46	45	29	72	278
Total.....	517	551	570	513	427	1073	3651

This total shows a gain of 257 points over last year upon the slow and rapid fire, and the total for slow and rapid fire is 144 points higher than the winning team of last year. We also gained 400 points on skirmish, but the difference in the target accounts for part of that, while at the same time the team showed great improvement. Sergeant Frank L. Beeson's total score of 325 is the highest score of the National Match. He led the Iowa team last year, but this year he has the proud distinction of leading the teams from forty-three states and also the five teams from the regular service. He also entered the National Individual Match immediately following the National Team Match, and again made a total score of 320, winning 30th place in competition with 278 of the best rifle shots in the world. This was Sergeant Beeson's second year on the team and it must also be noted that Sergeant Don A. Preussner and Sergeant J. F. Barker were respectively second and fourth on the team in their first year. This is the signal of great promise to the new man who will give faithful, determined and intelligent work in rifle practice. It would also indicate that the possibilities of the team shown in competition together with the future development, certain to come, will soon make Iowa a candidate for first place in the National Matches.

In this connection too much credit cannot be given the Adjutant General's Department, which has more fully recognized the importance of rifle practice than ever before, and has at all times been more energetic and active in its support and encouragement. Lieutenant M. C. Mumma is an instructor unsurpassed, and it is especially fortunate that his services can again be had in the future.

Very respectfully,

S. W. BROOKHART,

Lt. Col. Chief of Ordnance, and Acting Chief Inspector, S. A. P.

REPORT OF IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION MEETING,
1909.

OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.
Washington, Iowa.
December 31, 1909.

To the Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the seventh annual meeting of the Iowa Rifle Association of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1909. This meeting of the Iowa Rifle Association was the most successful in its history, and every shot was fired that had been prescribed by the program. The scores were the best ever made and the organization throughout worked to a better advantage than ever before.

Following is a detailed statement of the scores and winners in the various matches:

SHAW MATCH.

		200	600	800	R. F.	Sk.	Total
1	I. 53d	234	256	245	221	348	1304
2	A. 53d	220	253	255	198	319	1245
3	D. 53d	224	247	249	187	292	1199
4	M. 55th	231	244	241	172	300	1188
5	D. 54th	222	243	243	178	280	1165
6	B. 53d	220	234	247	185	247	1137
7	H. 56th	226	241	217	194	254	1132
8	F. 54th	234	228	256	173	237	1128
9	M. 54th	229	230	231	159	268	1107
10	H. 54th	228	241	205	183	238	1092
11	I. 56th	227	249	236	171	198	1082
12	A. 56th	218	233	220	191	217	1078
13	A. 55th	235	238	218	189	192	1072
14	F. 56th	216	220	223	207	186	1052
15	K. 56th	241	225	218	166	176	1026
16	H. 53d	211	232	188	146	181	958
17	H. 55th	205	208	185	159	183	940
18	E. 56th	219	214	190	142	156	921
19	L. 53d	185	192	174	149	210	910
20	C. 54th	197	200	208	159	124	888
21	G. 54th	224	206	196	145	111	882
22	G. 55th	198	199	155	156	160	868
23	E. 55th	202	185	163	159	145	854
24	K. 54th	200	174	166	178	123	841
25	A. 54th	201	166	191	159	122	839
26	F. 53d	202	203	190	159	81	835
27	C. 56th	222	189	203	100	114	828
28	B. 55th	208	180	158	138	140	824
29	C. 55th	227	177	191	147	80	822
30	K. 55th	211	192	182	120	83	788
31	E. 54th	216	206	169	135	52	778

SHAW MATCH—CONTINUED.

		200	600	800	R. F.	Sk.	Total
32	G, 53d	186	183	162	143	54	728
33	L, 55th	191	174	143	146	72	726
34	C, 53d	181	161	153	129	97	721
35	B, 56th	187	140	129	162	85	703
36	E, 53d	173	147	198	142	21	681
37	K, 53d	192	162	122	136	68	680
38	F, 55th	185	149	135	132	68	669
39	G, 56th	167	122	115	120	57	625
40	L, 54th	164	171	129	117	41	622
41	D, 55th	183	108	130	121	78	620
42	I, 54th	155	113	152	109	64	593
43	D, 56th	134	112	110	117	58	531
44	M, 53d	163	101	132	82	27	505
45	B, 54th	198	104	43	.....	.....	345
46	I, 55th	107	102	67	.....	35	321
47	L, 56th	102	99	110	.....	.....	312
48	M, 56th .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Winners of prizes in Shaw Match:

	Total Score.
1. Co. I, 53d Infantry.....	1304
2. Co. A, 53d Infantry.....	1245
3. Co. D, 53d Infantry.....	1199
4. Co. M, 55th Infantry.....	1188

TYROS.

	Score.
200 yds....Private A. L. Gable.....F, 54.....	43
600 yds....Sergeant F. L. Beeson .....M, 55.....	47
800 yds....Captain H. G. Utley.....D, 53.....	50
Skirmish...Sergeant C. M. King.....I, 53.....	78

CLARK MATCH.

Standing of Teams and Winners of Prizes:

	Score.	
1. Co. F, 54.....	256	First Prize
2. Co. A, 53.....	255	Second Prize
3. Co. D, 53.....	249	Third Prize
4. Co. B, 53.....	247	
5. Co. D, 54.....	246	
6. Co. I, 53.....	245	
7. Co. M, 55.....	241	
8. Co. I, 56.....	236	
9. Co. A, 56.....	224	
10. Co. F, 56.....	223	

ALLISON MATCH.

Winners of Prizes:

	Score.
1. Sergeant C. M. King, I, 53.....	71
2. Sergeant J. E. Jackson, D, 54.....	66
3. Sergeant Don Preussner, D, 53.....	64
4. Sergeant F. L. Beeson, M, 55.....	64

TYROS.

1. Lieutenant J. E. Brandt, H, 53.....	66
2. Private O. O. Smith, D, 53.....	58
3. Sergeant E. V. Wilcox, H, 56.....	54

HULL MATCH.

Winners:

	Score.
1. Sergeant Charles Robinson, Co. C, 54.....	47
2. Sergeant O. B. Nelson, Co. G, 54.....	46
3. Private Frank S. Fox, Co. H, 54.....	45
4. Sergeant J. D. Springer, Co. K, 53.....	45

CONSOLATION MATCH.

Winners:

	Score.
1. Corporal Fred Pilgrim, Co. F, 54.....	43
2. Sergeant John P. King, Co. I, 53.....	43
3. Corporal W. E. Kessler, Co. A, 55.....	42
4. Sergeant E. V. Wilcox, Co. H, 56.....	42

DRAKE MATCH.

Winners:

	Score.
1. Lieutenant J. L. Carlson, I, 53.....	41
2. Lieutenant C. C. Cummings, M, 54.....	40
3. First Sergeant W. F. Rusch, A, 53.....	40
4. Lieutenant LeRoy Schilling, D, 54.....	40

TYROS.

1. Cook Roy Elliott, I, 53.....	40
2. Private C. Sheffield, A, 53.....	39
3. Private James McGown, F, 56.....	38

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

Winners:

	Score.
1. Corporal Frank Fincel, Co. A, 53.....	47
2. Lieutenant C. L. Ellsworth, Co. A, 53.....	45
3. Sergeant F. L. Beeson, Co. M, 55.....	45

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

53D REGIMENT COMPANY TEAM MATCH.

Winners:

	Total Score.
1. Co. I	735
2. Co. A	728
3. Co. D	719

54TH REGIMENT COMPANY TEAM MATCH.

Winners:

	Total Score.
1. Co. D	1165
2. Co. F	1128
3. Co. M	1107
4. Co. H	1092

55TH REGIMENT COMPANY TEAM MATCH.

Winners:

	Total Score.
1. Co. M	1188
2. Co. A	1072

INDIVIDUAL MATCH.

Winner:

	Score.
1. Sergeant F. L. Beeson	241

SKIRMISH MATCH.

Winner:

	Score.
1. Sergeant F. L. Beeson	77

56TH REGIMENT COMPANY TEAM MATCH.

Winners:

	Total Score.
1. Co. I	712
2. Co. K	684
3. Co. H	684

BECK MATCH.

Winners:

	Total Score.
1. Co. I	249
2. Co. H	241
3. Co. A	233

REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH.

53D REGIMENT—

	200	600	800	1000	R. F.	Sk.	Total
Lieut. Carlson	44	44	46	40	37	93	304
Sergt. C. King	44	43	47	31	34	93	292
Lieut. Ellsworth	45	43	48	15	31	88	270
Corp. Fincel	41	39	47	36	29	89	281
Sergt. J. King	43	43	47	38	37	76	284
Private Raymond	37	43	48	34	44	81	287
Sergt. Preussner	43	46	43	43	38	94	307
Private Smith	39	43	48	39	32	78	279
Corp. Durchdenwald	40	41	43	25	33	92	274
Lieut. Brandt	42	47	46	35	19	86	275
Capt. Utley	42	37	47	42	33	83	284
Capt. Geist	40	46	46	38	29	70	269
	500	515	556	416	396	1024	3406

56TH REGIMENT—

Sergt. Stevens	38	40	46	26	32	79	261
Sergt. Mayo	39	42	42	29	40	83	275
Capt. Gantt	41	39	47	24	31	78	260
Private Ross	39	39	36	36	27	82	249
Sergt. Wilcox	42	43	39	32	41	93	290
Sergt. Walcott	40	45	41	13	24	85	248
Capt. Lawson	42	44	46	42	37	90	301
Private Mann	37	39	45	33	33	73	260
Private Finkle	42	43	45	37	36	102	305
Sergt. Murray	40	38	44	32	33	87	274
Capt. Ringland	37	45	46	40	30	92	290
Corp. Lawson	34	45	45	22	35	80	261
	471	502	522	356	380	1024	3274

54TH REGIMENT—

Capt. Ready	42	38	46	34	34	83	277
Private Johnson	34	37	33	33	33	81	251
Lieut. Schilling	43	43	44	44	36	92	302
Corp. Brookhart	38	39	46	32	24	89	268
Lieut. Drinkle	42	43	46	33	28	81	273
Private Grant	41	39	45	33	33	78	269
Capt. Johnson	42	42	43	28	28	72	255
Sergt. Robinson	39	27	36	11	24	70	207
Lieut. Cummings	37	37	33	16	37	77	237
Sergt. Jackson	37	44	45	38	37	81	282
Lieut. McChesney	38	36	45	39	31	72	261
Sergt. Hill	27	43	36	31	25	75	237
	470	468	498	372	370	951	3119

55TH REGIMENT—

Sergt. Beeson	40	44	47	37	39	92	299
Corp. Briggs	36	34	37	24	20	80	231
Corp. Foster	35	39	33	32	23	73	234
Private Harp	35	42	42	28	28	93	268
Lieut. Koons	43	35	36	24	16	79	233
Cook Seymour	39	38	35	32	37	73	254
Sergt. Freberg	39	37	33	20	30	74	233
Corp. Kessler	42	39	43	33	34	77	268
Capt. Hird	45	41	49	39	34	96	304
Sergt. Stenger	40	37	36	15	29	93	250
Sergt. Shaffer	39	41	39	22	32	67	240
Corp. Douglass	31	25	16	14	28	76	190
	464	452	446	320	349	973	3004

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH.

Standing of Competitors.

		200	600	800	1000	R F	Sk.	Total
1	Sergt. Don A. Preussner, Co. D, 53.	43	46	43	43	38	94	307
2	Capt. F. S. Hird, Co. A, 55.....	45	41	49	39	34	96	304
3	Lieut. J. L. Carlson, Co. I, 53.....	44	44	46	40	37	93	304
4	Lieut. L. R. Schilling, Co. D, 54.....	43	43	44	44	36	92	302
5	Capt. G. L. Lawson, Co. I, 56.....	42	44	46	42	37	90	301
6	Sergt. F. L. Beeson, Co. M, 55.....	40	44	47	37	39	92	299
7	Sergt. C. M. King, Co. I, 53.....	44	43	47	31	34	93	292
8	Capt. E. A. Ringland, 56.....	37	45	46	40	30	92	290
9	Capt. H. G. Utley, Co. D, 53.....	42	37	47	42	33	83	284
10	Sergt. J. P. King, Co. I, 53.....	43	43	47	38	37	76	284
11	Corp. Frank Fincel, Co. A, 53.....	41	39	47	36	29	89	281
12	Private O. O. Smith, Co. D, 53.....	39	43	48	39	32	78	279
13	Sergt. E. F. Murray, Co. K, 56.....	40	38	44	32	33	87	274
14	Lieut. C. L. Ellsworth, Co. A, 53.....	45	43	48	15	31	88	270

INSPECTORS' MATCH.

Winners:

1	Capt. E. A. Ringland	37	45	46	40	30	92	290
2	Capt. E. S. Geist.....	40	46	46	38	29	70	269

DOWS MATCH.

		Total Score
1	53d	416
2	54th	372
3	56th	356
4	55th	320

PISTOL MATCH.

Kind of Fire—		Rapid		Time		Slow	Total
Yards—		15	25	25	50	75	
Lieut. M. C. Mumma		47	43	45	39	43	217
Capt. E. A. Ringland		44	44	46	39	41	214
Maj. F. R. Fisher		37	40	43	40	40	200
Capt. John Stewart		34	39	44	39	40	196
Capt. George Lawson		43	34	40	38	33	188
Capt. F. S. Hird.....		42	34	41	40	24	181
Corp. W. E. Kessler		42	38	39	26	35	180
Maj. E. C. Johnson		37	35	38	37	29	176
Lieut. C. L. Ellsworth		39	29	36	33	33	170
Capt. G. W. Sanders.....		38	30	37	34	23	162
Capt. C. W. Cotton		31	21	40	25	38	155
Lieut. Fred Fisher		38	38	21	34	23	154
Sergt. E. V. Wilcox		40	31	33	22	26	152
Sergt. Betts		27	30	39	18	28	142
Lieut. Schriver		33	32	35	10	28	138
Lieut. L. R. Schilling		38	33	13	31	14	129
Capt. G. H. Castle		38	24	27	13	27	129
Capt. Roy Cook		33	24	38	15	16	126
Lieut. Wallace		38	28	11	6	0	83

Respectfully submitted,

S. W. BROOKHART,

Lieutenant Colonel and Acting Chief Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS,
1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON.

Clinton, Iowa.
September 3, 1909.

Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.

"Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report of my attendance at the Camp of Instruction for Medical Officers held at Camp Robinson, near Sparta, Wisconsin.

We arrived at Sparta, Wisconsin, in the evening of July 30th, and were ready to participate in the instructions the following morning.

The instructions for this day consisted of a problem in the care of those supposed to be injured in various ways on a battle field. These instructions consisted in applying the first aid dressings and the transportation of the injured back to the Field Hospital. At the Field Hospital each medical officer was asked to explain just what he had done to care for the injured and then the others were given a chance to tell how they would do the same work, and following this in each case Major Fontelroy stated how he would do the work in each case. This work was very instructive and could have been followed with further instruction in this line with much benefit to every one.

On the following day Major Fontelroy had all the medical officers accompany him on a ride over the hills to a place where he thought that in case of a battle that a dressing station would be established and there had a dressing station established and explained to us in a lecture what was supposed to be done there and how the wounded could be brought to this station and from there conveyed to the rear in safety.

On one of the following days Major Fontelroy gave a problem to the medical officers that they were to work out; it consisted in the establishment of a Base Hospital, a Field Hospital, an Ambulance Station, a Brigade dressing station for each of the three brigades and the Regimental first aid stations for each of the Regiments. Each medical officer was assigned to a part in this problem and the same was carried out with the aid of the enlisted men of the medical department of the regular army as near like actual warfare as it was possible. Following the working out of this problem the part that each officer took was explained by Major Fontelroy and where he could have improved on his

work explained much to the benefit of each officer present. This line of work is what the medical officer of the National Guard needs and this could have been followed by additional problems on this line with much benefit to all.

On the days when there were no problems to work out there were lectures by Major Provience and Major Bratton on subjects that were supposed to instruct the medical officer on his duties as an officer of the army.

This tour of duty was very instructive in many ways as it brought together National Guard officers from many States, as, for instance, 6 from Alabama, 5 from Louisiana, 1 from Texas, and the balance came from nearly all of the States of the Mississippi Valley, and many subjects of interest to the medical department of the National Guard were discussed at these meetings.

This tour of duty was very instructive to all present and should be continued each year in some more suitable location and all National Guard officers required to attend.

The officers in charge of this Camp of Instruction were uniformly courteous to each and every one of us and seemed to be pleased to afford us every opportunity to make the two weeks of duty both instructive and pleasant.

This tour of duty ended at noon of August 11th, and on that day we departed for our home stations.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. MARTINDALE,
Major and Surgeon M. C., I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS,
1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Clinton, Iowa.
August 20, 1909.

Adjutant General, State of Iowa.
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to make the following report on the Camp of Instruction for Medical Officers of the Guard established by the Surgeon General, United States Army, at Sparta, Wisconsin.

I arrived at Sparta on the evening of July 29th, and reported at Camp Robinson the next morning.

On the afternoon of the 30th we were given instruction on the application of First Dressings to the injured; members of the Hospital Corps of the United States Hospital Detachment being tagged and placed in convenient places about the camp, we were ordered to proceed to a designated locality where we found the cases assigned to us. After dressing the cases we had them transported to Headquarters, where the dressings were inspected by Major Fontelroy, who criticized or commended the application of the dressings we had applied as the case merited. This was our first practical work and was of great benefit to all of us. The cases were discussed with Major Fontelroy and many ideas were brought out.

Later on during the course we were given more practical work. The first was the establishment of Regimental Dressing Station by the United States Army Medical Corps under Major Fontelroy, the officers of the Guard as observers for instruction. The equipment for the dressing station was transported about two miles to the woods to a suitable location (pack mules were used), where the tents were set up, the Darnell filter started, dressing table improvised by erecting a litter on four forked sticks driven into the ground, boiling water supplied, hot boullion prepared, beds made ready, medical and surgical chests opened and commode set up. As soon as the dressing station was established the Captain in charge reported to Major Fontelroy that they were ready to receive patients and my recollection is that it took about thirteen minutes to establish this dressing station. Major Fontelroy then took up the salient points in the establishment of the dress-

ing station, explaining things in detail and answering many questions. He explained to us how the supplies were packed on the mules and of the necessity of having supplies in packages of proper length for this purpose. We did not stay to see the supplies repacked on the mules, but accompanied Major Fontelroy on a ride of several miles through the reserve.

The last day of the practical work was a problem in which the Guard did the work, each man being assigned to a particular position. In this problem we had to establish Lines of Regimental Aid, a Brigade Dressing Station, Ambulance Section and Field and Base Hospitals, the last two places being imaginary. This problem proved of great benefit to us and gave us an opportunity to use the information we had gained in the two previous lessons.

The above was the extent of our practical work, but we were each day given a lecture by Major Purviance on Camp Hygiene and diseases incident to Military Camps. Major Purviance's lectures were exceedingly well prepared and given in a most instructive manner. Likewise each day we were instructed by Major Bratton in the making out of reports, and each man, so far as possible, furnished with the numerous blanks.

The instruction was of great benefit to the Guard officers and all expressed the hope that we might be given such an opportunity another year. For our instructors I have only words of commendation.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT R. SUGG,

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon M. C., I. N. G.

REPORT OF THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS,
1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON.

*Sioux City, Iowa,
August 18, 1909.*

*Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Iowa.*

SIR:—We have the honor to report that in compliance with S. O. No. 90 Captain F. J. Murphy and myself reported for duty at the School of Instruction for Medical Officers at Camp Robinson, near Sparta, Wisconsin, on July 29, 1909.

We beg to submit the following observations in connection with this tour of duty which we deem of interest to you. The camp was located upon a government reservation situated about five miles east of Sparta, and consisted of a fully equipped field hospital and ambulance company section with a full complement of officers and men from the Regular Army under the command of Major P. C. Fontelroy, Medical Corps, United States Army, who also acted as instructor in field work. The instruction in field work consisted of practical demonstration in first aid, together with the establishment of dressing stations, Regimental and Brigade, the manner of conveying the equipment for same by wagons and pack mules; also the management and construction of a Field Hospital. The ambulance section in command of Captain Dale, Medical Corps, United States Army, demonstrated the various methods of transporting sick and wounded. It is our opinion that this course of instruction was most thorough and practical and will serve to help us in forming a clearer conception of our duties if we are ever called into actual service, thus insuring better directed efforts on our parts under such condition.

Daily lectures were delivered by Major W. H. Purviance, Medical Corps, United States Army, upon military hygiene. The duties of Medical Officers in connection with camp sanitation and matters pertaining to the personal hygiene of the soldier, etc., were fully considered. Major F. S. Bratton, Medical Corps, United States Army, conducted daily instructions in the manner of filling out proper blanks pertaining to the medical department, such as reports, requisitions, returns, etc., and other important subjects found in regulation. Without knowledge of the clerical duties

connected with his department the medical officer must be very incompetent, and it would be difficult to understand how such knowledge could be gained in any other way than by such a course as we received. It is self-evident that official papers must be made out with absolute accuracy, otherwise they can be of no value whatever. In our opinion the war department exercised much care and wise judgment in its selection of the officers who conducted the work of this camp. Contemplating the militia as a force auxiliary to, and which may be merged on short notice with the regular force, we believe that the benefits derived from this camp of instruction were not alone those received in direct way, but also indirectly, as a result of the intimate association of regular and militia officers during our stay. The former were given an excellent opportunity to observe the adaptability of the officers present for the work and enabled them to form a fair judgment of their efficiency, bringing together the Medical Officers of the several States afforded excellent opportunity to learn the qualifications of the others and will serve as a stimulus to promote greater interest and better work on their part. It is our belief that such camps of instruction will repay the government many fold in the way of increased efficiency on the part of the Medical Corps and in turn the efficiency of the Army.

We beg the privilege of making an observation which is of special importance to the militia of our own State, namely, that the Medical Department is at present organized on the basis of the regimental unit. With the Brigade formation as it now stands we will be expected to furnish a full Field Hospital and Ambulance Section if called into service, and we would recommend that our State provide such an organization at the earliest moment as contemplated and prescribed in regulation.

Respectfully submitted,

MAJOR WILLIAM JEPSON,

CAPTAIN F. J. MURPHY,

REPORT OF THE MEETING OF MILITARY SURGEONS,
1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SURGEON.

Clinton, Iowa.

November 1, 1909.

General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:—I have the honor to report my return from Washington, D. C., in attendance to the 18th annual meeting of Military Surgeons of the United States. This session is recognized and appreciated to be the most successful one held since its organization. The work covered was subdivided into the services of the Army, Navy, Public Health and Marine Hospital service, thereby enlarging materially the scope of its work. There were 270 Surgeons of the services in attendance and also to further the interest of the occasion, 19 foreign Surgeons who were delegated by their respective countries were elected associate members and participated in the discussions of the various medical subjects.

The Surgeon Generals of the Army, Navy, Public Health and Marine Hospital service each afforded the society the pleasure of social functions, bringing closer acquaintance among the members and a better opportunity of exchanging ideas in the work. We also visited the laboratories of the Public Health and Marine Hospital service to review the excellent experimental work being done in the prevention and cure of disease; lectures were also given by the Surgeons on duty which were thoroughly beneficial and appreciated. In all, the work was extremely valuable to us as Military Surgeons, and for which I wish to express my great gratitude and appreciation to the superior officers in the authority of the Iowa National Guard for the honor delegated the Surgeons in attendance at this meeting. While the program was along Medico-Military scientific subjects and did not deal to any extent with field operations, except the paper presented by Major C. R. Darnell, Chief of the Field Medical Supply Depot, Washington, D. C., upon "Medical Equipments and Supplies for the Organized Militia," he most urgently requests all troops of the National Guard to equip themselves in times of peace, which he states most of the States have done, thereby saving serious embarrassment and disaster in case we should be called into active service when on account of time and the unavoidable delays in securing proper equipment

might incapacitate our services materially. Our present equipment complies with his recommendations except in that each State should have one Field Hospital for each 2,500 enlisted men of its Guard; one Ambulance Company should be provide for each Field Hospital and each State should have a depot for medical equipment and supplies of its Guard under the control of the Chief Surgeon; all medical equipment to be stored at a supply depot and medical supplies be procured by a Supply Officer and issued by him to organizations on requisitions; the personnel of Field Hospital and Ambulance Company be recruited and organized in the vicinity of the supply depot and that blank forms for invoices, receipts, reports, etc., should be substantially like those in the Regular Army.

The cost of Field Hospital is \$5,951.96 and the cost of an Ambulance Company is \$2,460.03. He also suggests that the supply be purchased from the Medical Department of the Army with the State allotment under the Dick bill, as follows:

That the Surgeon General of the Guard make requisition through the Adjutant General of the State to the Governor who then makes requisition on the War Department and upon aproval be forwarded through the Surgeon General of the Army to the supply depot for issue.

At the expiration of the meeting, Major Conkling and Major Grant reported, and we called at the Surgeon General of the Army's Office, where we were afforded every courtesy and instruction from the department.

Upon consideration of investigations and after careful study, I would most respectfully recommend that we organize, at least, a Field Hospital at Des Moines, Iowa, with about 40 or 45 men and placed under separate command for brigade formation, and assigned to other duties detailed to regimental command for instruction when troops are not in brigade formation.

Very respectfully,

D. S. FAIRCHILD, JR.,

Lieutenant Colonel and Chief Surgeon.

APPENDIX D.

Number of Persons Subject to Military Duty.
Officers Commissioned and Recommissioned.
Officers Lost from the Service by Expiration of Commission
and Resignation.
Strength of Guard November 30, 1910.

NUMBER OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO MILITARY DUTY.

As reported by County Auditors, 1909 and 1910.

Counties	Number		Counties	Number	
	1909	1910		1909	1910
Adair	2,686	2,613	Jefferson	2,016	2,377
Adams	1,976	1,664	Johnson	3,629	3,678
Allamakee	2,659	2,663	Jones	2,706	2,718
Appanoose	4,034	4,087	Keokuk	3,123	3,039
Audubon	2,027	1,883	Kossuth	3,158	3,284
Benton	3,371	3,066	Lee	3,820	4,337
Black Hawk	5,275	4,009	Linn	6,778	5,973
Boone	4,311	4,436	Louisa	1,842	1,549
Bremer	2,240	2,311	Lucas	1,939	2,039
Buchanan	2,590	1,938	Lyon	1,936	1,864
Buena Vista	2,751	2,674	Madison	2,454	2,362
Butler	2,645	2,592	Mahaska	3,415	3,269
Calhoun	2,430	2,451	Marion	3,746	3,525
Carroll	2,573	2,581	Marshall	3,152	3,862
Cass	3,039	3,145	Mills	2,113	2,103
Cedar	2,747	2,785	Mitchell	2,117	2,113
Cerro Gordo	3,662	4,044	Monona	2,261	2,504
Cherokee	2,160	2,376	Monroe	3,775	3,501
Chickasaw	2,256	2,130	Montgomery	2,036	2,258
Clarke	1,766	1,693	Muscataine	2,815	2,461
Clay	1,510	1,546	O'Brien	2,374	2,365
Clayton	4,019	3,953	Osceola	1,275	1,206
Clinton	4,726	4,778	Page	3,269	3,512
Crawford	2,973	2,994	Palo Alto	1,891	1,835
Dallas	2,917	2,836	Plymouth	3,283	3,539
Davis	2,038	2,472	Pocahontas	2,185	2,330
Decatur	2,273	2,303	Polk	13,440	14,903
Delaware	2,325	2,369	Pottawattamie	4,722	3,757
Des Moines	3,101	2,967	Poweshiek	3,001	3,118
Dickinson	1,195	1,192	Ringgold	2,055	1,859
Dubuque	9,917	10,207	Sac	2,551	2,624
Emmet	1,468	1,479	Scott	9,796	9,030
Fayette	4,208	4,138	Shelby	2,371	2,669
Floyd	2,621	2,776	Sioux	3,388	3,521
Franklin	2,322	2,386	Story	2,479	3,469
Fremont	1,756	1,628	Tama	3,472	3,398
Greene	2,660	2,534	Taylor	2,507	2,423
Grundy	2,001	2,140	Union	2,094	2,235
Guthrie	2,455	2,463	Van Buren	2,348	2,134
Hamilton	2,738	2,558	Wapello	4,517	5,679
Hancock	1,896	1,838	Warren	3,035	2,522
Hardin	2,460	2,874	Washington	2,803	2,657
Harrison	3,272	3,730	Wayne	2,382	2,271
Henry	2,631	2,594	Webster	4,276	4,665
Howard	1,828	1,806	Winnebago	1,790	1,847
Humboldt	1,761	1,816	Winneshiek	3,238	3,210
Ida	1,242	1,368	Woodbury	9,238	9,368
Iowa	2,666	2,589	Worth	1,479	1,472
Jackson	2,314	2,815	Wright	2,440	2,341
Jasper	4,323	4,251			
			Total	304,344	305,316

OFFICERS COMMISSIONED AND RECOMMISSIONED.

Officers commissioned and recommissioned from November 30, 1908, to
November 30, 1910.

BRIGADIER GENERAL.

Name	Regiment	Date
Lincoln, Jas. Rush.....	First Brig.	July 5, 1909
Logan, Guy E., Adjutant General.....	.....	February 1, 1909

COLONELS.

Ainsworth, Leon W., Chief Signal Officer.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Allen, Hubert A.....	53d	January 9, 1909
Bennett, Ernest R.....	55th	August 23, 1909
Canfield, Henry H., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	April 26, 1909
Dows, William G., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Fairchild, David S., Jr., Surgeon General.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Garton, George L., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Goodale, George L., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Hedge, Hugh B., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Howell, Ralph P.....	54th	March 20, 1909
Larrabee, William, Jr., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	April 5, 1909
Loper, John C., Quartermaster General and Acting Commissary General.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Loper, John C., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Lucas, Edwin E., Assistant Adjutant General..	.....	February 1, 1909
Moore, Ernest R., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	April 5, 1909
Saunders, Charles G., Judge Advocate General	.....	February 1, 1909
Wilson, Charles J., Chief of Engineers.....	.....	May 4, 1909
Wilson, Charles J., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	July 6, 1909

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Ainsworth, Leon W., Chief Signal Officer.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Bennett, Ernest R.....	55th	February 18, 1907
Bishop, Frank W., Chief of Engineers.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Brookhart, Smith W., Chief of Ordnance.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Fairchild, David S., Jr., Chief Surgeon.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Fox, Charles E., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	August 2, 1909
Garton, George L., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Goodale, George L., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Holsteen, Fred S.....	54th	May 10, 1909
Kincaid, Frank H., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	November 11, 1909
Mahoney, Timothy J.....	56th	September 30, 1909
Moore, Ernest R., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Norton, William S., Chief of Engineers.....	.....	March 18, 1910
Rowell, Louis J.....	53d	January 8, 1909
Smith, George A., Aid-de-Camp.....	.....	July 6, 1909
Tinley, Mathew A.....	55th	September 14, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT .

169

MAJORS.

Name	Regiment	Date
Bailey, Winfred H.	56th	October 16, 1909
Ball, George W.	54th	March 20, 1909
Castle, George H.	55th	September 28, 1909
Cotton, Charles W.	53d	September 28, 1909
Elwood, Ivan	55th	June 9, 1910
Fisher, Frank R., Ordinance Officer, First Brigade		July 31, 1909
Grant, Charles S., Surgeon		May 27, 1909
Hadley, Herbert E., Commissary, First Brigade		June 1, 1910
Haynes, Glenn C.	54th	March 30, 1910
Hird, Frederick S., Signal Officer, First Brigade		September 3, 1910
Hollowell, Thomas P.	54th	May 10, 1909
Johnson, Elza C.	53d	June 5, 1910
Johnston, Albert C.	56th	April 20, 1909
Knapp, Herman, Adjutant General, First Brigade		September 3, 1909
Lambert, Elliott E., Quartermaster, First Brigade		July 6, 1909
Macrae, Donald, Surgeon, First Brigade		September 3, 1909
Norton, William S.	54th	March 22, 1909
Stuart, Theodore M., Jr., Judge Advocate, First Brigade		September 3, 1909
Van Order, Paul I., Commissary, First Brigade		September 3, 1909
Whipple, James E.	53d	January 11, 1909

CAPTAINS.

Name	Co'pany	Regiment	Date
Alkins, Charles W.	G	55th	September 18, 1910
Baker, Claude A., Quartermaster		54th	March 22, 1909
Bartley, John E.	F	53d	July 5, 1910
Blomgren, Harry E., Adjutant		56th	October 7, 1910
Brackney, Herbert W.	L	56th	May 27, 1910
Brackney, Herman J.	E	56th	February 28, 1910
Brewer, Guy S., Adjutant		55th	August 23, 1909
Casaday, Thomas, Chaplain		55th	October 10, 1910
Casey, Charles J.	B	55th	June 13, 1910
Castle, George M.	E	55th	November 29, 1909
Cogswell, John W.	K	54th	January 11, 1909
Colsch, Nicholas, Jr.	I	53d	February 8, 1910
Cross, John E.	L	54th	December 14, 1908
Dalley, Arthur F., Quartermaster		56th	February 5, 1910
Danforth, Calvin A.	E	53d	June 7, 1909
Drinkle, Alonzo T., Jr.	F	54th	December 8, 1909
Duhigg, Thomas F., Assistant Surgeon			April 22, 1910
Elliott, Leroy P.	I	54th	April 18, 1910
Elwood, Ivan	M	55th	April 17, 1910
Evers, Daniel F.	K	54th	February 8, 1910
Fleur, Edward O., Commissary		55th	July 2, 1910
Gilbride, William H.	F	56th	October 30, 1909
Gillette, Guy M.	M	56th	June 5, 1909
Grason, Rollin S.	L	55th	February 7, 1910
Gruwell, John P.	M	53d	May 9, 1910
Haney, James W.	M	53d	January 16, 1909
Haynes, Glenn C.	E	54th	June 7, 1909
Helmer, Charles C.	D	56th	May 10, 1910
Hewett, George L.	A	54th	May 24, 1909
Higbee, Herbert G.	A	53d	November 29, 1909
Hildebrand, John H.	B	53d	September 28, 1909
Hutchins, Laurence C.	F	56th	December 31, 1908
Johnson, Emil C., Asst. Ins. S. A. P.		54th	March 22, 1909
Kern, Harry, Quartermaster		54th	May 6, 1909
Koons, Cecil C.	A	55th	November 22, 1909
LeBron, Frank	L	54th	October 10, 1910
Logan, G. Ray, Commissary		55th	March 23, 1910
Logan, G. Ray, Quartermaster		55th	July 2, 1910
Lyon, Willard H.	D	55th	June 7, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

CAPTAINS—CONTINUED.

Name	Co'pany	Regiment	Date
Macrae, Donald, Jr., Assistant Surgeon..	.....	.....	May 27, 1909
Miller, Stanley, Commissary.....	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Moore, Leo, Adjutant .....	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Murphy, Edward A.....	G	53d	June 3, 1909
Murphy, Frank J., Assistant Surgeon.....	.....	.....	December 17, 1908
Murphy, Thomas E.....	B	56th	May 3, 1909
Myers, Edward M., Assistant Surgeon.....	.....	.....	July 14, 1909
Ogle, George B.....	E	54th	May 16, 1910
Rau, John F.....	C	53d	December 14, 1908
Reed, Wilson	I	55th	May 6, 1910
Ross, Lloyd D.....	M	55th	July 5, 1910
Rowlison, Carlos C., Chaplain.....	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Sargent, Merton E.....	K	53d	October 4, 1909
Schenk, Casper	F	55th	May 3, 1910
Shutt, Charles J., Chaplain.....	.....	53d	January 24, 1910
Starr, C. Freeman, Commissary.....	.....	56th	November 20, 1908
Sugg, Herbert R., Assistant Surgeon.....	.....	.....	April 2, 1910
Taylor, Frederick J., Quartermaster.....	.....	56th	November 20, 1908
Taylor, Frederick J.	L	56th	January 19, 1910
Thill, Charles H.....	A	53d	May 10, 1909
Tillotson, Charles, Jr.....	F	55th	June 16, 1909
Underwood, Francis A.....	C	55th	October 18, 1909
Utley, Harry G.....	D	53d	April 25, 1910
Wagner, Alfred	C	54th	April 12, 1909
Walker, Henry G.....	I	54th	April 26, 1909
Wallace, Pollok J.....	D	54th	February 3, 1910
Williams, Frank S.....	B	55th	July 19, 1909
Woellhaf, Henry A., Quartermaster.....	.....	54th	February 6, 1910

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Bailey, John W., Medical Reserve Corps..	.....	.....	February 10, 1910
Bellman, William F.....	K	53d	October 4, 1909
Blomgren, Harry E., Battalion Adjutant..	.....	56th	July 18, 1910
Boyer, Henry E.....	H	56th	December 14, 1908
Brown, Albert E., Battalion Adjutant....	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Bush, Earl B., Assistant Surgeon.....	.....	.....	February 10, 1910
Carlson, James L., Battalion Adjutant....	.....	53d	April 8, 1910
Carnegie, Roy A., Battalion Adjutant....	.....	53d	July 28, 1910
Cleaves, Prentiss B., Med. Reserve Corps.	.....	.....	February 10, 1910
Conaway, Jay A., Battalion Adjutant....	.....	55th	November 20, 1908
Crary, Archie W.....	I	56th	January 17, 1910
Danielson, Albert J.....	F	55th	June 16, 1909
Drinkle, Alonzo T., Jr.....	F	54th	December 14, 1908
Eaton, William H., Med. Reserve Corps..	.....	.....	February 10, 1910
Elliott, Leroy P.....	I	54th	August 20, 1909
Ellsworth, Clyde L.....	A	53d	May 10, 1909
Evans, W. Edward.....	M	55th	April 4, 1910
Evans, W. Edward, Battalion Adjutant..	.....	55th	July 2, 1910
Fee, Joseph M., Battalion Adjutant.....	.....	54th	July 3, 1909
Fifer, Charles, Jr.....	C	54th	July 12, 1909
Fifer, Charles M., Jr. Battalion Adjutant.	.....	54th	April 11, 1910
Fritts, Langdon M.....	E	56th	October 30, 1909
Fultz, Thomas G.....	C	55th	December 6, 1909
Goodwill, Charles A.....	L	55th	February 21, 1910
Grason, Rollin S.....	L	55th	June 7, 1909
Hadley, Herbert E., Battalion Adjutant..	.....	55th	May 24, 1909
Hale, Verne E.....	G	56th	September 24, 1909
Haley, George H.....	E	53d	June 7, 1909
Harrah, Orin W.....	I	55th	May 6, 1910
Harvey, Edward E.....	A	54th	May 24, 1909
Hass, Albert	B	54th	February 8, 1910
Helbig, Conrad F.....	A	56th	February 13, 1910
Herbig, Philip C.....	F	54th	December 20, 1909
Houghton, Hiram C., Jr.....	M	55th	July 11, 1910
Hudson, Fred D.....	G	55th	September 18, 1910
Hull, Arthur E.....	K	55th	January 4, 1909
Husted, Horace Lee, Assistant Surgeon..	.....	.....	June 28, 1909
Johnson, Howard H.	E	56th	May 10, 1909
Jones, Floyd W.....	L	53d	July 18, 1910
Kelley, William A.	B	55th	July 19, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

171

FIRST LIEUTENANTS—CONTINUED.

Name	Co'pany	Regiment	Date
King, John P.	I	53d	May 7, 1910
Kresensky, Julius	F	56th	May 24, 1909
Kubias, Charles	C	53d	December 14, 1908
Lange, Henry F.	C	54th	May 16, 1910
Lehman, Frederick E.	E	56th	August 9, 1910
Lewis, Jesse G.	D	53d	April 25, 1910
Martin, Arthur M.	C	56th	December 14, 1908
Middleton, Edward D., Battalion Adjutant		54th	February 6, 1910
Mitchell, Henry	M	53d	May 9, 1910
Pepper, Irvin S., Battalion Adjutant		54th	May 6, 1909
Ross, Frederick C.	D	56th	May 10, 1910
Schraver, Harry E.	E	55th	December 13, 1909
Seney, Elmer P.	L	56th	January 29, 1910
Sherlock, William P.	L	54th	October 10, 1910
Smith, Harold J., Battalion Adjutant		56th	October 28, 1910
Teed, George M., Battalion Adjutant		56th	December 1, 1908
Thorp, John G.	K	54th	February 8, 1909
Tillotson, Charles, Jr., Battalion Adjutant		55th	May 3, 1910
Van Nostrand, Percy E.	I	54th	May 2, 1910
Wellein, George	B	53d	January 18, 1910
Wescott, LeRoy A.	M	56th	June 5, 1909
Wick, Frank W.	I	55th	June 18, 1909
Willey, Charles R.	F	53d	July 5, 1910
Wiltamuth, Ralph	K	54th	June 7, 1910
Wombacher, Wilfrid A., Battalion Adjt.		54th	March 22, 1909

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Alexander, Erwin V., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		55th	June 11, 1910
Allan, Fred W.	C	56th	December 28, 1908
Barker, Joseph F.	C	55th	December 27, 1909
Barker, Joseph F., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		55th	July 2, 1910
Beckner, Isaac N.	C	56th	April 25, 1910
Blomgren, Quintus C.	G	56th	January 28, 1910
Brown, Ernest J.	E	56th	May 24, 1909
Bushnell, J. Archie	F	56th	May 31, 1909
Clark, Lou E.	I	54th	May 2, 1910
Cotton, Chase B.	K	53d	October 4, 1909
Courtright, Edward E.	A	54th	February 4, 1910
Cramer, Clinton J.	M	55th	July 11, 1910
Culbertson, Fred H.	D	56th	May 10, 1910
Cundill, Frank	M	53d	May 9, 1910
Curry, Howard W.	B	56th	May 18, 1909
Dunigan, William J.	K	56th	May 30, 1910
Fee, Joseph M., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		54th	March 22, 1909
Fifer, Charles M., Jr.	C	54th	January 25, 1909
Fisher, Fred L.	B	53d	January 18, 1910
Fisher, O. K.	I	55th	June 18, 1909
Flach, John, Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		53d	July 28, 1910
Fleur, Edward O., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		55th	May 24, 1909
Ford, Earl C.	F	53d	July 5, 1910
Frohardt, Henry W.	L	55th	February 21, 1910
Garman, Ory W.	A	56th	March 8, 1909
Goodwill, Charles A.	L	55th	June 7, 1909
Grimm, Leo C., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		54th	March 16, 1910
Grinde, J. Clarence	E	53d	June 7, 1909
Herbig, Philip C.	F	54th	December 14, 1908
Hill, Fred W.	F	54th	December 20, 1909
Houghton, Hiram C., Jr.	M	55th	April 4, 1910
Johnson, A. Walter W.	H	56th	January 31, 1910
Johnson, Herman C.	I	53d	August 9, 1910
Johnson, Howard H.	E	56th	December 28, 1908
Johnson, Howard H.	E	56th	March 21, 1910
Kingland, Thomas A., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		56th	March 25, 1910
Kresensky, Julius	F	56th	January 8, 1909
Lange, Henry F.	C	54th	July 12, 1909
Lehman, Frederick E.	E	56th	June 9, 1910
Leland, Raymond B., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		55th	November 29, 1909
Leonardy, John P., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.		54th	March 22, 1909
Lynch, William G.	H	56th	December 28, 1908

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

SECOND LIEUTENANTS—CONTINUED.

Name	Co'pany	Regiment	Date
Maxey Roy.....	A	55th	December 6, 1909
Michael, Louis G., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....		55th	October 22, 1908
Middleton, John G.....	B	54th	February 8, 1910
Neely, Walter J., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....		54th	July 3, 1909
Ogle, George B.....	E	54th	June 7, 1909
Olson, Albert H.....	L	53d	January 24, 1910
Othmer, Ralph T.....	C	54th	June 6, 1910
Parker, Lorne F.....	M	56th	June 5, 1909
Preussner, Don A.....	D	53d	April 25, 1910
Savage, William O.....	F	55th	June 16, 1909
Schaffer, Max P.....	L	56th	July 26, 1910
Seney, Elmer P.....	L	56th	December 14, 1908
Simons, Charles E.....	B	56th	January 18, 1910
Smith, William W.....	L	54th	December 14, 1908
Spinden, Grant N., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....		54th	August 14, 1909
Stenger, Philip H.....	E	55th	December 27, 1909
Stiner, Fred J.....	M	56th	July 25, 1910
Stryker, Charles N.....	D	54th	June 9, 1910
Thomas, Albert J., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....		54th	March 22, 1909
Thomasson, Edward F.....	E	54th	May 16, 1910
Thome, Matthew L., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....		53d	March 23, 1910
Turner, Charles W.....	C	53d	December 14, 1908
Turner, William Neil.....	I	55th	May 6, 1910
Van Dyke, Byron R.....	H	55th	January 17, 1910
Van Nostrand, Percy E.....	I	54th	August 11, 1909
Weeks, Dodge R.....	L	54th	August 12, 1909
Wehman, Harry H.....	H	54th	May 2, 1910
Wells, Lloyd.....	K	54th	March 15, 1909
Welsher, Earl.....	D	55th	April 18, 1910
Wertman, Albert J.....	B	55th	July 19, 1909
Wilkinson, Phil R.....	G	55th	September 18, 1910
Wright, Forest.....	K	55th	January 4, 1909
Zimbeck, Walter E.....	I	56th	October 5, 1908

OFFICERS LOST FROM SERVICE BY EXPIRATION OF COMMISSION
AND RESIGNATION.

November 30, 1908, to November 30, 1910.

Name	Infantry	Date
Thrift, W. H., Adjutant General.....	February 1, 1909

COLONELS.

Ainsworth, Leon W., Chief Signal Officer.....	.....	July 5, 1909
Bigelow, Herbert M., Aid.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Bishop, Frank W.....	54th	March 19, 1909
Bopp, Charles W., Aid.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Brookhart, Smith W., General Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....	.....	July 5, 1909
Crail, Joseph S., Chief Signal Officer.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Dows, William G.....	53d	January 8, 1909
Fairchild, David S., Jr., Surgeon General.....	.....	July 5, 1909
Frisbee, Jerome B., Chief of Engineers.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Loper, John C., Quartermaster General and Acting Commissary General.....	.....	July 5, 1909
Mitchell, Charles E., Aid.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Penquite, Arthur A., Aid.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Rankin, Wiley S., Judge Advocate General.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Saunders, Charles G., Judge Advocate General.....	.....	July 5, 1909
Will, Frederick J., Surgeon General.....	.....	February 1, 1909
Wilson, Charles J., Chief of Engineers.....	.....	July 5, 1909

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Flynn, Willard M.....	56th	September 23, 1909
Lambert, Elliott E.....	54th	May 1, 1909

MAJORS.

Hird, Frederick S., Signal Officer, First Brigade...	.....	November 17, 1910
Mason, O. H. L., Chaplain.....	53d	January 15, 1910
Norton, William S.....	54th	March 10, 1910
Parker, George M.....	56th	April 19, 1909
Rowell, Louis J.....	53d	March 24, 1909
Turner, Daniel W.....	55th	June 2, 1910
Van Order, Paul I., Commissary, First Brigade...	.....	January 11, 1910

CAPTAINS.

Name	Co'pany	Infantry	Date
Baker, Claude A., Regtl. Q. M.	.....	54th	May 5, 1909
Baumgartner, Arnold T.	A	53d	April 8, 1909
Bradbury, John C.	F	54th	November 24, 1909
Brady, Roy E.	D	55th	December 31, 1908
Brandt, Amos	F	55th	June 10, 1909
Carpenter, Stafford M., Regtl. Adj.	.....	56th	May 5, 1910
Cave, James F.	H	54th	August 16, 1910
Christy, Frank P., Regtl. Q. M.	.....	55th	January 19, 1910
Ellwood, Ivan	M	55th	April 16, 1910
Frack, Charles U., Regtl. Adj.	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Gilbride, William H.	F	56th	December 31, 1908
Gilbride, William H.	F	56th	March 7, 1910
Graham, H. W.	L	54th	December 4, 1908
Greene, Samuel A.	L	55th	February 7, 1910
Greene, Volla W.	E	54th	April 26, 1909
Haney, James W.	M	53d	May 21, 1910
Hutchins, Laurence C.	F	56th	September 7, 1909
Kern, Harry, Regtl. Q. M.	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Kern, Harry, Regtl. Q. M.	.....	54th	February 3, 1910
Knapp, Herman	C	55th	September 2, 1909
Kulp, Oliver W.	B	54th	February 10, 1910
McConaughy, Clyde H.	K	53d	September 21, 1909
Neely, Walter J.	K	54th	January 11, 1909
Ohlschlager, William F.	I	55th	November 20, 1909
Preston, Bryant C., Chaplain	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Schenk, Casper	F	55th	October 1, 1910
Stafford, Wesley T.	L	56th	January 19, 1910
Steck, John H.	D	54th	November 8, 1909
Taylor, Frederick J.	L	56th	July 16, 1910
Thill, Charles H.	A	53d	November 15, 1909
Tillotson, Charles, Jr.	F	55th	May 2, 1910
Utey, Harry G.	D	53d	April 24, 1910
Van Order, Paul I., Regtl. Adj.	.....	55th	August 16, 1909
Wagner, Alfred	C	54th	August 16, 1910
Walburn, A. A., Chaplain	.....	55th	August 8, 1910
Walker, Henry G.	I	54th	April 8, 1910
Williams, Frank S.	B	55th	July 16, 1910
Wood, William F.	D	56th	March 10, 1910

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Abbott, Frank M.	A	56th	March 12, 1909
Bellamy, Herbert W.	D	55th	November 25, 1910
Brown, Albert E., Bat. Adj.	.....	54th	July 3, 1909
Crary, Archie W.	I	56th	November 16, 1910
DeAcres, Clyde H., Bat. Adj.	.....	53d	July 27, 1910
DeFratlis, E. W.	M	53d	December 19, 1908
Dubraks, J. G.	A	53d	May 1, 1909
Frudden, Carl W., Bat. Adj.	.....	53d	March 22, 1910
Goodwill, Charles A.	L	55th	September 19, 1910
Gray, Eli W.	H	55th	November 12, 1910
Hendershot, Francis F.	D	56th	October 16, 1910
Herbig, Philip	F	54th	October 19, 1910
Hood, Frederick W.	H	56th	December 4, 1908
Johnson, Howard H.	E	56th	September 30, 1909
Lainson, Percy A.	L	55th	May 28, 1909
Larrabee, Frederic, Bat. Adj.	.....	56th	July 17, 1910
Lee, Jesse B.	L	54th	February 18, 1910
Littlejohn, Roy O.	L	53d	November 17, 1909
Luckhardt, George	C	54th	July 7, 1909
McBlain, John	K	54th	January 6, 1909
McCormick, Andrew M.	F	53d	June 30, 1910
Pepper, Irwin S., Bat. Adj.	.....	54th	March 22, 1910
Redfield, Duwaine	F	56th	May 20, 1909
Roost, Frederick H.	L	56th	January 26, 1910
Smith, Sam C., Bat. Adj.	.....	55th	August 30, 1909
Spinden, Grant N.	I	54th	August 13, 1909
Tallman, Edward J.	G	56th	September 15, 1909
Thorp, John G.	K	54th	May 23, 1910
Walker, G. M.	E	56th	May 3, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

175

FIRST LIEUTENANTS—CONTINUED.

Name	Co'pany	Infantry	Date
Wilson, Harley B.....	I	56th	January 19, 1910
Wombacher, Wilfred A., Bat. Adjt.....	.....	54th	February 4, 1910
Young, Jesse O.....	D	53d	April 24, 1910

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Allen, Fred W.....	C	56th	March 26, 1910
Bell, Gus F.....	D	55th	February 26, 1910
Bentley, John B.....	A	54th	January 26, 1910
Brown, Ernest J.....	E	56th	January 26, 1910
Bushnell, J. Archie.....	F	56th	February 1, 1910
Curry, Howard W.....	B	56th	January 20, 1910
Hawk, Charles E.....	D	56th	March 31, 1909
Hellings, Max G.....	G	56th	January 26, 1910
Johnson, George M., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....	.....	53d	April 5, 1910
Johnson, Howard H.....	E	56th	June 3, 1910
Leonardy, John P., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....	.....	54th	August 13, 1909
Lewis, Jesse G.....	D	53d	April 24, 1910
Lodge, Patrick H.....	I	54th	April 14, 1909
Lynch, William G.....	H	56th	December 13, 1909
McChesney, Harlan D.....	H	54th	April 16, 1910
McKellip, C. C.....	E	56th	December 22, 1908
Meier, John H., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....	.....	54th	March 22, 1909
Michael, Louis G., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....	.....	55th	January 11, 1910
Parker, Lorne F.....	M	56th	July 14, 1910
Pepper, Irvin S.....	C	54th	January 18, 1909
Rohrbach, William P., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....	.....	56th	March 28, 1910
Rutledge, Thomas F.....	K	56th	May 1, 1910
Smith, William W.....	L	54th	June 18, 1909
Thomas, Albert J., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....	.....	54th	March 14, 1910
Tolson, Edward H.....	A	56th	March 12, 1909
Weeks, Dodge R.....	L	54th	June 20, 1910
Wells, Lloyd.....	K	54th	October 8, 1910
White, John T., Bat. Q. M. Csy. Off.....	.....	55th	November 28, 1909
Wiltamuth, Ralph.....	K	54th	February 20, 1909
Wolters, Gustav E.....	L	53d	October 7, 1909
Zimbeck, Walter E.....	I	56th	November 16, 1910

STRENGTH OF GUARD NOVEMBER 30, 1910.

	Officers	Enlisted Men
Governor's Staff	15	
Staff Departments	4	
Medical Department	16	65
First Brigade	8	
53d Infantry	52	645
54th Infantry	50	712
55th Infantry	46	712
56th Infantry	47	699
Total	238	2833

APPENDIX E.

General Orders and Circulars, Adjutant General's Office, from
November 30, 1908, to November 30, 1910,
with Index.

INDEX OF GENERAL ORDERS.

	Number of Gen'l Orders		
	1908	1909	1910
ADJUTANT GENERAL—			
Appointment of		2	
ARMORY BOARD—			
Report of, for 1909		24	
ARMORY RENT—			
Allowance for		24	
Report of Armory Board for 1909		24	
Requirements of building to obtain maximum allowance.		24	
ARMY MARCHING SHOE—			
Organizations to be equipped with			7
ATTENDANCE AT DRILL—			
Semi-annual reports and changes in Guard.....		4-18	4-12
CAMP GROUNDS—			
Purchased, and to be known as Camp Dodge, in honor of General Grenville M. Dodge.....			9
COMPANIES—			
Armory rent allowance for		24	
Classification and Figure of Merit in Small Arms Practice, 1908.....	28		
Classification and Figure of Merit in Small Arms Practice, 1909		26	
Inspection dates for 1909		1	
Inspection dates for 1910			2
Inspections for 1909 to be made in compliance with Par. 486, Inftry. Drill Regulations		3	
Inspections for 1910 to be made in compliance with Par. 486, Inftry. Drill Regulations			2
Ratings of, from report of U. S. Inspector, 1909....		9	
Ratings of, from reports of U. S. Inspectors, 1910..			8
Semi-annual reports of		4-18	4-12
Surveying officers to make survey of property.....		19	14
To be equipped with Army marching shoe			7
To be instructed by Regimental Inspectors Small Arms Practice		10	
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL—			
Ordered for officers			1
DECEASED—			
Enlisted men		4-18	4-12
Officers		25	5
ENCAMPMENTS—			
Dates and places of 53d, 54th, 55th and 56th Regiments announced		14	
Dates and places of 54th Regiment and First Brigade (less 54th Infantry)			11

	Number of Gen'l Orders		
	1908	1909	1910
FIRST BRIGADE—			
Appointment of Staff		22	
Appointment of Judge Advocate.....			6
Appointment of Quartermaster		16	
Detail of Acting Engineer Officer			6
Detail of Aid		22	
Election of Brigadier General and assignment to command		15	
Organization of		13	
GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE—			
Honorably discharged on account of expiration of term of service		5	
Paragraph of order discharging, revoked.....		8	
Report of Iowa State Rifle Association competitions, and report of Iowa State Rifle Team in National Competition, 1910			15
Report of Small Arms Practice for 1908	28		
Report of Small Arms Practice for 1909.....		26	
Report on competition for place on state team.....		12	
Will issue instructions to Regimental Inspectors Small Arms Practice		10	
GOVERNOR'S STAFF—			
Appointments	5-8-16-22		
Officers honorably discharged by reason of expiration of term of service		5-13	
Paragraph of order discharging General Inspector Small Arms Practice revoked		8	
Paragraph of order reducing Colonel Larrabee to rank of Lieutenant Colonel revoked.....		16	
Rank of officers reduced to Lieutenant Colonel.....		13	
HOME STATION COURTS-MARTIAL—			
Regulations for			3
INDOOR RIFLE PRACTICE—			
Figure of Merit of companies for 1908-1909.....		26	
INSPECTIONS—			
Extracts from reports of U. S. Inspecting Officers for 1910			8
Field and Staff Officers required to attend		1	2
For 1909, to be made in compliance with Par. 486, Inftry. Drill Regulations		3	
For 1910, to be made in compliance with Par. 486, Inftry. Drill Regulations			2
Rating of companies from report of U. S. Inspector, 1909		9	
Rating of companies from reports of U. S. Inspectors, 1910			8
Report of Inspecting Officer on inspection, 1909.....		9	
Station Inspections by U. S. Officers ordered.....		1	2
Surveying Officer to assist.....		1	
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—			
Roster of December 1, 1909.....		23	
Roster of November 1, 1910.....			16
IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION—			
Date of meeting for 1909.....		20	
Date of meeting for 1910.....			10
Matches of, for 1909		20	
Matches of, for 1910			10
Report of meetings for 1908	28		

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

181

	Number of Gen'l Orders		
	1908	1909	191
IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED—			
Report of meetings for 1910			15
Winners for 1908 matches	28		
Winners for 1910 matches			15
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—			
Assignment of Detachments		13	
Assignment of Officers		13	
Regulation for organization of		13	
Requirements for armory for Hospital Corps De- tachment		24	
MILITARY CODE—			
Repeal and Re-enactment by Thirty-third General Assembly		7	
MUSTERED IN—			
Companies		4-18	4-12
MUSTERED OUT—			
Companies		18	4-12
REGIMENTAL INSPECTORS SMALL ARMS PRACTICE—			
To instruct companies and inspect rifles and make reports		10-19	14
REGULATIONS—			
Additional, for the Guard		13	
Brigade to be organized		13	
Governing home station courts-martial			3
Medical Department re-organized		13	
SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION—			
Officers required to attend			6
Ordered for 1910			6
SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS—			
Attendance at drills and changes in Guard.....		4-18	4-12
SERGEANTS UNITED STATES ARMY—			
Assigned to duty with Guard		21	17
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE—			
Annual report of General Inspector Small Arms Practice with recommendations, 1908.....	28		
Annual report of General Inspector Small Arms Practice, 1909		26	
Competition to be held for places on State Team...		11-12	
Program of annual competition, 1909		20	
Program of annual competition, 1910			10
Report of General Inspector Small Arms Practice on competition for place on State Team.....		12	
Report of General Inspector Small Arms Practice on annual competition, 1910, and report of Iowa State Rifle Team in National competition, 1910.....			15
Those qualifying in 1908	28		
Those selected to compete for place on State Team, 1909		11-12	
Those selected as members of State Team, 1909....		17	
Those selected as members of State Team, 1910....			13
STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS—			
Appointments		16	6
STATE RIFLE TEAM—			
Report of General Inspector Small Arms Practice on National Competition			15
Those selected to compete for place on State Team, 1909		11-12	

	Number of Gen'l Orders		
	1908	1909	1910
STATE RIFLE TEAM—CONTINUED—			
Those selected as members of State Team, 1909....		17	
Those selected as members of State Team, 1910....			13
SURVEYING OFFICER—			
Appointment of		1-6-19	14
Captain E. A. Ringland to be relieved.....		6	
Required to accompany Inspecting Officer and assist in inspection of companies		1	
Required to make survey of property of organizations		19	14
CIRCULARS.			
			1909
ENCAMPMENTS—			
Dates of 53d, 54th, 55th and 56th Regiments, 1909.....			1
PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY—			
Obsolete books authorized to be dropped			2

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 28. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 8, 1908.

I. The Annual Report of Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, for the year 1908, with his recommendations, is published for the information of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

W. H. THRIFT,
Adjutant General.

OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE,
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Washington, Iowa, December 5, 1908.

To the Adjutant General,
Des Moines, Ia.

Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the sixth annual meeting of the Iowa Rifle Association and the consolidated report of Small Arms Practice of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1908. The uniform increase in the figure of merit of all the regiments, except the 53d where a new company was organized, is very gratifying to this department. The comparison is as follows:

	1907	1908
53d Regiment	63.24	61.48
54th Regiment	76.98	84.24
55th Regiment	38.46	59.69
56th Regiment	65.38	90.43

This comparison is made with the highest record ever attained by the state and upon this basis the total figure of merit for the state would be 74.59. In past years the totals were, 1904, 41.1; 1905, 41.1; 1906, 59.97; and 1907, 61.22.

Many things have contributed to this steady and substantial increase in efficiency but nothing so much as the earnest and energetic support given to this department at all times by the Adjutant General's office. The completion of the magnificent state rifle range under the personal direction of the Adjutant General himself marks an epoch in the military history of Iowa, and makes great promise for the future development of Small Arms Practice. Since one half of the efficiency of the National Guard is now based upon small arms practice this course is indeed well merited.

I found everything in readiness at the State Rifle Range for the meeting of the Iowa Rifle Association. I was assisted by the officers of this de-

partment, by a very efficient staff, by officers of the 2d Cavalry, U. S. A., and by Colonel Frank W. Bishop and Hubert A. Allen, who volunteered to act as range officers. This enabled me to organize and operate the range very effectively in every detail. Bad weather seriously interfered with the work and entirely prevented the Hull, Inspectors, Individual Championship and Regimental team matches. However, the meeting as a whole was very satisfactory and resulted in much valuable instruction to the whole guard. The camp equipment and mess service were the best I have ever seen and the hospital corps provided sanitary arrangements that have justly made Major William Jepson of the 56th regiment famous.

I desire to make the following recommendations:

1. That brigade or regimental camps should be held near the state rifle range each year and details report to this department each day for instruction in small arms practice, to the end that the whole guard may receive uniform instruction and practice.

2. Greater attention should be given the selection and development of the state rifle team. I recommend that the detail competing for places on the team may be increased to forty men; that they be assembled for preliminary practice and competition in June at which time one half be eliminated. The other half should be required to practice at home stations under former rules and the whole team selected at a final competition. The time for team practice should be increased.

3. Regimental inspectors should be required to give at least one day of instruction to each company upon its home range and more to those that are deficient in small arms practice.

Respectfully submitted,

S. W. BROOKHART,
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

COMPANY STATIONS 1908.

Companies	Fifty-third Infantry	Fifty-fourth Infantry	Fifty-fifth Infantry	Fifty-sixth Infantry
A	Dubuque	Fort Madison	Des Moines	Mason City
B	Waterloo	Davenport	Villisca	Ida Grove
C	Cedar Rapids	Muscatine	Ames	Webster City
D	Manchester	Washington	Knoxville	Estherville
E	Cresco	Centerville	Shenandoah	Sheldon
F	Pipton	Oskaloosa	Des Moines	Algona
G	Vinton	Ottumwa	Winterset	Fort Dodge
H	Clinton	Burlington	Chariton	Sioux City
I	Waukon	Iowa City	Creston	Boone
K	Eagle Grove	Grinnell	Corning	Emmetsburg
L	Independence	Newton	Council Bluffs	Sioux City
M	Maquoketa	Fairfield	Red Oak	Sac City

IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION WINNERS.

1908 Matches.

No. 1—"SHAW MATCH."

1. Troop C, 2d Cavalry.....	1225
2. Troop H, 2d Cavalry.....	1222
3. Co. A, 55th.....	1213
4. Co. I, 53d.....	1197

Tyro.

1. 200 yds., Pvt. F. W. Crary, Co. I, 56th.....	45
2. 300 yds., Sergt. Maxey, Co. A., 55th.....	47
3. 500 yds., Corp. R. E. Foster, Co. M., 55th.....	48
4. 600 yds., Sergt. W. F. McCann, Troop G, 2d.....	46

No. 2—"CLARKE MATCH."

1. Troop C, 2d Cavalry.....	209
2. Troop G, 2d Cavalry.....	203
3. Co. K, 53d.....	201

No. 3—"ALLISON MATCH."

1. Capt. C. E. Gantt, Co. H, 56th.....	72
2. Capt. G. L. Lawson, Co. I, 56th.....	70
3. Sergt. W. Lewis, Troop G, 2d Cavalry.....	70
4. Farrier C. Miller, Troop M, 2d Cavalry.....	68

Tyro.

1. Capt. F. S. Hird, Co. A, 55th.....	64
2. Sergt. W. W. Mathews, Co. D, 53d.....	59
3. Sergt. F. C. Olson, Troop H, 2d Cavalry.....	59

No. 4—"HULL MATCH."

No firing, 800 yds., account wet weather.

No. 5—"CONSOLATION MATCH."

1. Corp. W. O. Mossor, Troop C, 2d Cavalry.....	43
2. Capt. E. A. Ringland, I. S. A. P., 56th.....	41
3. Pvt. D. Preussner, Co. D, 53d.....	41
4. Sergt. F. A. Turner, Troop L, 2d Cavalry.....	41

No. 6—"DRAKE MATCH."

1. Capt. G. L. Lawson, Co. I, 56th.....	106
2. Farrier C. Miller, Troop M, 2d Cavalry.....	105
3. Capt. F. S. Hird, Co. A, 55th.....	105
4. Pvt. G. G. Bowers, Co. E, 53d.....	103

Tyro.

1. Capt. C. E. Gantt, Co. H, 56th.....	102
2. Sergt. L. W. Mayo, Co. A, 56th.....	95
3. Sergt. P. J. Miller, Co. K, 53d.....	93

No. 7—"NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH."

1. Sergt. R. G. Blake, Troop C, 2d Cavalry.....	66
2. Lieut. J. L. Carlson, Co. I, 53d.....	66
3. Sergt. F. F. Ehlert, Co. B, 54th.....	66

No. 9—"53D REGIMENT CO. TEAM MATCH."

Company I.....	805
----------------	-----

No. 10—"54TH REGIMENT CO. TEAM MATCH."

Company M.....	590
----------------	-----

No. 11—"55TH REGIMENT CO. TEAM MATCH."

Company A.....	810
High score, slow fire, Capt. F. S. Hird, Co. A, 55th.....	176
High skirmish run, Capt. F. S. Hird, Co. A, 55th.....	64

No. 12—"56TH REGIMENT CO. TEAM MATCH."

Company H.....	605
----------------	-----

No. 13—"BECK MATCH."

Company H.....	211
----------------	-----

No. 14—"THE REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH."

No firing, account wet weather.

No. 15—"THE INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH."

No firing, account wet weather.

No. 16—"THE INSPECTOR'S MATCH."

No firing, account wet weather.

No. 17—"PISTOL MATCH."

1. Lieut. M. C. Mumma, Troop C, 2d Cavalry.....	217
2. Farrier Miller, Troop M, 2d Cavalry.....	213
3. Sergt. Olson, Troop H, 2d Cavalry.....	209
4. Lieut. Carlson, Co. I, 53d.....	201

EXPERT RIFLEMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

General Staff.

Number	Name	Rank	Score	Number of qualification	Years in which qualified
1	Smith W. Brookhart	G. I. S. A. P.	363	2	1907-8

EXPERT RIFLEMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-third Infantry.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
1	Carlson, J. L.	1st Lieut.	I	427
2	Geist, E. S.	Capt.	F. & S.	424
3	Fisher, E. W.	1st Sergt.	B	415
4	Ellsworth, C. L.	Pvt.	A	408
5	King, J. P.	Sergt.	I	405
6	Scripture, J. L.	1st Lieut.	E	403
7	King, C. M.	Corp.	I	396
8	Baumgartner, A. T.	Capt.	A	395
9	Fincel, F. J.	Pvt.	A	389
10	Miller, P. J.	Sergt.	K	389
11	Preussner, D. A.	Pvt.	D	383
12	Nowlin, C. W.	2d Lieut.	A	381
13	Utley, H. G.	Capt.	D	378
14	Rusch, W. F. C.	Sergt.	A	378
15	Bowers, Gordon	Pvt.	E	375
16	Shipfield, Clarence	Pvt.	A	374
17	Betts, W. L.	Sergt.	B	372
18	Jackson, C. L.	Pvt.	I	371
19	Denning, F. E.	Pvt.	I	369
20	Allanson, E. A.	Corp.	I	368
21	Hennessy, J. L.	Corp.	I	365
22	Cotton, C. W.	Capt.	B	358
23	Swensen, M. O.	2d Lieut.	E	356
24	Durchenwald, Wm	Pvt.	B	355
25	Dubraks, J. J.	1st Lieut.	A	354
26	Bennett, R. D.	Corp.	A	350
27	Smith, O. O.	Pvt.	D	344
28	Mathews, W. W.	Sergt.	D	341
29	Myers, A. C.	Pvt.	D	337
30	Colsch, Jr., Nicholas	Capt.	I	333
31	Graf, B. M.	Mus.	E	330
32	Foster, W. C.	Corp.	I	325
33	Stull, W. I.	Pvt.	I	322
34	Allen, E. W.	Cook	I	321
35	Drake, A. V.	Corp.	E	320
36	Elliott, Roy	Cook	I	316
37	Stull, F. C.	Pvt.	I	316
38	Adams, B. F.	Pvt.	I	316
39	Cummins, F. J.	Sergt.	I	315
40	De Fratis, E. W.	2d Lieut.	M	313
41	Paromnitz, B. P.	Pvt.	I	311

SHARPSHOOTERS, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-third Infantry.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
1	Young, J. O.	1st Lieut.	D	285
2	Brandt, J. E.	2d Lieut.	H	232
3	Krische, J. F.	Pvt.	A	277
4	Thill, C.	Sergt.	A	273
5	Striley, Sam.	Pvt.	H	230
6	Walde, L.	1st Lieut.	H	233
7	Brown, R. E.	1st Sergt.	H	231
8	Striley, G. G.	Corp.	H	253
9	Joslin, R. R.	Pvt.	D	250
10	Viles, S. C.	2d Lieut.	G	249
11	Overley, C. A.	Pvt.	I	247
12	Cole, C. A.	Sergt.	H	246
13	Miller, R. B.	Pvt.	D	244
14	Nugent, L. J.	Corp.	G	244
15	Barker, G. A.	Mus.	I	242
16	Scholes, D. F.	Sergt.	B	241
17	Stilwell, F. W.	Pvt.	I	239
18	Lusk, C. P.	Sergt.	D	239
19	Bordwell, B. H.	Corp.	G	237
20	Kelsey, L. J.	Pvt.	H	239
21	Scott, H. M.	1st Lieut.	G	239
22	Kellogg, W. D.	Corp.	E	237
23	Gorham, E. N.	Corp.	D	237
24	Wilson, J. F.	Corp.	G	237
25	Whipple, J. E.	Capt.	G	237
26	Tufford, W. V.	Capt.	H	235

MARKSMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-third Infantry.

1	Altland, N. C.	Corp.	B	135
2	Ruchte, A.	Corp.	A	129
3	Steen, D. D.	Pvt.	K	128
4	Welsh, E. W.	Corp.	H	128
5	Jensen, G. J.	1st Lieut.	M	123
6	Litscher, J.	Pvt.	A	124
7	Maricle, M. C.	Corp.	E	123
8	Benfer, J. A.	Pvt.	C	122
9	Reed, C. W.	Capt.	E	122
10	Ford, E. C.	Sergt.	F	121
11	Feser, W. E.	Pvt.	H	121
12	Atkins, W. G.	Pvt.	D	120
13	Pregler, L. G.	Pvt.	A	120
14	Grimm, F. P.	Pvt.	A	120
15	Ralston, S. M.	Corp.	I	120
16	Jones, C. T.	Sergt.	A	119
17	Beckman, S. C.	Corp.	A	119
18	Barnes, C. H.	Pvt.	B	119
19	Harris, C. R.	Pvt.	H	119
20	Noble, C. W.	Pvt.	H	118
21	Wendt, L. W.	Corp.	A	118
22	Kohlman, G.	Corp.	A	118
23	Whitson, L.	Sergt.	M	118
24	Long, E. B.	Mus.	M	118
25	Raab, E. A.	Sergt.	M	118
26	Tubbs, A. B.	Pvt.	M	118
27	Warren, C.	Sergt.	K	118
28	Palmer, W.	Pvt.	A	117
29	Rogers, B. A.	Pvt.	A	117
30	Beamis, C.	Pvt.	A	117
31	Foley, W. R.	Sergt.	A	117
32	Johnson, J. M.	Corp.	M	116
33	Kupferschmidt, E.	Pvt.	A	116
34	Straus, J. W.	Pvt.	A	116

MARKSMEN—Fifty-third Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
35	Fisher, F. L.	2d Lieut.	B	116
36	Lotenzer, L. C.	Pvt.	A	115
37	Sheffield, C.	Pvt.	A	115
38	Brown, J. J.	Sergt.	A	115
39	McCaffrie, R.	Pvt.	A	115
40	Dean, C. H.	Sergt.	I	115
41	Grinde, H.	Corp.	E	115
42	King, G. W.	Pvt.	M	115
43	Williams, D. G.	Pvt.	H	115
44	Ellis, H. D.	Pvt.	H	114
45	Jeck, E.	Pvt.	H	114
46	Kling, L. S.	Cook	D	114
47	Atkinson, R. L.	Sergt.	D	114
48	Whitiman, E.	Pvt.	D	114
49	Shrike, E. C.	Pvt.	A	114
50	Wendt, W. E.	Pvt.	A	114
51	Collins, J. W.	Pvt.	A	114
52	Springer, J. D.	Sergt.	K	114
53	Miller, F. W.	Corp.	D	113
54	Avery, G. W.	Pvt.	A	113
55	Murry, L. E.	Sergt.	F	113
56	Dickinson, J. H.	Sergt.	F	112
57	Heil, F. P.	Pvt.	H	112
58	Law, C. D.	Pvt.	H	112
59	Peterson, W. E.	Sergt.	I	111
60	Turner, J. A.	Pvt.	G	111
61	Bogland, F.	Pvt.	D	111
62	Epps, O.	Cook	D	111
63	Gilliam, H. R.	Pvt.	A	110
64	Plass, C. W.	Pvt.	B	110
65	Richards, E.	Corp.	K	110
66	Brown, E. C.	Pvt.	E	110
67	Bitters, W. A.	Pvt.	A	109
68	Burlingame, C. E.	Pvt.	H	108
69	Holle, R. O.	Pvt.	H	108
70	Tyler, C. E.	Pvt.	H	108
71	McCard, F. H.	Corp.	M	108
72	Magnus, H. J.	Pvt.	E	108
73	Steumetz, P. J.	Pvt.	G	108
74	Striff, W. S.	Corp.	I	108
75	Mickey, F.	Pvt.	I	108
76	Langhein, W. H.	Sergt.	I	108
77	Lewis, J. G.	2d Lieut.	D	107
78	Bechtel, H. E.	Sergt.	G	107
79	Sauer, H.	Sergt.	K	107
80	Hildebrand, J. H.	1st Lieut.	B	106
81	Case, J.	Pvt.	D	106
82	Hamblin, G.	Pvt.	D	106
83	Hempsted, H.	Pvt.	D	106
84	White, D. E.	Corp.	M	106
85	Isbel, H. M.	Cook	M	106
86	Hansey, J. W.	Sergt.	M	106
87	Vaughin, A. D.	Corp.	C	106
88	Rau, J. F.	1st Lieut.	C	106
89	Leffler, A. H. W.	Sergt.	E	106
90	Hoag, C. D.	Pvt.	I	106
91	Penne, J. G.	Corp.	B	105
92	Micheal, R.	Pvt.	B	105
93	Addison, C. V.	Pvt.	D	105
94	Lind, J.	Sergt.	H	105
95	Jordan, R. J.	Pvt.	H	105
96	Shrove, H. V.	Pvt.	H	105
97	Scobey, W. F.	Pvt.	H	105
98	Kent, R. E.	Sergt.	F	105
99	Bresnahan, W. J.	Pvt.	I	105
100	Fry, P. M.	Sergt.	C	104
101	Mickson, J. M.	Pvt.	G	104
102	Jeglum, L. G.	Pvt.	I	104
103	Drager, J. A.	Cook	H	104
104	Ferricks, C. H.	Cook	H	104
105	Colby, F. W.	Pvt.	B	104
106	Gilley, D.	Mus.	B	103

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

MARKSMEN—Fifty-third Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
107	Sullivan, C. W.	Pvt.	D	103
108	Shrove, C.	Pvt.	H	103
109	Wessen, F. L.	Pvt.	H	103
110	Toney, G. C.	Pvt.	I	103
111	Dougherty, E. F.	Mus.	I	103
112	Kent, W. E.	Sergt.	H	102
113	Wheeler, A. W.	Pvt.	H	102
114	Strain, Jess.	Pvt.	K	102
115	Minkler, D.	Pvt.	D	102
116	Bangs, F.	Pvt.	K	102
117	Smith, F. H.	Pvt.	H	102
118	McIntosh, H. A.	Corp.	E	102
119	Bigley, J. O.	Pvt.	G	102
120	Fleck, H. E.	Pvt.	G	102
121	Drury, L.	Mus.	M	102
122	Johnson, H. C.	2d Lieut.	I	102
123	Nelson, C. K.	Pvt.	I	101
124	McIntosh, D. H.	Sergt.	E	101
125	Ginters, W. G.	Sergt.	G	101
126	Johnson, H. N.	Pvt.	G	101
127	Swartzbaugh, C. H.	Mus.	G	101
128	Austin, A. B.	Pvt.	F	101
129	Duncan, J.	Pvt.	D	101
130	Hutson, E.	Sergt.	D	101
131	Lown, Allen.	Sergt.	B	101
132	Siler, H. A.	Pvt.	H	101
133	Anderson, V. J.	Pvt.	H	101
134	Journey, J.	Cook	H	101
135	Crampton, R. J.	Pvt.	H	101
136	Clausen, E. N.	Sergt.	H	100
137	Adams, E. T.	Pvt.	H	100
138	Holle, A. H.	Pvt.	H	100
139	Mouffer, J. R.	Pvt.	H	100
140	Garlick, E. R.	Pvt.	D	100
141	Peterson, P. H.	Sergt.	I	100
142	Pardee, C. B.	Pvt.	I	100
143	Dougherty, J. E.	Pvt.	I	100
144	Clark, G.	Pvt.	I	100
145	Bryant, F. S.	Pvt.	I	100
146	Wayman, C. M.	Pvt.	G	100
147	Leatherbery, C.	Corp.	F	100
148	Willey, C. R.	2d Lieut.	F	100
149	Doyle, W.	Pvt.	F	100
150	Challis, F. T.	Cook	F	100
151	Shaffer, W. A.	Sergt.	F	100
152	Wiesse, A.	Pvt.	F	100
153	Dickinson, F.	Sergt. Maj.	N. C. S.	100
154	Hollingsworth, R. V.	Pvt.	H	99
155	Reisinger, B.	Pvt.	H	99
156	Kempton, H. C.	Sergt.	H	99
157	Weilein, G.	Sergt.	B	99
158	Stapella, B.	Pvt.	B	99
159	James, C. A.	Mus.	B	99
160	Newcombs, A.	Mus.	D	99
161	Malvin, D.	Pvt.	D	99
162	Chapel, C. R.	Pvt.	D	99
163	Hanson, G.	Pvt.	I	99
164	Calkins, S. A.	Pvt.	M	99
165	Dasher, H. A.	Pvt.	I	99
166	McCracken, L.	Pvt.	F	99
167	Brown, Frank	Pvt.	K	99
168	Magnus, M.	Pvt.	E	99
169	Welch, J. T.	Pvt.	A	98
170	Mitchell, C. H.	Mus.	E	98
171	Overlee, A. J.	Pvt.	I	98
172	Peck, R.	Pvt.	G	98
173	Richmire, W.	Pvt.	G	98
174	Fish, G. M.	Pvt.	G	98
175	Trego, O. E.	Pvt.	F	98
176	Hefner, R. W.	Sergt.	F	98
177	Malucha, Y.	Cook	M	98
178	Quick, D.	Pvt.	I	98

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

191

MARKSMEN—Fifty-third Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
179	Baley, C. L.	Pvt.	M	98
180	Miller, W. G.	Sergt.	M	98
181	Ballou, S. L.	Pvt.	M	98
182	Templeton, P. B.	Pvt.	M	98
183	Cross, F. P.	Corp.	H	98
184	Dannelsen, C. R.	Pvt.	H	98
185	Dettner, J.	Pvt.	H	98

EXPERT RIFLEMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-fourth Infantry.

1	J. F. Ready	Capt.	M	425
2	F. W. McDougall	Sergt.	C	424
3	H. D. McChesney	Lieut.	H	422
4	J. W. Brown	Corp.	M	412
5	G. W. Ball	Capt.	I	404
6	L. R. Schilling	Lieut.	D	402
7	E. C. Johnson	Sergt.	M	402
8	A. T. Drinkle	Lieut.	F	401
9	C. W. Richard	Corp.	C	392
10	C. C. Cummings	Lieut.	M	387
11	V. W. Greene	Capt.	E	385
12	S. Castle	Pvt.	M	379
13	E. E. Lucas	Maj.	F. & S.	373
14	R. R. Kountz	Sergt.	A	373
15	W. S. Norton	Capt.	C	370
16	A. Castile	Pvt.	M	369
17	E. Jackson	Sergt.	D	367
18	J. Moore	Lieut.	F. & S.	365
19	N. J. Snyder	Pvt.	H	365
20	R. Othmer	R. Q. M. Sergt.	N. C. S.	360
21	W. D. Smith	Rgt. Comsy. Sgt	N. C. S.	360
22	H. R. Zimmerli	1st Sergt.	I	360
23	F. H. Sleeter	Lieut.	H	358
24	T. P. Hollowell	Capt.	A	355
25	J. R. Gill	Mus.	I	354
26	E. M. Brown	Sergt.	E	354
27	G. G. Elgin	Sergt.	E	353
28	B. W. Graham	Mus.	I	353
29	F. F. Ehlert	1st Sergt.	B	352
30	E. D. Middleton	Pvt.	B	351
31	E. A. Schmidt	Sergt.	F	351
32	T. L. Brookhart	Corp.	D	349
33	G. Luckhardt	Lieut.	C	347
34	E. Wroa	Pvt.	I	346
35	E. Castile	Pvt.	M	342
36	C. G. Brown	Corp.	B	342
37	A. Hass	Lieut.	B	338
38	W. H. McGregor	Sergt.	B	338
39	F. D. Shenton	Sergt.	L	337
40	P. J. Wallace	Lieut.	D	337
41	E. J. Beguhn	Corp.	B	336
42	J. B. Lee	Lieut.	L	335
43	G. E. Loehr	Corp.	M	335
44	F. McClellan	Pvt.	D	334
45	J. C. Bradbury	Capt.	F	334
46	F. Hill	Corp.	F	333
47	G. W. Stricker	Corp.	B	332
48	F. A. Newell	Pvt.	B	330
49	F. F. Fulton	Pvt.	M	329
50	W. C. Smith	Corp.	M	326
51	W. H. Corry	Sergt.	B	326
52	A. M. Barnes	Mus.	B	325
53	L. Stephenson	Pvt.	M	323
54	H. W. Conner	Pvt.	M	321
55	W. J. Ankron	Corp.	M	321

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

EXPERT RIFLEMAN—Fifty-fourth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
53	F. C. Johnson	Pvt.	M	320
57	R. R. Fulton	Pvt.	M	320
58	A. M. Parker	Q. M. Sergt.	B	319
59	C. O. Carter	Sergt. Maj.	N. C. S.	318
60	J. G. Middleton	Sergt.	B	317
61	D. A. Ricketts	Lieut.	M	317
62	S. B. Wisecarver	Sergt.	M	314
63	C. Hilliard	Corp.	F	314
64	H. A. Oliver	Corp. Ord.	N. C. S.	314
65	C. A. Fulton	Pvt.	M	313

SHARPSHOOTERS, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-fourth Infantry.

1	C. Robinson	Sergt.	C	295
2	W. I. Wortman	Sergt.	K	277
2	F. W. Bishop	Col.	F. & S.	272
4	R. D. Smith	Pvt.	I	272
5	H. H. Wolf	Corp.	C	268
6	C. Benda	Sergt.	I	235
7	B. Shepherd	Corp.	E	234
8	H. B. Ellis	Q. M. Sergt.	I	263
9	R. W. Hale	Pvt.	E	262
10	W. W. Doud	Sergt.	K	262
11	J. L. Yager	Pvt.	I	261
12	J. D. Adams	Pvt.	D	230
13	J. E. Briney	Corp.	K	259
14	G. F. Herman	Pvt.	I	258
15	L. E. Clark	Pvt.	I	258
15	W. C. Morse	Sergt.	I	258
17	H. A. Hoffmeister	Pvt.	A	258
18	A. McCoy	Lieut.	F	258
19	R. C. Winter	Corp.	F	258
20	G. M. Henderson	Corp.	E	258
21	H. H. Moyer	Pvt.	M	258
22	H. C. Price	Pvt.	C	253
23	H. A. Lange	Pvt.	C	255
24	E. L. Hollis	Sergt.	E	255
25	W. H. Ward	Mus.	E	251
25	N. B. Kennedy	1st Sergt.	H	253
27	R. Wiltamuth	Lieut.	K	253
28	G. C. Wilson	Pvt.	E	252
29	J. H. Miller	Corp.	D	257
30	E. G. Waters	Sergt.	F	249
31	T. B. Shrader	Lieut.	D	248
32	H. Kern	Capt.	F. & S.	248
33	P. L. Bream	Corp.	I	247
34	C. U. Frack	Capt.	F. & S.	244
35	A. J. Thomas	Lieut.	F. & S.	243
36	F. A. Roby	Pvt.	H	243
37	J. W. Sloat	Corp.	A	242
38	G. N. Spinden	Lieut.	I	242
39	B. P. Lundell	Sergt.	H	241
40	P. H. Lodge	Lieut.	I	241
41	J. G. Sennett	Sergt.	I	240
42	A. Wagner	Sergt.	C	240
43	A. S. Weidling	Sergt.	C	240
44	L. R. Henderson	Corp.	C	240
45	E. S. Hudler	Mus.	C	240
46	E. E. Courtright	Sergt.	A	240
47	W. J. Neely	Capt.	K	239
48	J. F. Cave	Capt.	H	239
49	F. J. Parker	Corp.	B	239
50	C. D. Franck	Pvt.	B	238
51	C. Fifer, Jr.	Sergt.	C	238
52	M. P. Goff	Sergt.	C	238

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

193

SHARPSHOOTERS—Fifty-fourth Infantry.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
53	C. B. Fuller, Jr.	Sergt.	C	238
54	A. C. Ruckdeschal	Corp.	C	238
55	L. M. Fuller	Corp.	C	238
56	C. W. Appel	Pvt.	C	238
57	A. L. Wilson	Pvt.	C	238
58	H. F. Lange	Pvt.	C	238
59	H. E. Sharer	Pvt.	C	238
60	W. J. Tieke	Mus.	C	238
61	J. H. Geertz	Pvt.	C	238
62	M. Brandtman	Pvt.	C	238
63	J. A. Bond	Cook	C	238
64	L. A. Butcher	Pvt.	C	238
65	L. Smith	Pvt.	A	238
66	M. Sloop	Pvt.	A	237
67	E. Harvey	Mus.	A	237
68	J. E. Warner	Corp.	I	237
69	W. J. White	Corp.	I	237
70	J. McBlain	Lieut.	K	236
71	E. Pitts	Cook	B	235
72	O. W. Kulp	Capt.	B	235
73	R. Koehler	Pvt.	B	235
74	L. C. Rust	Pvt.	B	235
75	J. W. Welch	Sergt.	I	235
76	C. C. McGinnis	Pvt.	I	235

MARKSMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-fourth Infantry.

1	W. A. Wombacher	Lieut.	F. & S.	131
2	I. J. Jewell	Pvt.	I	130
3	R. L. Gibson	Corp.	D	130
4	C. E. Schamp	Capt.	G	129
5	J. H. Steck	Capt.	D	129
6	B. C. Humble	Sergt.	D	123
7	W. P. Hennelly	Pvt.	I	123
8	H. W. Gross	Pvt.	H	123
9	B. F. Wilson	Corp.	E	123
10	A. J. Beckman	Lieut.	E	123
11	F. Haynes	Sergt.	E	127
12	J. T. Wallace	Sergt.	D	125
13	A. G. Helmer	Pvt.	I	123
14	E. E. Rorick	Pvt.	I	123
15	W. J. Mocha	Pvt.	I	123
16	E. L. Murphy	Pvt.	I	123
17	F. L. Rowland	Lieut.	G	123
18	W. L. Neely	Pvt.	E	125
19	L. Busch	Sergt.	G	125
20	J. P. Franks	Pvt.	H	125
21	G. F. Hildenbrand	Pvt.	I	125
22	C. O. Heinsius	Pvt.	I	125
23	E. H. Davis	Corp.	I	125
24	O. T. Wildman	Sergt.	M	125
25	J. H. Meier	Lieut.	F. & S.	124
26	R. W. Cutts	Pvt.	E	124
27	A. G. Erickson	Corp.	E	124
28	C. C. Rucker	Pvt.	E	124
29	C. L. Neuman	Pvt.	E	124
30	C. W. McVey	Pvt.	E	124
31	S. B. Hughes	Pvt.	E	124
32	J. M. Fee	Pvt.	E	124
33	F. Bremer	Sergt.	H	124
34	R. D. Connelly	Pvt.	I	124
35	F. L. Kofron	Pvt.	I	124
36	E. D. Gates	Pvt.	K	124
37	G. C. Springman	Sergt.	D	123
38	G. H. Frechin	Corp.	D	123

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

MARKSMEN—Fifty-fourth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
39	S. A. House	Corp.	E	123
40	L. M. Lane	Pvt.	E	123
41	J. A. Rhea	Corp.	F	123
42	J. F. Kanak	Pvt.	I	123
43	C. J. Grady	Pvt.	I	123
44	W. H. Prince	Pvt.	I	123
45	E. Taylor	Pvt.	D	122
46	R. O. Silknitter	Pvt.	E	122
47	L. O. Scarlett	Pvt.	E	122
48	W. A. Scott	Pvt.	E	122
49	O. Wilson	Pvt.	E	122
50	J. H. Shriver	Sergt.	E	122
51	J. D. Thomasson	Sergt.	E	122
52	J. R. Parmenter	Pvt.	H	122
53	F. E. Clark	Pvt.	I	122
54	W. A. Shaffer	Pvt.	I	122
55	A. J. Friska	Pvt.	I	122
56	F. E. Vaughn	Pvt.	I	122
57	E. Stephenson	Pvt.	M	122
58	R. C. Coulson	Pvt.	D	121
59	J. R. Stephenson	Cook	E	121
60	G. A. Carlson	Pvt.	E	121
61	H. Slaughter	Pvt.	G	121
62	O. B. Nelson	Sergt.	G	121
63	C. R. Fowler	Pvt.	I	121
64	W. Elgin	Pvt.	E	120
65	R. Wischkaemper	Pvt.	I	120
66	C. W. Clarke	Sergt.	M	120
67	H. J. Roege	Pvt.	B	119
68	P. Herbig	1st Sergt.	F	119
69	W. A. McCone	Sergt.	H	119
70	W. E. Neider	Cook	I	119
71	H. Fitzgerald	Pvt.	I	119
72	E. U. Humphreys	Pvt.	M	119
73	L. J. Buescher	Corp.	A	117
74	L. Griffiths	Pvt.	A	117
75	G. T. Richards	Corp.	B	117
76	R. Allison	Pvt.	G	117
77	D. F. Evers	Lieut.	B	115
78	E. McGee	Pvt.	D	115
79	G. L. Loeffler	Corp.	D	115
80	J. A. Grady	Pvt.	I	116
81	E. G. Haemerle	Pvt.	I	116
82	C. C. Boyce	Pvt.	K	116
83	F. B. Avery	Pvt.	M	116
84	C. Kautz	Pvt.	C	115
85	S. Springer	Sergt.	F	115
86	E. Bailey	Corp.	M	115
87	C. Stellern	Pvt.	A	114
88	C. E. Elgin	Pvt.	E	114
89	L. A. Pettitt	Sergt.	F	114
90	J. A. Hoar	Pvt.	F	114
91	H. Brodley	Pvt.	K	114
92	B. R. Gover	Pvt.	L	114
93	I. S. Penner	Lieut.	C	113
94	S. Morehead	Cook	C	113
95	L. R. Caldwell	Pvt.	E	113
96	W. Woods	Pvt.	F	113
97	R. Dicks	Mus.	F	113
98	M. Bowie	Sergt.	L	113
99	H. I. Snare	Pvt.	M	113
100	H. Leonard	Pvt.	A	112
101	R. F. Laugford	Pvt.	A	112
102	H. H. Johnke	Pvt.	B	112
103	H. Lange	Pvt.	C	112
104	C. Maus	Pvt.	F	112
105	W. R. Hamilton	Corp.	H	112
106	G. Johnke	Pvt.	B	111
107	V. V. Easton	Mus.	E	111
108	G. Eaton	Pvt.	H	111
109	O. J. Grenz	Pvt.	I	111
110	G. T. Rowley	Pvt.	M	111

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

195

MARKSMEN—Fifty-fourth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
111	A. C. Chrisman	Pvt.	B	110
112	E. Jensen	Pvt.	B	110
113	F. F. Woehrle	Pvt.	B	110
114	G. F. Snyder	Pvt.	B	110
115	F. Bosten	Pvt.	B	110
116	E. J. Hurd	Pvt.	C	110
117	J. E. Page	Cook	C	110
118	R. M. Vinzant	Pvt.	D	110
119	F. C. Snoddy	Pvt.	E	110
120	G. Ritchie	Corp.	E	110
121	C. W. Whitmore	Corp.	F	110
122	F. E. White	Pvt.	G	110
123	C. R. Carlson	Pvt.	H	110
124	B. F. Leathers	Pvt.	M	110
125	P. Neuman	Pvt.	M	110
126	G. C. Rohde	Pvt.	A	109
127	L. E. Patterson	Pvt.	B	109
128	P. F. Ward	Pvt.	D	109
129	R. L. Thayer	Pvt.	E	109
130	G. Heilman	Pvt.	E	109
131	J. W. Bass	Mus.	F	109
132	P. Deitch	Pvt.	F	109
133	E. Pownell	Pvt.	G	109
134	M. Mitchell	Pvt.	G	109
135	G. Brunken	Corp.	G	109
136	H. W. Graham	Capt.	H	109
137	C. E. Deems	Pvt.	L	109
138	E. L. O'Conner	Pvt.	C	108
139	T. P. Wilson	Pvt.	C	108
140	M. Van Tryfee	Pvt.	C	108
141	F. B. Green	Corp.	C	108
142	A. J. Freers	Sergeant	F. & S.	108
143	E. F. Whipple	Corp.	F	108
144	E. O. Nordell	Pvt.	H	108
145	E. C. Welch	Pvt.	M	108
146	B. M. Danley	Pvt.	A	107
147	C. H. Soink	Pvt.	B	107
148	E. C. Freese	Pvt.	B	107
149	J. A. Murphy	Pvt.	C	107
150	W. S. Murphy	Corp.	C	107
151	G. W. Meerdink	Pvt.	C	107
152	F. E. Woods	Pvt.	C	107
153	H. A. McWilliams	Pvt.	C	107
154	O. E. Phares	Pvt.	D	107
155	C. W. Randolph	Pvt.	E	107
156	H. I. Montgomery	Corp.	E	107
157	J. G. Thorp	Mus.	F	107
158	F. T. Perkins	Mus.	K	107
159	F. P. Berberet	Corp.	M	107
160	L. Danley	Pvt.	A	106
161	J. H. Hayes	Pvt.	A	106
162	C. H. Yebe	Pvt.	A	106
163	R. F. Black	Pvt.	B	106
164	W. H. McCleary	Pvt.	C	106
165	E. D. Richards	Pvt.	C	106
166	W. L. Radebaugh	Pvt.	C	106
167	C. N. Stryker	Corp.	C	106
168	C. B. Rizzle	Corp.	D	106
169	P. E. Smoot	Pvt.	E	106
170	M. Avery	Pvt.	G	106
171	H. H. Weiman	Q. M. Sergt.	H	106
172	C. A. Collier	Pvt.	H	106
173	M. Riepe	Pvt.	H	106
174	V. F. Loughton	Pvt.	H	106
175	J. Farmer	Pvt.	K	106
176	A. A. Mullenix	Pvt.	M	106
177	A. S. Gaylord	Corp.	A	105
178	O. Holling, Jr.	Pvt.	B	105
179	A. T. Cummins	Mus.	C	105
180	C. F. Fulliam	Mus.	C	105
181	E. H. Bitzer	Pvt.	C	105
182	W. Brandsena	Pvt.	C	105

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

MARKSMEN—Fifty-fourth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
183	E. Abrams	Pvt.	F	105
184	O. Z. Barnes	Sergt.	F	105
185	W. F. Dreyer	Pvt.	H	105
186	J. A. Kilfoy	Pvt.	M	105
187	H. L. Daggett	Pvt.	M	105
188	C. H. Woellhaf	Mus.	M	105
189	D. Bitner	Sergt.	M	105
190	C. I. Daley	Pvt.	A	104
191	P. Stempel	Pvt.	A	104
192	F. Wilke	Pvt.	B	104
193	B. H. Pohlmann	Pvt.	B	104
194	C. Newell	Pvt.	B	104
195	H. L. Brown	Pvt.	B	104
196	L. Behrens	Corp.	B	104
197	A. L. Madden	Sergt.	F. & S.	104
198	D. Wagner	Sergt.	B	104
199	A. F. Mark	Pvt.	C	104
200	C. G. Bennett	Pvt.	C	104
201	F. J. Funck	Pvt.	C	104
202	G. Glick	Pvt.	C	104
203	A. Harker	Pvt.	C	104
204	O. S. Sanrope	Pvt.	E	104
205	F. T. McClard	Pvt.	E	104
206	L. Van Bogart	Corp.	K	104
207	P. L. Kost	Pvt.	I	104
208	G. Root	Pvt.	M	104
209	F. Schubert	Sergt.	A	103
210	A. E. Burlugh	Pvt.	B	103
211	R. A. McCleary	Pvt.	B	103
212	W. F. Eckman	Pvt.	B	103
213	J. E. B. King	Pvt.	C	103
214	G. A. Leysen	Pvt.	C	103
215	H. M. Morgan	Pvt.	C	103
216	W. W. Molis	Pvt.	C	103
217	F. M. McConaughy	Pvt.	E	103
218	J. L. Grant	Pvt.	F	103
219	E. G. Whipple	Pvt.	G	103
220	C. Hooyer	Lieut.	H	103
221	C. H. Stephena	Pvt.	I	103
222	C. Stigler	Pvt.	M	103
223	G. Schillerstrom	Pvt.	E	103
224	A. McGuire	Pvt.	E	102
225	H. B. Shinogle	Corp.	A	102
226	G. Weyer	Pvt.	B	102
227	A. J. Meyer	Pvt.	C	102
228	F. E. Tewksbury	Pvt.	C	102
229	C. S. Opelt	Pvt.	C	102
230	C. H. Reuling	Pvt.	C	102
231	H. J. Rittenhouse	Pvt.	C	102
232	J. Sandler	Pvt.	G	102
233	P. O. Peck	Pvt.	G	102
234	H. S. Merrick	Sergt.	M	102
235	J. T. Whitaker	Pvt.	A	101
236	G. Harry	Pvt.	A	101
237	J. B. Bentley	Lieut.	A	101
238	G. L. Hewett	Lieut.	A	101
239	M. D. Smith	Pvt.	C	101
240	H. M. Smith	Pvt.	C	101
241	E. A. Shaffnit	Pvt.	C	101
242	S. P. Wolcott	Pvt.	E	101
243	R. P. Beckman	Pvt.	E	101
244	N. E. Spurgeon	Pvt.	F	101
245	R. W. Phillips	Pvt.	G	101
246	G. Schleicher	Corp.	G	101
247	L. D. Stoops	Pvt.	H	101
248	L. E. Hansen	Corp.	I	101
249	P. E. VanNostrand	Pvt.	K	101
250	O. C. Bergman	Corp.	M	101
251	S. Anderson	Pvt.	M	101
252	B. Neibert	Pvt.	A	100
253	J. Wright	Cook	A	100
254	F. Sallander	Sergt.		100

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

197

MARKSMEN—Fifty-fourth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
255	C. E. Vannatta	Pvt.	C	100
256	H. A. Ficken	Pvt.	C	100
257	B. C. Wolf	Pvt.	C	100
258	A. E. Piening	Pvt.	C	100
259	W. R. Stryker	Pvt.	C	100
260	W. L. Gable	Pvt.	D	100
261	V. Cobell	Pvt.	F	100
262	H. Smith	Pvt.	G	100
263	L. L. Wells	Pvt.	G	100
264	G. Streck	Sergt.	K	100
265	G. R. Yount	Pvt.	K	100
266	E. Valentine	Pvt.	M	100
267	C. B. Gockel	Pvt.	M	100
268	H. D. Wagner	Corp.	A	99
269	H. R. Huggins	Pvt.	A	99
270	H. W. Holzhauser	Pvt.	B	99
271	J. V. Irwin	Pvt.	C	99
272	H. B. Kaye	Sergt.	D	99
273	W. V. Vanatta	Pvt.	F	99
274	G. W. Hoar	Pvt.	F	99
275	C. W. Sloan	Pvt.	F	99
276	C. E. Nelson	Pvt.	G	99
277	R. E. Lovell	Sergt.	G	99
278	V. Johnston	Pvt.	G	99
279	F. J. Mennen	Pvt.	G	99
280	F. Meis	Sergt.	H	99
281	F. Bradley	Mus.	K	99
282	L. Mitchell	Pvt.	K	99
283	F. G. Warner	Pvt.	M	99
284	C. J. Morris	Pvt.	M	99
285	C. Spencer	Pvt.	M	99
286	R. A. Vorales	Pvt.	M	99
287	F. Kline	Pvt.	M	99
288	L. A. Williamson	Pvt.	A	98
289	R. B. C. Murdy	Pvt.	A	98
290	A. J. Kiener	Pvt.	A	98
291	W. H. Greenwood	Pvt.	A	98
292	O. B. Heitzman	Pvt.	A	98
293	R. Berstler	Sergt.	A	98
294	C. J. McGee	Sergt.	A	98
295	L. C. Ahrens	Sergt.	D	98
296	G. Stephenson	Pvt.	D	98
297	H. McCarroll	Pvt.	E	98
298	C. H. Spry	Pvt.	G	98
299	M. Marshall	Corp.	G	98
300	F. L. Kohl	Pvt.	G	98
301	J. G. Hau	Sergt.	G	98
302	J. McInerney	Pvt.	G	98
303	H. Pomroy	Pvt.	G	98
304	E. J. Riepe	Pvt.	G	98
305	J. F. Leyes	Corp.	H	98
306	W. W. Erskine	Pvt.	H	98
307	J. Coder	Pvt.	H	98
308	H. M. Higby	Cook	M	98
309	H. H. Sullivan	Pvt.	M	98
310	F. E. Willman	Pvt.	M	98
311	O. C. Gaumer	Pvt.	M	98

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

EXPERT RIFLEMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
1	Ivan E. Ellwood	Capt.	M	415
2	Fred S. Hird	Capt.	A	412
3	Frank L. Beeson	Sergt.	M	410
4	William E. Kessler	Corp.	A	398
5	Oscar Freberg	1st Sergt.	A	393
6	Ross E. Kenyon	Sergt.	K	393
7	Drury A. Haugh	Q. M. Sergt.	A	378
8	C. M. Stanley	Capt.	K	378
9	Cecil C. Koons	2d Lieut.	A	376
10	Lloyd D. Ross	Capt.	F. & S.	363
11	Chas. O. Briggs	Pvt.	M	363
12	C. N. Ross	Sergt.	K	362
13	Thos. C. Harp	Pvt.	M	362
14	James H. VanWagenen	Corp.	K	359
15	Forest Wright	Com. Sergt.	N. C. S.	358
16	Frances E. Kline	Pvt.	K	357
17	Roy E. Foster	Corp.	M	354
18	Roy Maxey	Sergt.	A	354
19	Chas Tillotson, Jr.	1st Lieut.	F	347
20	Willard W. Barachman	Pvt.	A	345
21	Loran B. Smith	Sergt.	K	345
22	A. E. Hull	2d Lieut.	K	344
23	Herman O. Jackson	Corp.	M	339
24	W. Edw. Evans	2d Lieut.	M	334
25	George L. Garton	1st Lieut.	F. & S.	334
26	Roscoe O. Blakeley	1st Lieut.	A	333
27	John W. Moore	Sergt.	A	331
28	Norman Samish	Sergt.	A	331
29	Harry Seymour	Cook	A	327
30	Gus F. Bell	2d Lieut.	D	327
31	Bert N. Jewett	Pvt.	A	322
32	G. Ray Logan	1st Lieut.	M	322
33	Herman Knapp	Capt.	C	320
34	Howard McKinley	Pvt.	M	318
35	Chas. A. Foster	Pvt.	M	318
36	Roche S. Mentzer	1st Sergt.	D	311

SHARPSHOOTERS, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-fifth Infantry.

1	Chester A. Beaver	Pvt.	M	282
2	George M. Castle	1st Lieut.	E	276
3	Grover C. Kirkpatrick	Sergt.	I	272
4	Ralph B. Erickson	Corp.	M	267
5	Charles W. Alkins	Capt.	G	267
6	William Bell	Capt.	H	266
7	Edwin D. Vickery	Mus.	K	265
8	Frank A. Shaffer	1st Sergt.	H	264
9	J. Clair Violet	Corp.	G	262
10	Walter A. Seybold	Pvt.	K	260
11	Lawrence A. Hasselquist	Sergt.	H	259
12	William J. Armstrong	Sergt.	A	252
13	Hiram G. Cox	Mus.	A	252
14	Guy R. Payne	Pvt.	A	251
15	William F. Ohlschlager	Capt.	I	251
16	Ben D. Chapman	Pvt.	M	251
17	Charles Goodwell	Sergt.	L	250
18	Edgar V. Stanley	Sergt.	K	249
19	Mack M. Thomas	Pvt.	K	248
20	Ervin V. Alexander	Q. M. Sergt.	G	248
21	Samuel A. Greene	Capt.	L	247
22	Sam Norris	Pvt.	K	246
23	Joseph W. A. Howell	Pvt.	E	246

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

199

SHARPSHOOTERS—Fifty-fifth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
24	Frank J. Johnson	Sergt.	E	246
25	Samuel M. Morse	Sergt.	E	246
26	Albert J. Danielson	1st Sergt.	F	245
27	Earl E. Devore	Pvt.	K	244
28	Clarence R. Ingram	Sergt.	L	243
29	Harry Fife	Pvt.	K	242
30	Charles G. Conaway	Corp.	K	241
31	Allen T. Hupp	Corp.	K	241
32	John B. Howie	Pvt.	I	241
33	Ernest O. Schotte	Mus.	H	240
34	Frank H. Perry	Pvt.	G	240
35	William S. Riegel	Corp.	K	240
36	Glen Hill	Pvt.	K	239
37	Frank G. Evans	Pvt.	M	238
38	Jet Grannis	Corp.	F	238
39	Clyde L. Wilkinson	Pvt.	G	238
40	Ralph E. Cook	Sergt.	G	238
41	Edward O. Fleur	2d Lieut.	F	237
42	O. K. Fisher	Sergt.	I	236
43	Francis A. Underwood	1st Lieut.	C	236
44	Gordon A. Moore	Pvt.	D	236
45	Roy E. Brady	Capt.	D	236
46	Herbert Bellamy	1st Lieut.	D	236
47	Harry E. Shriver	2d Lieut.	E	235

MARKSMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-fifth Infantry.

1	S. V. Cooney		B	135
2	W. A. Kelley		B	134
3	J. T. Poston		B	134
4	U. E. Weyer		B	133
5	Cleveland Miller	Corp.	L	132
6	S. P. Moore		B	130
7	C. Toland		B	128
8	Jesse C. Morse	Sergt.	M	128
9	Frederick W. Riemer	Corp.	L	128
10	W. E. Daugherty		B	125
11	Erie I. Renstrom	Pvt.	E	124
12	Fred Kirkpatrick	Pvt.	I	124
13	Neil Y. Pressman	Pvt.	M	124
14	Willard F. Hird	Pvt.	A	123
15	Joseph F. Barker	Corp.	C	123
16	Fred D. Hudson	1st Lieut.	G	123
17	George E. Dillon	Pvt.	M	122
18	H. H. Hiemiller		B	121
19	Charles A. Rockwitz	Sergt.	L	121
20	Carl R. Lagergren	Pvt.	M	121
21	Lester L. Roof	Pvt.	M	121
22	Clint Stafford	Pvt.	A	120
23	R. Gindelsperger		B	120
24	W. Fisher		B	120
25	Joseph W. Conner	Sergt.	G	120
26	Welba C. Farlow	Corp.	C	120
27	Thos. E. Kirkpatrick	Mus.	I	119
28	W. E. Brodrick		B	118
29	Louis H. Krell	Sergt.	G	118
30	William C. Ratliff	Sergt.	M	118
31	William F. Martin	Pvt.	G	117
32	Earl Jones	Pvt.	A	116
33	Albert E. Greenway	Pvt.	E	116
34	Clarence A. Green	Corp.	G	116
35	Charles F. Benjamin	Corp.	H	116
36	Henry M. Frohardt	Sergt.	L	116
37	Edmond T. Casey	Pvt.	M	116
38	Lloyd Moyer	Pvt.	A	115
39	Phil R. Wilkinson	2d Lieut.	G	115

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

MARKSMEN—Fifty-fifth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
40	John Meng	Pvt.	F. & S.	115
41	Chas. Franklin Wilson	Pvt.		115
42	Sam C. Smith	1st Lieut.		114
43	James A. Fishburn	Sergt.		114
44	Robt. Harris			113
45	L. J. Overman			113
46	Earl McIlree			113
47	L. Fred Kline	Pvt.		113
48	Matt Foresman	Corp.		113
49	Herbert N. Conner	Sergt.		113
50	George Henderson Quinn	Pvt.	A. B. E. M. A. D. F. G. H. K. L. M. A. A. E. F. M.	113
51	Halsey R. Lovejoy	Pvt.		112
52	Bert E. King			112
53	Joseph C. Summers	Pvt.		112
54	Willet Ramsdell	Pvt.		112
55	Merrill Welker	Pvt.		111
56	Fred L. Smith	Pvt.		111
57	John Mikesell	Sergt.		111
58	Charles Handle	Pvt.		111
59	Roy W. Fuller	Pvt.		111
60	J. A. Conaway	1st Lieut.	N. C. S.	111
61	Fred S. Cooper	Corp.		111
62	Percy A. Lainson	1st Lieut.		111
63	Harry W. Ashby	Pvt.		111
64	William H. Moore	Corp.		110
65	Charles Williams	Pvt.		110
66	Frederick H. Tyler	Corp.		110
67	Walden E. Gill	Corp.		110
68	Thomas J. Beeson	Corp.		110
69	John E. Tillotson	Sergt. Maj.		110
70	George J. Cole	Pvt.	A. A. I. L. L. L. L. L. A. D. F. G. A. D. E. F. F. K. L. A. A. D. E. F. F. G. H. K. L. M. M. M. A. B. F. G. K. M. A. A.	109
71	Carl W. Mott	Pvt.		109
72	Robt. W. Quinn	Pvt.		109
73	Rennie Barrett	Corp.		109
74	Andrew C. Ingram	Corp.		109
75	William F. Jorgenson	Sergt.		109
76	Frank Burchans	Corp.		109
77	Jacob Whitbeck	Pvt.		109
78	Earl McBurney	Sergt.		108
79	Edward B. Dawson	Pvt.		108
80	Dennis Boyd	Mus.		108
81	Ralph W. Criss	Pvt.		108
82	Fred W. Gaekle	1st Sergt.		108
83	Harry R. Gray	Corp.		107
84	Levi K. Butterfield	Sergt.		107
85	George H. Castle	Capt.		107
86	John Gearhart	Pvt.		107
87	Ira Shade	Pvt.		107
88	Thomas Cook	Pvt.		107
89	William A. Hough	Cook		107
90	Charles A. Whitbeck	Pvt.		107
91	Alvin M. Snyder	Pvt.		106
92	Harry Armstrong	Pvt.		106
93	Lee Luke	Corp.		106
94	Henry A. Miller	Pvt.		106
95	Chas. A. Melan	Q. M. Sergt.		106
96	Roy Musselman	Pvt.		106
97	Clyde N. Soderland	Pvt.		106
98	Ereel B. Douglas	Corp.		106
99	Alverton Cargill	Pvt.		106
100	Rollin S. Grason	2d Lieut.		106
101	H. C. Houghton, Jr.	1st Sergt.		106
102	John S. Robson	Pvt.		106
103	Russell E. Weaver	Pvt.		106
104	George F. Eddy	Pvt.		106
105	H. E. Shiffer			106
106	Luther Cunningham	Pvt.		106
107	Clark Smith	Pvt.		106
108	Roy Richards	Pvt.		106
109	Karl Boll	Q. M. Sergt.		106
110	Charles LeRoy Webster	Pvt.		104
111	James E. Miller	Pvt.		104

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

201

MARKSMEN—Fifty-fifth Infantry—Continued

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
112	R. H. Bore			
113	John A. Lowden	Sergt.	B	104
114	William Skibbe	Pvt.	D	104
115	Vern Campbell	Sergt.	F	104
116	Ralph L. Laizure	Pvt.	F	104
117	Charles O. Millsap	Pvt.	G	104
118	Arthur J. Smith	Sergt.	L	104
119	Lewis A. Snider	Pvt.	M	104
120	Lloyd Bowlsby	Mus.	M	104
121	J. H. Maloney		A	103
122	John A. Ayers	Pvt.	B	103
123	Frank Doty	Sergt.	E	103
124	Henry Tillotson	Sergt.	F	103
125	Francis M. Pollock	Pvt.	F	103
126	Carl Doolittle	Pvt.	F	103
127	Walden F. Brown	Corp.	F	103
128	Albert Cassell	Sergt.	H	103
129	Robt. E. Foreman	Pvt.	K	103
130	Robt. H. Liefheit	Pvt.	A	102
131	Carl Cloe	Sergt.	A	102
132	Clyde H. Olney	Pvt.	D	102
133	John H. Castle	Corp.	D	102
134	Harry R. Remy	Pvt.	E	102
135	James W. Snell	Pvt.	E	102
136	James P. Murphy	Corp.	F	102
137	Herber A. Lee	Pvt.	F	102
138	Frank Smith	Pvt.	G	102
139	Earl N. Beedle	Pvt.	G	102
140	Ralph B. Smith	Corp.	H	102
141	Merick Twining	Pvt.	I	102
142	William L. Hall	Sergt.	K	102
143	Clinton J. Cramer	Corp.	K	102
144	Banner B. Shay	Cook	M	102
145	Joseph C. Brown	Pvt.	M	102
146	Jesse G. Grove	Pvt.	M	102
147	Bertram L. Zimmerman	Pvt.	M	102
148	Arthur Jackson	Pvt.	M	102
149	A. A. Mattingly		A	101
150	I. N. Craighead		B	101
151	Will E. Bellville	Corp.	B	101
152	Russell L. Collins	Cook	D	101
153	Earl L. Hollis	Pvt.	E	101
154	W. Victor Brooks	Pvt.	E	101
155	Thos. Franklin Lee	Corp.	F	101
156	Charles Breeding	Pvt.	F	101
157	George O. Wallenstein	Pvt.	G	101
158	Cyrus J. Harding	Pvt.	I	101
159	Louis C. Sullivan	Pvt.	L	101
160	Oscar Thorson	Pvt.	A	100
161	Marion W. Conwell	Corp.	A	100
162	George W. Cliff	1st Sergt.	D	100
163	John L. Lyons	Pvt.	E	100
164	Henry L. Nesmith	Pvt.	E	100
165	Roger O. Michaelson	Sergt.	E	100
166	James E. Cunningham	Pvt.	F	100
167	William O. Savage	Corp.	F	100
168	Louis F. Lovell	Pvt.	F	100
169	Frank E. Johnson	Pvt.	G	100
170	Ralph Van Dyke	Corp.	H	100
171	R. Lisle Wheeler	Pvt.	H	100
172	John Steffin	Pvt.	K	100
173	Harry J. Ferguson	Pvt.	L	100
174	Roy J. Smalley	Pvt.	M	100
175	Earl R. Libby	Pvt.	M	100
176	Berk L. Pennington	Pvt.	A	99
177	Claude E. Van Order	Pvt.	A	99
178	Clarence A. Bulan	Q. M. Sergt.	A	99
179	Archie A. Glass	Pvt.	D	99
180	Ferdinand Harling	Pvt.	E	99
181	Irwin J. Stephenson	Pvt.	E	99
182	Jesse C. Hurlburt	Pvt.	E	99
183	John G. Rennick	Pvt.	E	99

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

MARKSMEN—Fifty-fifth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
184	Byron C. Stevens	Mus.	E	99
185	Ernest Childers	Mus.	G	99
186	Archie W. Neel	Pvt.	G	99
187	Ross R. Rogers	Pvt.	G	99
188	Pearl M. Williby	Pvt.	H	99
189	Edward H. Beaumont	Pvt.	K	99
190	Curt Staughan	Corp.	K	99
191	Fred Bachman	Pvt.	L	99
192	Arthur C. Moore	Pvt.	L	99
193	Glen Ellwood	Corp.	M	99
194	Mather Tinley	Maj.	F. & S.	98
195	Ery C. Campbell	Pvt.	A	98
196	Slater Victor	Pvt.	C	98
197	Ward Elliott	Mus.	D	98
198	Leeman W. Doves	Mus.	E	98
199	George H. Allured	Pvt.	E	98
200	Paul C. Ambler	Pvt.	E	98
201	Roy E. Dale	Pvt.	E	98
202	Percy E. Van Nostrand	Pvt.	E	98
203	Benjamin F. Hudson	Cook	G	98
204	Charles E. Gaekle	Cook	G	98
205	Frank W. Wick	2d Lieut.	I	93
206	Jesse E. Shay	Cook	M	98
207	Carl H. Reimers	Pvt.	M	98
208	Waller N. Taylor	Pvt.	M	98

EXPERT RIFLEMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-sixth Infantry.

1	Fred Stevens	Sergt.	A	409
2	A. R. Ruehle	Sergt.	K	407
3	F. A. Bonebright	Sergt.	C	401
4	E. E. Hildebrand	Sergt.	H	400
5	C. E. Gantt	Capt.	H	394
6	F. J. Lund	Capt.	C	394
7	G. L. Lawson	Capt.	I	392
8	H. E. Boyer	2d Lieut.	H	388
9	F. R. Frost	Sergt.	G	384
10	F. A. Lawson	Pvt.	I	381
11	C. S. Ringland	Sergt.	I	380
12	L. W. Mayo	Sergt.	A	379
13	E. V. Wilcox	Corp.	H	374
14	J. A. Stewart	Capt.	A	372
15	E. F. Murray	Q. M. Sergt.	K	370
16	J. E. Williams	Capt.	K	369
17	H. E. Walcott	Corp.	H	365
18	D. H. Glenn	1st Lieut.	F. & S.	355
19	E. H. Tolson	2d Lieut.	A	360
20	R. C. Kiegley	Cook	I	358
21	Vernon Finkle	Pvt.	F	357
22	Leo Tiberghien	Sergt.	M	357
23	W. T. Stafford	Capt.	L	353
24	W. B. McLeran	Sergt.	L	354
25	C. F. Helbig	1st Lieut.	A	352
26	F. W. Crary	Pvt.	I	352
27	F. D. Grout	Sergt.	K	352
28	W. S. Potts	Pvt.	A	348
29	A. A. Fisher	Corp.	C	348
30	H. L. Herrick	Pvt.	C	346
31	Roy Tiberghien	Sergt.	M	346
32	W. S. Norton	Sergt.	C	344
33	E. P. Wilson	Q. M. Sergt.	F	343
34	D. Redfield	1st Lieut.	F	342
35	F. G. Stough	1st Lieut.	B	341
36	W. H. Bailey	Capt.	E	340
37	T. F. Rutledge	2d Lieut.	K	340

EXPERT RIFLEMEN—Fifty-sixth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
38	H. J. Rimmer	1st Lieut.	F. & S.	340
39	W. T. Chantland	Col.		339
40	R. B. Magee	Sergt.		339
41	C. H. Middleton	Cook		339
42	John Luonig	Sergt.		338
43	W. J. Porsch	Sergt.		337
44	F. O. Main	Corp.		335
45	J. F. Kassell	1st Sergt.		335
46	E. J. Kane	Pvt.		335
47	S. M. Carpenter	Capt.		333
48	H. Fredrickson	Sergt.	F. & S.	332
49	Bertie Reeve	Mus.		330
50	G. M. Teed	1st Lieut.		330
51	A. C. Johnston	Capt.		329
52	C. E. Simons	1st Sergt.		329
53	G. A. Yaus	Sergt.		328
54	F. H. Roost	1st Lieut.		328
55	W. N. Hermann	Sergt.		327
56	P. W. Rapalee	Sergt.		335
57	G. W. Finch	Sergt.		325
58	E. A. Ringland	Capt.	F. & S.	324
59	E. S. Sackett	Pvt.		324
60	F. J. Taylor	Capt.		322
61	A. E. Rowe	Sergt.		321
62	W. J. Lynch	Corp.		321
63	Perry Norton	Sergt.		319
64	A. E. Burton	Pvt.		319
65	A. M. Martin	2d Lieut.		316
66	F. W. Wood	1st Lieut.		314
67	M. A. Biglow	Corp.		313
68	G. F. Maffit	Pvt.	F. & S.	310
69	F. W. Allen	Sergt.		310

SHARPSHOOTERS, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-sixth Infantry.

1	W. M. Flynn	Lieut. Col.	F. & S.	299
2	Max P. Schafer	Sergt. Maj.		281
3	Perry Libby	Pvt.		273
4	Ed Longman	Corp.		264
5	W. H. Eaton	2d Lieut.		263
6	Jessie Phillips	Pvt.		263
7	W. J. Stevens	Pvt.		262
8	L. Hutchins	2d Lieut.		262
9	H. B. Wilson	1st Lieut.		261
10	E. W. Schoenthal	Sergt.		257
11	George Marrington	Sergt.	F. & S.	256
12	V. P. Faner	Pvt.		254
13	R. B. Smith	Pvt.		254
14	C. Boynton	Pvt.		249
15	L. A. Horn	Pvt.		248
16	E. C. Woodward	Pvt.		248
17	F. W. Morrow	Pvt.		247
18	W. C. Stewart	Pvt.		246
19	W. H. Gilbride	Capt.		245
20	Fred Larrabee	1st Lieut.	F. & S.	243
21	G. E. Campbell	Pvt.		243
22	E. D. Hollenbeck	1st Sergt.		243
23	J. Kautzky	Pvt.		243
24	F. Ackerson	Corp.		243
25	J. H. Sneed	Pvt.		243
26	J. B. Young	Sergt.		243
27	L. M. Frittz	Sergt.		242
28	G. M. Walker	1st Lieut.		242
29	R. O. Hanson	Sergt.		242
30	J. A. Bushnell	Sergt.	F. & S.	241
31	R. H. Sheldon	Corp.		240

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

SHARPSHOOTERS—Fifty-sixth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
32	E. F. Hollor	Sergt.	L	240
33	A. F. Daily	R. Q. M. Sergt.	N. C. S.	239
34	Frank Loomer	Sergt.	A	239
35	Chas. P. Curry	Sergt.	B	239
36	D. O. Cook	Pvt.	C	239
37	C. McClellan	Sergt.	F	239
38	C. J. Jennings	Corp.	C	238
39	H. H. Johnson	Sergt.	E	238
40	C. C. Horn	Pvt.	C	237
41	D. A. Maffit	Pvt.	C	237
42	R. Pettalkow	Pvt.	F	237
43	S. B. Philpot	Capt.	G	237
44	H. J. Adams	Pvt.	L	237
45	Frank J. Greenwood	Corp.	N. C. S.	236
46	J. L. Brazzell	Sergt.	E	236
47	C. M. Scholes	Pvt.	G	236
48	W. Thompson	Pvt.	C	235
49	J. A. Mickel	Pvt.	C	235
50	E. W. Olson	Sergt.	C	235
51	H. O. Potter	Sergt.	E	235
52	E. F. Hicks	Pvt.	G	235
53	Joe Smith	Pvt.	L	235

MARKSMEN, SPECIAL COURSE C, 1908.

Fifty-sixth Infantry.

1	W. P. Rohrback	2d Lieut.	F. & S.	130
2	R. J. Laird	1st Lieut.	F. & S.	128
3	Chester Scott	Corp.	M	127
4	N. G. House	Pvt.	C	123
5	W. S. Reed	Corp.	F	123
6	F. A. DeMouth	Pvt.	K	125
7	E. D. Walker	Pvt.	G	124
8	Fred Peacock	Pvt.	M	121
9	Jack Peacock	Pvt.	M	121
10	E. B. Myers	Q. M. Sergt.	E	123
11	R. J. Pierce	Pvt.	L	123
12	F. A. Mathews	Pvt.	M	123
13	C. Mentzer	Pvt.	E	122
14	M. A. Mathews	Sergt.	M	123
15	J. B. Frisbee	Capt.	F. & S.	121
16	E. E. Jones	Pvt.	C	121
17	H. E. Blomgren	Sergt.	G	121
18	A. H. Porsch	Sergt.	G	121
19	William Christian	Pvt.	H	121
20	H. W. Illingworth	Pvt.	K	121
21	J. F. Foulton	Pvt.	L	121
22	R. A. Harnel	Pvt.	L	121
23	William Miller	Pvt.	M	121
24	A. C. Lindberg	Corp.	G	120
25	George Starr	Pvt.	L	120
26	A. R. Bixby	Sergt.	D	119
27	S. E. Miller	Corp.	D	119
28	C. P. Rowe	Pvt.	M	119
29	F. Winslow	Pvt.	M	119
30	Edwin Taylor	Corp.	N. C. S.	118
31	F. G. Ahrens	Sergt.	N. C. S.	118
32	Augustus Graham	Sergt.	N. C. S.	117
33	Clay Curry	Pvt.	B	117
34	Herman Kaatz	Corp.	E	117
35	George Gosnell	Pvt.	G	117
36	Alban Smith	Pvt.	G	117
37	A. R. Rogers	Pvt.	K	117
38	J. S. Young	Pvt.	K	117
39	G. T. Blair	Corp.	L	117
40	E. A. Law	Pvt.	G	116
41	A. I. Hyman	Pvt.	G	116

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

205

MARKSMEN—Fifty-sixth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
42	L. M. VanValkenburg	Pvt.	H	116
43	J. M. Warnke	Corp.	K	116
44	H. Moorehead	Pvt.	B	115
45	W. A. Kennedy	Sergt.	B	115
46	C. E. Hawk	2d Lieut.	D	115
47	T. C. Hurd	Sergt.	E	115
48	B. L. Palmer	Sergt.	F	115
49	C. D. Slater	Pvt.	K	115
50	L. R. Diehl	Pvt.	A	114
51	George P. Peters	Pvt.	E	114
52	C. F. Osler	Pvt.	F	114
53	M. G. Hellings	2d Lieut.	G	114
54	George Ross	Pvt.	H	114
55	F. L. Wyant	Pvt.	H	114
56	E. J. Otto	Pvt.	I	114
57	W. E. Hefley	Pvt.	K	114
58	T. A. Kingland	Col. Sergt.	N. C. S.	113
59	H. C. Wright	Pvt.	A	113
60	E. S. Warren	Pvt.	C	113
61	E. J. Tallman	1st Lieut.	G	113
62	H. E. Wench	Pvt.	H	113
63	R. L. Shea	Pvt.	K	113
64	Carl Ivers	Corp.	L	113
65	G. A. Case	Sergt.	D	112
66	G. Ruchut	Pvt.	E	112
67	E. G. Bollman	Corp.	E	112
68	S. P. Smith	Sergt.	G	112
69	W. T. Smith	Pvt.	K	112
70	C. A. Northop	Pvt.	B	111
71	R. A. Taylor	Pvt.	B	111
72	W. B. Beckner	Corp.	C	111
73	R. E. Humbert	Pvt.	C	111
74	Ben Black	Corp.	G	111
75	H. B. Ackerson	Pvt.	G	111
76	J. N. Shellmeyer	Sergt.	K	111
77	C. L. Kaufman	Corp.	A	110
78	R. B. Kennedy	Corp.	A	110
79	Ray Murphy	Corp.	B	110
80	C. L. Eckstein	Pvt.	C	110
81	H. N. Staples	Sergt.	C	110
82	A. W. Anderson	Pvt.	G	110
83	F. A. Grosenbaugh	Pvt.	G	110
84	Vern Hale	Pvt.	G	110
85	P. F. Tierney	Pvt.	G	110
86	R. H. Hohenstein	Pvt.	H	110
87	J. D. Wells	Sergt.	I	110
88	W. J. Ryan	Pvt.	K	110
89	Fred Ivers	Pvt.	L	110
90	Levi Baxter	Corp.	M	109
91	L. S. Smith	Corp.	B	109
92	Edwin Lindsay	Pvt.	B	109
93	B. V. Murphy	Corp.	B	109
94	Paul J. Curry	Pvt.	B	109
95	F. L. Kennedy	Corp.	B	109
96	A. T. Blackman	Pvt.	B	109
97	H. W. Pottiger	Cook	B	109
98	W. R. Krueger	Pvt.	B	109
99	I. N. Beckner	Corp.	C	109
100	Hugh Raney	Pvt.	C	109
101	C. J. Lee	Pvt.	F	109
102	L. R. McGuire	Mus.	F	109
103	Raymond Farrell	Pvt.	G	109
104	Jay Adams	Pvt.	H	109
105	R. H. Somme	Pvt.	M	109
106	F. J. Mein	Pvt.	B	108
107	W. B. Jeffries	Pvt.	B	108
108	H. L. Barnhart	Pvt.	B	108
109	J. F. Potterfield	Pvt.	B	108
110	A. L. McCarthy	Corp.	F	108
111	A. E. Larson	Pvt.	G	108
112	L. A. Whipple	Pvt.	G	108
113	G. A. Gregoire	Pvt.	H	108

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

MARKSMEN—Fifty-sixth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
114	Roy Berry	Pvt.	H	108
115	C. H. Smith	Pvt.	H	108
116	C. H. Webster	Pvt.	K	108
117	Nels Nelson	Sergt.	K	108
118	V. N. Friedman	Pvt.	L	108
119	Malcolm Currie	Capt.	M	108
120	Millard Drury	Pvt.	M	108
121	E. Enright	Pvt.	M	108
122	J. D. Jones	Pvt.	M	108
123	W. McClintock	Corp.	M	108
124	W. H. Weber	Csy. Sergt.	N. C. S.	107
125	C. C. Groves	Pvt.	A	107
126	G. R. Ranney	Pvt.	A	107
127	O. H. Hoyer	Pvt.	A	107
128	J. F. Clark	Pvt.	A	107
129	J. U. Gratz	Pvt.	A	107
130	J. H. Lester	Pvt.	A	107
131	H. P. Smith	Pvt.	B	107
132	H. C. Harris	Corp.	C	107
133	P. P. E. Hegarty	Pvt.	F	107
134	W. J. Campbell	Pvt.	G	107
135	W. Koeing	Pvt.	G	107
136	Lee Buck	Pvt.	I	107
137	W. H. Vance	Pvt.	K	107
138	G. A. Freeman	Pvt.	K	107
139	P. W. Leet	Corp.	L	107
140	Andrew Suave	Pvt.	L	107
141	W. T. Alstrand	Col. Sergt.	N. C. S.	105
142	T. S. Snell	Mus.	B	105
143	D. J. O'Meara	Pvt.	B	105
144	H. A. Wallace	Pvt.	B	105
145	B. W. Craig	Pvt.	C	105
146	F. A. Eckstein	Pvt.	C	105
147	E. J. Beatty	Pvt.	D	105
148	C. F. McFadden	Pvt.	F	105
149	Jas. O'Brien	Pvt.	G	105
150	E. M. Flaherty	Pvt.	G	105
151	C. J. L. Mummert	Pvt.	H	105
152	F. Ingroven	Pvt.	H	105
153	J. F. Conklin	Pvt.	I	105
154	W. J. Dunnigan	1st Sergt.	K	105
155	E. B. Stillman	Pvt.	K	105
156	C. M. Schuemacher	Pvt.	A	105
157	O. C. Gundlack	Corp.	A	105
158	B. H. Todd	Pvt.	B	105
159	M. R. Terhune	Pvt.	B	105
160	C. L. Horn	Pvt.	B	105
161	E. L. Ward	Pvt.	B	105
162	T. E. Murphy	2d Lieut.	B	105
163	W. L. Gerber	Pvt.	C	105
164	Claude Smith	Pvt.	C	105
165	Jasper Smith	Pvt.	C	105
166	W. Case	Pvt.	D	105
167	M. W. Eglire	Pvt.	D	105
168	J. R. Brazzell	Corp.	E	105
169	J. Kresensky	Sergt.	F	105
170	S. Buttrick	Pvt.	G	105
171	Arthur Bailey	Pvt.	G	105
172	F. Donovan	Pvt.	G	105
173	H. A. Engholm	Pvt.	G	105
174	Leon Reuber	Pvt.	G	105
175	Henry Will	Pvt.	G	105
176	E. G. Natzke	Pvt.	H	105
177	J. C. Schroeder	Cook	K	105
178	J. F. Nolan	Cook	K	105
179	W. J. Phillips	Pvt.	K	105
180	T. M. Parrish	Corp.	K	105
181	Claud Mason	Corp.	M	105
182	Thorton Derems	Pvt.	M	105
183	C. Barnard	Pvt.	M	105
184	William Marrington	Pvt.	M	105
185	Norman P. Hyatt	Maj.	F. & S.	104

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

207

MARKSMEN—Fifty-sixth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
183	P. E. Perrin	Pvt.	A	104
187	F. L. Brown	Pvt.	A	104
188	R. E. Muma	Pvt.	B	104
189	H. W. Curry	Sergt.	B	104
190	Donald Johnston	Pvt.	B	104
191	C. C. Hecht	Pvt.	B	104
192	J. R. Pilcher	Pvt.	B	104
193	J. M. O'Meara	Pvt.	B	104
194	E. L. McCollough	Pvt.	B	104
195	J. W. Ghoslin	Sergt.	C	104
196	R. E. Waterhouse	Pvt.	D	104
197	F. C. Taylor	Pvt.	F	104
198	H. B. Evans	Pvt.	G	104
199	T. E. Gillispie	Pvt.	G	104
200	Charles O'Hern	Pvt.	G	104
201	John Fleming	Pvt.	G	104
202	Frank Soer	Pvt.	H	104
203	C. F. Krueger	Pvt.	H	104
204	W. E. Conklin	Mus.	H	104
205	T. H. Wells	Corp.	L	104
206	P. L. Godden	Mus.	K	104
207	H. R. McCarthy	Pvt.	K	104
208	H. Vrooman	Pvt.	K	104
209	F. J. Comfort	Corp.	M	104
210	E. C. Anderson	Pvt.	A	103
211	R. L. Duell	Pvt.	A	103
212	J. W. Pottiger	Cook	A	103
213	R. V. Smith	Pvt.	B	103
214	W. F. Wood	Capt.	C	103
215	J. G. Clapsaddle	Corp.	D	103
216	A. C. Blomgren	Corp.	F	103
217	William Gilson	Cook	G	103
218	Hugh E. Welch	Pvt.	G	103
219	Jay Van Horn	Pvt.	G	103
220	Conrad P. Meyer	Corp.	G	103
221	W. E. Zimbeck	Sergt.	H	103
222	W. H. Godden	Pvt.	I	103
223	Fred Grunig	Pvt.	K	103
224	Hugh Meade	Mus.	K	103
225	Joseph Young	Pvt.	K	103
226	C. H. Miller	Pvt.	L	103
227	H. B. Madsen	Sergt.	M	103
228	J. J. Berry	Pvt.	A	102
229	Elmer Johnson	Pvt.	A	102
230	W. A. Pine	Pvt.	A	102
231	A. W. Hartgrave	Pvt.	A	102
232	A. E. Cameron	Pvt.	A	102
233	A. F. Houghtaling	Pvt.	B	102
234	H. A. Wright	Corp.	C	102
235	E. J. Kelly	Mus.	F	102
236	W. E. Seaver	Cook	F	102
237	J. P. McGreevy	Pvt.	G	102
238	James Phelan	Pvt.	G	102
239	F. A. Kaner	Pvt.	G	102
240	Chas. E. O'Connor	Pvt.	H	102
241	G. C. Hollar	Pvt.	H	102
242	J. F. Harper	Sergt.	H	102
243	C. R. Standley	Pvt.	I	102
244	R. B. Cantlin	Sergt.	I	102
245	W. O. Wells	Pvt.	I	102
246	G. H. Godden	Pvt.	K	102
247	F. M. Paulson	Pvt.	K	102
248	Otis Tool	Corp.	K	102
249	M. Skinner	Pvt.	M	102
250	Port Williams	Pvt.	M	102
251	R. J. Hughes	Pvt.	A	101
252	Dan Simons	Corp.	A	101
253	A. C. Barnhart	Pvt.	B	101
254	Clayton Pilcher	Pvt.	B	101
255	Frank Helman	Pvt.	B	101
256	Gerald Blake	Corp.	B	101
257	F. F. Hendershot	1st Lieut.	C	101
			D	101

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

MARKSMEN—Fifty-sixth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
253	C. F. Clark	Pvt.	D	101
259	G. E. Spongberg	Sergt.	F	101
260	C. E. Dudley	Mus.	G	101
261	H. C. Brand	Pvt.	G	101
262	Chas. A. Brown	Pvt.	G	101
263	Roy G. Gillispie	Pvt.	G	101
264	W. T. Hooper	Pvt.	G	101
265	C. C. Ottosen	Pvt.	G	101
266	Harley Pratt	Pvt.	G	101
267	Leroy Regan	Pvt.	G	101
268	Fred Weldeman	Cook	H	101
269	Martin Jorgenson	Pvt.	H	101
270	Robert Pressey	Pvt.	H	101
271	R. L. Wilcox	Corp.	I	101
272	G. F. Miller	Corp.	I	101
273	G. P. Eamer	Pvt.	I	101
274	F. W. Kilborn	Pvt.	I	101
275	B. N. Merriam	Pvt.	K	101
276	G. H. Gardner	Pvt.	K	101
277	N. Walker	Pvt.	M	101
278	W. Hatfield	Pvt.	M	101
279	Leon Cory	Mus.	M	101
280	J. P. Cassidy	Corp.	A	100
281	J. E. G. Johnson	Sergt.	A	100
282	G. H. Haskell	Corp.	A	100
283	Leonard Belgard	Pvt.	A	100
284	W. J. McQuatters	Pvt.	A	100
285	J. T. Fatland	Pvt.	A	100
286	W. H. Bresnahan	Pvt.	B	100
287	F. W. Schaner	Pvt.	E	100
288	Tom Holmes	Pvt.	E	100
289	M. M. Kelley	Mus.	F	100
290	E. Rannes	Pvt.	F	100
291	Les Darling	Pvt.	G	100
292	Charles Newsen	Pvt.	G	100
293	Lester Rosien	Pvt.	G	100
294	Clyde Tryon	Pvt.	G	100
295	George Wilson	Corp.	H	100
296	Chris Sohn	Pvt.	H	100
297	Joseph Ebel	Pvt.	H	100
298	J. A. Willilams	Sergt.	I	100
299	A. W. Crary	Corp.	I	100
300	W. W. Buck	Pvt.	I	100
301	H. Hatfield	Pvt.	I	100
302	J. W. Determan	Pvt.	K	100
303	A. C. Young	Pvt.	K	100
304	I. W. Kindig	Pvt.	L	100
305	Oliver Sherer	Pvt.	L	100
306	John Wiverly	Pvt.	L	100
307	Harvey Wilson	Pvt.	M	100
308	L. H. Foord	Corp.	A	99
309	L. L. Smith	Pvt.	A	99
310	G. R. Booth	Pvt.	A	99
311	H. W. Hanson	Pvt.	C	99
312	K. R. Glover	Corp.	C	99
313	A. Pflieger	Pvt.	C	99
314	I. C. Adams	Sergt.	D	99
315	G. Case	Cook	D	99
316	W. Swag	Pvt.	D	99
317	C. M. McKay	Pvt.	E	99
318	L. C. Ballou	Corp.	E	99
319	F. E. McClellan	Pvt.	E	99
320	Nels Miller	Corp.	G	99
321	W. C. Meacham	Cook	G	99
322	L. R. Barker	Pvt.	G	99
323	Harry Cain	Pvt.	G	99
324	T. V. Crouse	Pvt.	G	99
325	H. D. Hitzman	Pvt.	G	99
326	Edward Kolb	Pvt.	G	99
327	A. M. Oleson	Pvt.	G	99
328	W. Ryan	Pvt.	G	99
329	E. E. Stillion	Pvt.	G	99

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

209

MARKSMEN—Fifty-sixth Infantry—Continued.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
330	R. E. Whipple	Pvt.	G	99
331	O. V. Brooks	Pvt.	G	99
332	A. G. Hess	Pvt.	G	99
333	W. H. Underwood	Sergt.	H	99
334	C. S. Kilbourn	Sergt.	I	99
335	J. E. Orr	Mus.	I	99
336	H. M. Sturtz	Pvt.	I	99
337	J. H. Allen	Pvt.	I	99
338	J. R. Dyer	Pvt.	I	99
339	J. L. VanGorden	1st Lieut.	K	99
340	Williams Bahls	Pvt.	K	99
341	W. E. Bragg	Pvt.	K	99
342	Oliver Goodman	Pvt.	L	99
343	Omar Adams	Pvt.	L	99
344	Harvey Leet	Corp.	L	99
345	Otto Rath	Pvt.	L	99
346	Clement Enright	Pvt.	M	99
347	Charles Matson	Sergt.	M	99
348	Leo Longman	Corp.	M	99
349	F. S. Barlow	Pvt.	A	98
350	E. G. Martin	Pvt.	A	98
351	Roy Rogers	Pvt.	A	98
352	W. T. Greene	Mus.	C	98
353	F. O. Johnson	Pvt.	C	98
354	E. A. Young	Pvt.	C	98
355	Leslie Follett	Pvt.	C	98
356	H. E. Ferrell	Pvt.	C	98
357	Ray Mikel	Pvt.	C	98
358	J. A. Wyatt	Cook	C	98
359	F. A. Thompson	Pvt.	C	98
360	A. M. Gillisple	Pvt.	E	98
361	W. Kresensky	Corp.	F	98
362	J. W. Blinkman	Pvt.	F	98
363	Horas King	Pvt.	F	98
364	Roy Van Osdoll	Pvt.	G	98
365	O. W. Schoeppe	Pvt.	G	98
366	O. B. Haskinson	Pvt.	H	98
367	C. P. Cummickel	Mus.	H	98
368	William Ebel	Pvt.	H	98
369	W. E. Flowers	Pvt.	H	98
370	Herman Wester	Pvt.	H	98
371	O. Anderson	Pvt.	I	98
372	J. L. Hartman	Pvt.	I	98
373	T. O. Hora	Corp.	I	98
374	C. F. Smith	Corp.	K	98
375	G. Cunningham	Pvt.	K	98
376	B. F. Booth	Pvt.	K	98
377	E. W. Carpenter	Corp.	K	98
378	Fred Spencer	Pvt.	L	98
379	Earl Jackson	Mus.	L	98
380	Lyman Talot	Corp.	L	98
381	Myron McClintock	Pvt.	M	98
382	M. Welch	Pvt.	M	98
383	Frank Walker	Pvt.	M	98
384	C. A. Miller	Pvt.	M	98
385	Ora Harter	Pvt.	M	98

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

PISTOL EXPERTS, 1908.

Fifty-third Infantry.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
1	E. S. Geist	Capt.	F. & S.	212
2	J. L. Carlson	Lieut.	I	209
3	H. A. Allen	Col.	F. & S.	208
4	E. M. Sheean	Lieut.	F. & S.	207
5	H. C. Johnson	Lieut.	I	207
6	R. O. Littlejohn	Lieut.	L	207
7	F. R. Fisher	Maj.	F. & S.	204
8	C. W. Cotton	Capt.	B	205
9	E. C. Johnson	Maj.	F. & S.	203
10	F. L. Fisher	Lieut.	B	204

PISTOL SHARPSHOOTERS, 1908.

Fifty-third Infantry.

1	J. E. Brandt	Lieut.	H	167
2	J. L. Scripture	Lieut.	E	166
3	S. C. Viles	Lieut.	G	163
4	N. Colsch, Jr.	Capt.	I	163
5	L. Walde	Lieut.	H	160

PISTOL MARKSMEN, 1908.

Fifty-third Infantry.

1	A. T. Baumgartner	Capt.	A	158
2	W. V. Tufford	Capt.	H	154
3	J. Dubraks	Lieut.	A	152
4	G. E. Wolters	Lieut.	L	148
5	M. O. Swenson	Lieut.	E	146
6	J. H. Hildebrand	Lieut.	B	134
7	C. W. Nowlin	Lieut.	A	133

PISTOL EXPERTS, 1908.

Fifty-fourth Infantry.

1	H. D. McChesney	Lieut.	H	222
2	F. H. Sleeter	Lieut.	H	204
3	E. C. Johnson	Lieut.	M	203
4	C. C. Cummings	Lieut.	M	201

PISTOL SHARPSHOOTERS, 1908.

Fifty-fourth Infantry.

1	E. C. Lucas	Maj.	F. & S.	164
2	A. E. Brown	Bat. Adj.	F. & S.	164
3	A. T. Drinkle	Lieut.	F	163

PISTOL MARKSMEN, 1908.

Fifty-fourth Infantry.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
1	J. F. Cave	Capt.	H	152
2	J. C. Bradbury	Capt.	F	150
3	C. E. Schamp	Capt.	G	150
4	A. Jordan	Sergt. Maj.	N. C. S.	147
5	L. Moore	Bat. Adj.	F. & S.	143
6	A. McCoy	Lieut.	F	140
7	F. L. Rowland	Lieut.	G	140
8	J. F. Ready	Capt.	M	131

PISTOL EXPERTS, 1908.

Fifty-fifth Infantry.

1	G. M. Castle	Lieut.	E	225
2	H. Bellamy	Lieut.	D	214
3	R. E. Brady	Capt.	D	211
4	G. F. Bell	Lieut.	D	208
5	A. E. Schriver	Lieut.	E	203
6	C. C. Koons	Lieut.	A	205
7	F. S. Hird	Capt.	A	201
8	R. O. Blakely	Lieut.	A	203

PISTOL SHARPSHOOTERS, 1908.

Fifty-fifth Infantry.

1	G. H. Castle	Capt.	E	173
2	C. W. Alkins	Capt.	G	163
3	F. A. Underwood	Lieut.	C	163
4	S. A. Greene	Capt.	L	162
5	F. D. Hudson	Lieut.	G	160
6	L. D. Ross	Capt.	F. & S.	160

PISTOL MARKSMEN, 1908.

Fifty-fifth Infantry.

1	R. S. Grason	Lieut.	L	145
2	H. Knapp	Capt.	C	142
3	P. R. Wilkinson	Lieut.	G	139
4	C. Tillotsen, Jr.	Lieut.	F	131

PISTOL EXPERTS, 1908.

Fifty-sixth Infantry.

1	F. J. Taylor	Capt.	F. & S.	224
2	F. H. Roost	Lieut.	L	207
3	E. A. Ringland	Capt.	I. S. A. P	202

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

PISTOL SHARPSHOOTERS, 1908.

Fifty-sixth Infantry.

Number	Name	Rank	Company	Score
1	J. A. Stewart	Capt.	A	192
2	J. E. Williams	Capt.	K	186
3	C. F. Helbig	Lieut.	A	185
4	T. F. Rutledge	Lieut.	K	181
5	E. A. Tolson	Lieut.	A	180
6	S. B. Philpot	Capt.	G	176
7	F. E. Stough	Lieut.	B	174
8	F. J. Lung	Capt.	C	173
9	M. P. Schafer	Sergt. Maj.	N. C. S.	173
10	W. H. Gilbride	Capt.	F	170
11	A. C. Johnston	Capt.	B	169
12	G. M. Teed	Lieut.	C	169
13	S. M. Carpenter	Capt.	F. & S.	167
14	W. T. Chantland	Col.	F. & S.	163
15	N. P. Hyatt	Maj.	F. & S.	165
16	G. L. Lawson	Capt.	I	165
17	T. E. Murphy	Lieut.	B	163
18	W. H. Bailey	Capt.	E	163
19	R. J. Laird	Lieut.	F. & S.	163
20	C. E. Gantt	Capt.	H	163
21	J. L. Van Gorden	Lieut.	K	163
22	Wm. P. Rohrbach	Lieut.	F. & S.	162
23	W. T. Stafford	Capt.	L	162
24	L. Hutchins	Lieut.	F	162
25	H. B. Wilson	Lieut.	I	161
26	D. Redfield	Lieut.	F	160

PISTOL MARKSMEN, 1908.

Fifty-sixth Infantry.

1	G. A. Yaus	Sergt. Ord.	N. C. S.	154
2	A. F. Dailey	R. Q. M. S.	N. C. S.	150
3	E. J. Tallman	Lieut.	G	149
4	A. M. Martin	Lieut.	C	147
5	F. W. Hood	Lieut.	H	138
6	H. J. Smith	Lieut.	F. & S.	137

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS FIRING OF THE TROOPS IN THE STATE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1908.

Organization		Rifle Firing										Total firing, rifle	Total firing, pistol	Figure of merit, previous year
		Classification and Figure of Merit												
		Average strength	Per cent of average strength qualified	Expert riflemen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class men	Second-class men	Third-class men	Fourth-class men	Figure of merit			
Regiment	Companies													
Fifty-third Infantry	F. & S.	20	30.00	2	2	1	0	0	1	14	40.50	6	4	38.75
	A	58	105.17	2	2	25	1	11	14	3	80.70	61	3	73.97
	B	51	67.27	4	1	13	3	4	12	18	50.81	37	3	30.63
	C	55	72.41	0	0	4	9	6	23	16	27.67	42	2	44.18
	D	45	84.44	5	5	20	5	2	1	12	84.70	38	1	77.12
	E	53	64.15	5	1	10	4	7	7	30	44.85	34	3	37.07
	F	51	88.23	0	0	14	18	9	4	16	53.11	45	3	38.65
	G	52	59.61	0	6	13	0	2	9	32	28.73	31	1	52.98

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE FOR 1908—Continued.

Organization		Rifle Firing										Total firing, rifle	Total firing, pistol	Figure of merit, previous year
		Classification and Figure of Merit												
		Average strength	Per cent of average strength qualified	Expert riflemen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class men	Second-class men	Third-class men	Fourth-class men	Figure of merit			
Regiment	Companies													
Fifty-fourth Infantry	H	50	96.08	0	8	37	1	1	1	6	93.24	48	2	74.45
	I	45	97.77	16	3	22	1	1	1	6	119.70	44	2	103.02
	K	48	85.41	1	0	8	1	1	30	14	25.41	41	0	70.21
	L	56	80.35	14	5	11	4	6	5	16	83.88	45	2	125.34
	M	48	81.25	1	0	19	4	5	10	15	50.93	39	1	29.26
Total for regiment		632	70.16	57	31	197	52	56	120	197	61.48	525	29	63.23
Fifty-fifth Infantry	F. & S.	25	53.00	6	4	4	0	0	0	11	88.00	14	2	23.70
	A	52	93.15	2	6	20	9	4	0	11	88.12	50	0	48.40
	B	52	100.00	12	6	25	1	6	2	5	108.69	52	0	82.93
	C	60	125.00	4	22	45	4	0	0	0	118.67	75	0	107.29
	D	52	119.23	5	3	18	14	10	12	0	79.35	62	3	53.07
	E	49	103.12	3	6	40	3	0	0	5	100.44	52	0	103.03
	F	62	117.43	5	3	22	19	26	4	0	83.77	73	3	80.15
	G	56	114.29	0	0	31	6	4	23	1	62.39	64	3	32.54
	H	50	78.00	3	4	21	2	5	4	22	61.32	39	3	87.45
	I	52	108.00	5	15	28	4	4	0	5	107.38	56	0	119.44
	K	45	108.88	0	6	11	2	12	18	9	50.34	49	3	26.53
	L	40	57.50	2	0	3	3	1	14	36	19.07	23	0	62.34
	M	45	117.77	18	1	31	0	0	0	0	135.26	53	2	128.19
Total for regiment		626	100.34	65	76	311	67	63	77	105	84.24	632	20	76.98
Fifty-sixth Infantry	F. & S.	24	45.83	3	0	3	1	1	3	13	43.95	11	1	14.00
	A	50	91.07	12	3	27	6	1	2	10	99.50	51	2	57.94
	B	44	109.09	0	0	19	4	5	20	0	55.21	48	0	20.33
	C	48	56.25	1	1	3	3	5	14	31	21.81	27	2	13.62
	D	39	74.30	2	3	11	5	2	6	13	59.16	29	3	21.23
	E	52	55.77	0	5	21	1	0	2	27	37.50	29	3	69.34
	F	49	89.79	1	3	22	5	2	11	14	59.22	44	2	29.85
	G	49	77.55	0	6	24	1	4	3	13	70.69	38	3	57.05
	H	51	83.27	0	4	9	1	3	27	9	37.64	44	0	15.23
	I	55	54.54	0	4	7	1	1	17	23	25.32	30	1	11.01
	K	45	82.22	7	11	11	7	1	0	11	98.44	37	0	81.43
	L	55	94.54	0	3	18	5	5	21	8	51.42	52	2	15.40
	M	48	89.58	10	4	29	0	0	0	12	100.00	43	0	100.19
Total for regiment		615	77.45	36	47	204	40	30	125	194	59.60	483	20	38.47
Total for state	F. & S.	30	76.66	6	5	9	0	0	3	7	96.00	23	12	6.90
	A	57	84.21	8	2	36	1	0	1	13	91.50	48	3	68.64
	B	51	94.44	4	4	30	2	0	2	5	97.67	51	3	72.73
	C	58	100.45	13	11	30	4	2	0	2	123.39	60	3	103.57
	D	56	100.00	0	0	15	4	28	9	0	58.75	56	0	21.81
	E	50	100.00	1	6	14	10	4	15	5	65.45	50	3	38.68
	F	53	111.32	3	5	19	10	9	13	0	77.62	59	3	55.33
	G	56	140.68	4	0	68	2	3	0	0	105.02	83	2	63.50
	H	62	63.71	11	0	33	4	3	4	10	92.15	55	2	82.14
	I	54	87.03	5	1	25	6	4	6	8	79.27	47	2	63.52
	K	53	101.88	0	1	41	3	3	0	2	104.02	54	3	107.42
	L	59	83.05	5	0	21	9	5	3	13	79.92	49	2	77.89
	M	53	100.00	3	6	35	7	2	0	3	95.84	56	3	60.00
Total for regiment		701	97.80	69	53	385	62	63	59	68	90.43	601	41	65.38
Total for state		2,574	86.44	227	207	1,097	221	215	382	564	74.59	2,361	110	61.22

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

INDOOR REPORT OF SMALL ARMS FIRING OF THE TROOPS IN THE STATE
OF IOWA, FOR THE SEASON 1907-8.

53d Infantry.

Companies	Experts	Sharp-shooters	Marks-men	First-class	Second-class	Third-class	Fourth-class	Figure of merit
F. & S.	2		1				21	20.83
A	9	4	39				3	114.54
B	9		33				12	94.44
C			12	13	7	21	14	40.82
D	25	2	16	3			12	112.84
E	6	1	14		1	8	17	61.27
F			24	3	1		17	59.44
G	13		26	2	3	3	11	95.34
H	14	3	37		1		6	114.75
I	33		14			1	10	155.31
K								
L	20	9	44				2	130.03
M	8	9	20	4		5	11	92.98
Total regiment	139	28	280	25	13	38	136	84.81

54th Infantry.

F. & S.	7	4	1				9	119.05
A	8	5	29				19	83.03
B	13	1	34	2			5	114.54
C	24	13	33				1	141.55
D	3	7	39	3	9	1		100.53
E	25	5	25					150.00
F	12	4	52		1	2	1	114.83
G	7		25	9	4	8	5	83.70
H	14	1	41				3	119.49
I	4	10	35	8	3		3	103.93
K			25	2	3	6	24	47.63
L	4		22	4			33	52.38
M	48		7					187.27
Total regiment	169	50	368	28	20	17	103	107.77

55th Infantry.

F. & S.			1				22	4.34
A	31	1	18				3	153.77
B	20		12	11	4	7	6	103.75
C	17		14	2	4	6	10	98.30
D	11	2	9				28	69.38
E	10	4	18	1		8	20	74.67
F	1		24	4	1	15	13	53.45
G	17	2	26	1	1	1	5	121.41
H	15		29	2		2	15	93.35
I	10	2	15	6		2	29	66.73
K	8		31		1		15	86.33
L	11		23	15	5		15	85.15
M	30		16				3	155.10
Total regiment	181	11	236	42	16	41	184	89.91

INDOOR REPORT OF SMALL ARMS FIRING FOR 1907-8—Continued.

56th Infantry.

Companies	Experts	Sharp-shooters	Marks-men	First-class	Second-class	Third-class	Fourth-class	Figure of merit
F. & S.	5		8			1	11	72.46
A	31	2	24					156.14
B	6	4	40	1		2	4	103.42
C	49	2	11		1		2	112.59
D		4	15	13	15	4	26	50.19
E	3	5	32			1	24	70.15
F		7	22	9	12	9	18	59.93
G	8	1	50	5	6	2	6	95.45
H	39	1	17			1	2	161.00
I	6		26	1	3	13	16	63.92
K	7	5	31	5	5		19	81.59
L	18	4	34		1	1	8	116.03
M	27	26	6				1	165.00
Total regiment	199	61	316	34	43	34	137	103.87
Total state	688	150	1,200	129	92	130	530	100.26

CONSOLIDATED COMPANY, REGIMENTAL AND STATE FIGURE OF MERIT IN SMALL ARMS PRACTICE FOR THE SEASON 1907-8.

Organization	53d Infantry			54th Infantry			55th Infantry			56th Infantry		
	Outdoor 1908	Indoor 1907-8	Combined figure of merit	Outdoor 1908	Indoor 1907-8	Combined figure of merit	Outdoor 1908	Indoor 1907-8	Combined figure of merit	Outdoor 1908	Indoor 1907-8	Combined figure of merit
F. & S.	40.50	20.83	30.17	88.00	119.05	103.53	43.95	4.34	24.15	96.00	72.40	84.20
A	39.70	114.54	97.62	38.12	35.06	77.09	99.50	153.77	126.64	91.53	155.14	123.85
B	50.81	94.44	72.62	108.69	114.54	111.62	55.21	103.75	79.48	92.67	103.42	98.04
C	27.67	40.82	34.25	118.67	141.55	130.11	21.81	78.30	50.06	123.39	175.78	149.58
D	84.70	122.84	103.77	79.35	100.56	89.95	59.16	69.38	64.27	38.75	59.19	54.47
E	44.85	61.27	53.06	100.44	150.00	125.22	37.50	74.67	56.08	65.45	70.15	67.80
F	53.11	59.44	56.28	83.77	114.83	99.34	59.22	53.45	56.34	77.62	59.99	63.78
G	38.73	95.34	67.04	62.37	83.70	73.03	70.69	121.41	96.05	105.02	95.45	100.24
H	93.24	114.75	103.99	61.32	119.49	90.41	37.64	96.35	66.90	92.15	161.00	126.58
I	119.70	115.34	137.52	107.38	103.96	105.67	25.32	66.73	46.03	79.27	63.92	71.59
K	25.41	a	a	50.34	47.63	49.00	98.44	86.36	92.40	104.02	81.50	92.80
L	86.88	130.00	108.44	19.07	52.38	35.73	51.42	85.15	68.29	79.92	116.03	97.99
M	50.93	92.98	71.95	135.26	187.27	161.27	100.00	155.10	127.55	95.81	165.00	130.42
Total regiment	61.48	84.81	73.15	84.24	107.77	96.01	59.69	92.56	76.13	30.43	103.87	77.15
Total state										74.59	100.26	87.43

a New company, did not fire*indoor course.

GENERAL ORDERS. }
 NUMBER 1. }

STATE OF IOWA.
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 15, 1909.

I. Pursuant to the requirements of General Orders No. 230, War Department, series 1907, the inspection of the organized militia of this State for the year 1909, will be made according to the following itinerary. Major William F. Martin, 18th Infantry, is detailed by Special Orders No. 2, Headquarters Department of the Missouri, dated January 5, 1909, as Inspecting Officer.

Date	Place	Organization
February 1	Des Moines	Genl. Hdqrs.
February 2	Grinnell	Co. K, 54th Infy.
February 3	Iowa City	Co. I, 54th Infy. & Hosp. Det. 54th Infy.
February 4	Davenport	Co. B, 54th Infy.
February 5	Muscatine	Co. C, 54th Infy. and Regtl. Hdqrs. 54th Infy.
February 6	Washington	Co. D, 54th Infy.
February 8	Burlington	Co. H, 54th Infy.
February 9	Fort Madison	Co. A, 54th Infy.
February 10	Ottumwa	Co. G, 54th Infy. and Band 54th Infy.
February 11	Fairfield	Co. M, 54th Infy.
February 12	Centerville	Co. E, 54th Infy. and Band 55th Infy.
February 13	Oskaloosa	Co. F, 54th Infy.
February 15	Des Moines	Co. A, 55th Infy. and Hosp. Det. 55th Infy.
February 16	Des Moines	Co. F, 55th Infy.
February 17	Knoxville	Co. D, 55th Infy.
February 18	Chariton	Co. H, 55th Infy.
February 19	Creston	Co. I, 55th Infy.
February 20	Corning	Co. K, 55th Infy.
February 22	Villisca	Co. B, 55th Infy.
February 23	Red Oak	Co. M, 55th Infy.
February 24	Shenandoah	Co. E, 55th Infy.
February 25	Council Bluffs	Co. L, 55th Infy.
February 26	Sac City	Co. M, 56th Infy.
February 27	Ida Grove	Co. B, 56th Infy.
March 1	Sioux City	Co. L, 56th Infy. and Hosp. Det. 56th Infy.
March 2	Sioux City	Co. H, 56th Infy.
March 3	Sheldon	Co. E, 56th Infy.
March 4	Emmetsburg	Co. K, 56th Infy.
March 5	Estherville	Co. D, 56th Infy.
March 6	Algona	Co. F, 56th Infy.
March 8	Mason City	Co. A, 56th Infy.
March 9	Cresco	Co. E, 53d Infy.
March 10	Waukon	Co. I, 53d Infy.
March 11	Dubuque	Co. A, 53d Infy.
March 12	Manchester	Co. D, 53d Infy.
March 13	Independence	Co. L, 53d Infy. and Regtl. Hdqrs. 53d Infy.
March 15	Waterloo	Co. B, 53d Infy.
March 16	Webster City	Co. C, 56th Infy.
March 17	Eagle Grove	Co. K, 53d Infy.
March 18	Fort Dodge	Co. G, 56th Infy. and Regtl. Hdqrs. and Band 56th Infy.
March 19	Ames	Co. C, 55th Infy. and Regtl. Hdqrs. 55th Infy.
March 20	Boone	Co. I, 56th Infy.
March 22	Vinton	Co. G, 53d Infy.
March 23	Cedar Rapids	Co. C, 53d Infy. and Band 53d Infy.
March 24	Tipton	Co. F, 53d Infy.
March 25	Clinton	Co. H, 53d Infy. and Hosp. Det. 53d Infy.
March 26	Maquoketa	Co. M, 53d Infy.
March 29	Winterset	Co. G, 55th Infy.
March 30	Newton	Co. L, 54th Infy.

II. Captain Edmund A. Ringland, 56th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, is appointed Surveying Officer. He will report at the office of the Adjutant General, February 1, 1909, at 9:00 A.M.

III. The Surveying Officer will accompany United States Inspecting Officer and render such assistance in the inspection of armories, United States and State property, as that officer may request.

IV. Unserviceable property, either Ordnance or Quartermaster stores, will be listed separately and displayed for the action of the Surveying Officer, who will direct what disposition is to be made of the same.

V. Troops will parade under arms in dress uniform at 8:00 P.M. for inspection. At 2 P.M., inspection of property and records, unless otherwise directed by the Inspecting Officer. All property to be so displayed that the same can be readily inspected. The uniforms to be worn on inspection will be inspected in lockers. Commanding Officers will furnish a detail of one Non-Commissioned Officer and two Privates to assist in the inspection of the property.

VI. Field and Staff Officers and Non-Commissioned Staff Officers, not inspected at Regimental Headquarters will report to the Inspecting Officer in person, for inspection at the time and place fixed in this order for the inspection of the organization where they reside, and those residing where there are no military organizations will apply to the Adjutant General for transportation to report for inspection to the nearest military organization.

VII. Muster rolls will be completed in duplicate and handed to the Inspecting Officer before inspection, entering thereon only the names of those who are members at the date of inspection.

VIII. The War Department having called the attention of the Commander-in-Chief, from year to year, to the low percentage in attendance at the annual Inspections of the Guard as made by United States Officers, and orders having issued with view to increasing the attendance, which apparently has had but little effect, the Commander-in-Chief now orders all Commanding Officers to enforce a full attendance of their commands at the Annual Inspection for the year 1909 and they are not to excuse any absentees, only upon a Surgeon's written certificate of the party's physical unfitness to be present, and only Examining Surgeons for the organized militia are permitted to make said certificates.

IX. Organizations receiving a marking by the United States Inspecting Officer of 90 per cent or over will be classified as "EXCELLENT"; those of 80 per cent and less than 90 per cent, "VERY GOOD"; those of 70 per cent and less than 80 per cent, "GOOD"; those of 60 per cent and less than 70 per cent "FAIR"; and those less than 60 per cent "POOR" and subject to muster out as inefficient.

By order of the Governor:

W. H. THRIFT,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 2. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 30, 1909. }

I. The following appointment is announced for the information and guidance of all concerned.

II. Colonel Guy E. Logan, Assistant Adjutant General to be Adjutant General with rank of Brigadier General to date from February 1, 1909, vice W. H. Thrift, term expired.

By order of the Governor:

W. H. THRIFT,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 3. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Feb. 1, 1909. }

I. Paragraph V of General Orders No. 1, c. s., is hereby revoked and the following is published in lieu thereof.

The inspection will be made in compliance with Par. 486 Infantry Drill Regulations and the troops will parade under arms in the field-service uniform and in heavy marching order. The arms and equipments of the men will comply with the requirements as stated in Par. 132 (A) and the field kit as described in Par. 133 (A) of the Organized Militia, Regulations of the War Department, in so far as the same has been issued.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 3, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 4. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during six months ending December 31, 1908, is published for the information of all concerned:

Fifty-third Infantry						Fifty-fourth Infantry					
Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill	Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill
F. & S.	19					F. & S.	17				
N. C. S.	9					N. C. S.	11				
Hosp. Det.	17	16	22.69	16.63	73.28	Hosp. Det.	18	11	19.	13.	68.42
Band	32	10	30.6	29.2	95.42	Band	32	25	31.92	28.64	89.72
A	57	22	60.91	43.32	71.12	A	59	24	55.58	41.21	74.15
B	47	23	50.04	29.91	59.77	B	62	24	54.92	46.38	84.45
C	44	25	52.4	44.36	84.66	C	57	24	60.04	59.29	98.75
D	50	26	48.88	29.31	59.95	D	50	26	50.81	44.46	87.51
E	50	24	59.5	35.63	59.87	E	53	24	51.75	42.13	81.40
F	58	24	54.63	35.83	67.43	F	57	24	60.13	40.08	66.67
G	50	34	52.63	33.17	63.02	G	59	24	59.63	42.21	70.80
H	46	24	49.54	30.71	61.98	H	53	24	53.25		
I	47	25	45.12	32.00	69.67	I	55	24	51.63	45.92	88.94
K	47	24	49.92	34.46	69.03	K	46	25	50.36	36.08	71.64
L	51	24	56.67	45.13	79.63	L	49	24	47.96	32.54	67.80
M	50	21	50.19	34.48	68.69	M	45	24	45.38	36.92	76.91
Total	674	22	49.55	33.94	70.04	Total	723	23	49.42		

Fifty-fifth Infantry						Fifty-sixth Infantry					
Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill	Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill
F. & S.	18					F. & S.	18				
N. C. S.	12					N. C. S.	14				
Hosp. Det.	19	12	22.08	15.17	68.68	Hosp. Det.	11	11	15.64	8.18	52.33
Band	31	26	30.42	27.46	90.27	Band	29	23	29.00	23.87	82.31
A	49	25	55.64	39.88	71.68	A	52	25	55.24	39.04	70.67
B	45	25	45.8	37.48	78.08	B	52	25	51.92	42.96	82.74
C	53	25	49.92	28.24	56.57	C	53	25	57.76	38.32	67.13
D	38	25	38.96	22.88	47.67	D	51	25	56.00	50.16	89.57
E	52	25	52.84	39.96	75.62	E	53	25	51.72	38.81	75.10
F	44	25	50.72	34.92	68.85	F	60	25	55.2	40.4	73.18
G	51	25	50.6	29.32	57.94	G	61	25	59.76	48.4	80.99
H	49	25	50.00	33.32	66.64	H	52	17	59.00	30.20	51.35
I	54	24	58.92	32.63	55.33	I	54	25	54.48	28.24	51.84
K	44	24	47.29	27.5	57.29	K	50	25	51.24	43.92	85.71
L	54	25	56.12	47.01	83.82	L	56	26	59.15	33.96	57.41
M	56	24	51.5	38.54	74.84	M	55	24	56.63	50.88	89.85
Total	669	24	47.20	32.45	68.10	Total	721	23	50.01	36.96	72.16

II. The following changes have occurred during the six months ending December 31st, 1908, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Charles S. Krause, Assistant Surgeon, is promoted to the rank of Captain to date from May 8, 1908, in accordance with Section 2178, Military Code.

Clyde H. DeAcres, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from July 11, 1908.

Eugene W. DeFratis, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from October 12, 1908.

George M. Johnson, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from August 27, 1908.

James W. Haney, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from October 12, 1908.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Walter J. Neely, Captain Company "K," with rank from June 2, 1908.

Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr., First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from December 14, 1908.

John McBlain, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 2, 1908.

Jesse B. Lee, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 22, 1908.

Pollok J. Wallace, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from August 12, 1908.

John E. Cross, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 22, 1908.

David A. Ricketts, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from March 16, 1908.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Emory C. Worthington, Major, with rank from September 14, 1908.

Paul I. Van Order, Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain to date from October 22, 1908.

Jay A. Conaway, Battalion Adjutant to date from November 20, 1908, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 5, 1906.

Eli W. Gray, First Lieutenant Company "H" to date from October 12, 1908, with rank from May 14, 1907.

John T. White, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer with rank of Second Lieutenant from July 27, 1908.

Thomas G. Fultz, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from October 5, 1908.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Edmund A. Ringland, Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice with rank of Captain to date from July 6, 1908.

First Lieutenant F. J. Murphy, Assistant Surgeon, is promoted to the rank of Captain to date from December 17, 1908, in accordance with Section 2178 Military Code.

Francis F. Hendershot, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from June 8, 1908.

Henry E. Boyer, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 14, 1908.

Frederick H. Roost, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from July 3, 1908.

Wm. P. Rohrbach, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer to date from July 6, 1908, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from February 6, 1906.

Max G. Hellings, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from July 13, 1908.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

September 16, 1908, First Lieutenant Gene J. Jensen, Company "M."

November 13, 1908, Captain Thomas A. Berkbile, Company "C."

December 19, 1908, First Lieutenant E. W. DeFratis, Company "M."

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

November 16, 1908, First Lieutenant Arden McCoy, Company "F."

December 4, 1908, Captain H. W. Graham, Company "L."

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

August 18, 1908, Major W. C. Mentzer.

August 18, 1908, Second Lieutenant R. D. Rutherford, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer.

September 26, 1908, First Lieutenant E. W. Gray, Company "H."

September 29, 1908, Second Lieutenant I. J. Scott, Company "C."

December 31, 1908, Captain R. E. Brady, Company "D."

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

September 18, 1908, Second Lieutenant O. P. Shurtz, Company "I."

December 4, 1908, First Lieutenant F. W. Hood, Company "H."

December 22, 1908, Second Lieutenant C. C. McKellip, Company "E."

December 31, 1908, Captain W. H. Gilbride, Company "F."

III. The following changes have occurred in organizations of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED IN.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Band, Cedar Rapids, August 11, 1908.

IV. LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Colonel Wm. G. Dows, for four months and fourteen days to date from August 27, 1908.

First Lieutenant C. E. Frudden, Battalion Adjutant, for thirty days to date from August 20, 1908.

First Lieutenant Jesse O. Young, Company "D," for six months to date from September 25, 1908.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant John P. Leonardy, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, for ninety days to date from November 1, 1908.

First Lieutenant Arden McCoy, Company "F," for thirty days to date from October 17, 1908.

First Lieutenant Jesse B. Lee, Company "L," for sixty days to date from October 7, 1908.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Captain A. A. Walburn, Chaplain, for thirty days to date from July 20, 1908.

Captain J. T. Poston, Company "B," for twenty days to date from July 13, 1908.

Captain Amos Brandt, Company "F," for eight days to date from August 8, 1908.

Second Lieutenant R. B. Leland, Company "H," for ninety days to date from September 15, 1908.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Major T. J. Mahoney, for fifteen days to date from July 1, 1908.

Captain F. J. Lund, Company "C," for three weeks to date from August 17, 1908.

Captain S. B. Philpot, Company "G," for ten days to date from August 3, 1908.

V.

LEAVES EXPIRED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant C. E. Frudden, Battalion Adjutant, September 19, 1908.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Major R. F. Howell, July 25, 1908.

First Lieutenant J. B. Lee, Company "L," December 7, 1908.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Captain A. A. Walburn, Chaplain, August 19, 1908.

Captain J. T. Poston, Company "B," August 1, 1908.

Captain Amos Brandt, Company "F," August 15, 1908.

Second Lieutenant R. B. Leland, Company "H," December 15, 1908.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Major T. J. Mahoney, July 15, 1908.

Captain F. J. Lund, Company "C," September 7, 1908.

Captain S. B. Philpot, Company "G," August 13, 1908.

DECEASED.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

George H. Quinn, Company "I." Killed July 5, 1908, while in discharge of his duty as brakesman on the Q. Ry.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Feb. 13, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 5. }

I. The following appointments on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief are hereby announced.

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Red Oak, Adjutant General, with rank from February 1, 1909.

Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Fairfield, Assistant Adjutant General, with rank from February 1, 1909.

Colonel John C. Loper, Des Moines, Quartermaster General and Acting Commissary General, re-appointed February 1, 1909, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., Clinton, Surgeon General, with rank from February 1, 1909.

Colonel Charles G. Saunders, Council Bluffs, Judge Advocate General, with rank from February 1, 1909.

Colonel Leon W. Ainsworth, Des Moines, Chief Signal Officer, with rank from February 1, 1909.

AIDS.

Colonel Hugh B. Hedge, Des Moines, re-appointed February 1, 1909, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel William G. Dows, Cedar Rapids, appointed February 1, 1909, with rank from April 4, 1898.

Colonel George L. Goodale, Lenox, with rank from February 1, 1909.

Colonel George L. Garton, Des Moines, with rank from February 1, 1909.

On detail by the War Department under provisions of the act approved Jan. 21, 1903: Major Jerauld A. Olmsted, U. S. A., retired.

II. By reason of expiration of their term of service the following named officers of the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief are hereby honorably discharged from the military service of the State, to take effect February 1, 1909.

Brigadier General W. H. Thrift, Des Moines, Adjutant General.

Colonel Frederick J. Will, Des Moines, Surgeon General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Colonel Wiley S. Rankin, Mason City, Judge Advocate General.

Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, Washington, General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Colonel Jerome B. Frisbee, Sheldon, Chief of Engineers.

Colonel Joseph S. Crail, Fairfield, Chief Signal Officer.

Colonel Charles E. Mitchell, Marion, Aid.

Colonel Arthur A. Penquite, Colfax, Aid.

Colonel Charles W. Bopp, Hawkeye, Aid.

Colonel Herbert M. Bigelow, Grundy Center, Aid.

Colonel Hubert A. Allen, Independence, Aid, relieved from detail.

III. On account of a contemplated legislative enactment by the Legislature now in session, the entire Staff is not announced at this time.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 23, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 6. }

I. Captain Ivan E. Ellwood, 55th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, is appointed Surveying Officer. He will report at the station of Co. "D," 53d Infty., March 12, 1909, to receive the necessary instruction.

II. Captain Edmund A. Ringland, 56th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, will be relieved as Surveying Officer March 13, 1909.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 7. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 16, 1909.

I. The following laws of the State of Iowa, relating to the militia, which will go into force and effect July 5, 1909, are published for the information of all concerned.

Company Commanders and all officers charged with the enforcement of military law are directed to cause the same to be read to their commands and to have same posted in a conspicuous place in the armory where all can have access to them so as to become familiar with the provisions thereof.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

AN Act to repeal Title eleven of the Code and the law as it appears in Title eleven of the Supplement to the Code, 1907, relating to the militia and enacting a substitute therefor to be known as "The Military Code of Iowa."

Be It Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Repeal and Re-enactment of Military Code.

SECTION 1. That Title eleven of the Code of Iowa and the law as it appears in Title eleven of the Supplement to the Code, 1907, is hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof to be officially designated and known as, "The Military Code of Iowa."

Militia, Who Constitutes—Enumeration—Exemption.

SEC. 2. The military force of the State of Iowa shall consist of every able-bodied male citizen, and every able-bodied male of foreign birth, who has declared his intention to become a citizen, who is between the ages of 18 and 45 years, not exempt from such service under the laws of the United States, except honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines of the United States, who shall be exempt from military service in this state at their option. The assessors shall return to the Auditor with the annual assessment a complete enumeration of such persons, which may be revised and corrected by the board of supervisors at its June session in each even-numbered year, or at such other time as the Governor may direct, and the Auditor shall certify to the Adjutant General a true copy of such corrected list, and in each odd-numbered year he shall certify the number of names on the list. But no person having conscientious scruples against bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace.

The Guard—Soldier and Company Defined.

SEC. 3. The organized militia shall be designated as the "Iowa National Guard," hereinafter referred to as "The Guard," and it shall be recruited by volunteer enlistments, from persons of the state eligible to military duty. In this act the word "soldier" shall include musicians and all persons in the guard or in the militia when called into service, except commissioned officers, and the word "company" shall include battery, troop, band, signal corps and hospital corps except as herein otherwise provided.

Guard to Conform to Federal Requirements.

SEC. 4. The organization, armament, equipment and discipline of the guard, except as hereinafter specifically provided, shall be the same as that which is now or may be hereafter prescribed under the provisions of the act of congress approved January 21, 1903, as amended May 27, 1908, relating to the militia or any subsequent amendments thereto or substitutes therefor; and as to those requirements which are mandatory therein as may be prescribed by the regulations of the war department published in pursuance therewith, and so far as the Governor may prescribe as to these things which are optional therein; and any change hereafter made shall become effective as to the guard when an order or regulation to that effect shall have been promulgated by the Governor.

Organization of the Guard.

SEC. 5. The guard shall consist of at least four regiments of infantry, with such necessary complement of machine gun companies as may at any time be prescribed, one medical department consisting of a medical corps, and a hospital corps, and, at the discretion of the Governor, two signal companies, one regiment of cavalry, four batteries, and such other staff corps or departments as may be prescribed by the Governor; and to further conform to the national militia laws, the Governor shall, from time to time, prescribe in regulations and orders the organization of the guard in such manner as to make the said organization conform to the requirements for the organized militia under the laws of the United States.

Other Military Organizations Prohibited.

SEC. 6. It shall be unlawful for any body of men, other than the guard of this state and the troops of the United States, to associate themselves together as a military company or organization within the limits of this state without the written permission of the Governor, which he may at any time revoke; but this provision shall not prevent civic, social or benevolent organizations from wearing uniforms and swords not in conflict with the other provision of this act.

Governor to Make and Publish Regulations and Orders.

SEC. 7. The Governor is authorized to make and publish regulations and orders for the government, discipline and uniforming of the guard not in conflict with existing laws.

Laws and Regulations Governing Guard.

SEC. 8. The guard shall be subject to the military Code of Iowa and all regulations and orders made and published in pursuance therewith, and in all matters not specifically covered thereby it shall be subject to the regulations of the war department governing the organized militia, the articles of war, the army regulations, and such regulations and orders as may be made and published in pursuance therewith.

Incorporation of Companies.

SEC. 9. Companies may incorporate under Chapter two, Title nine of the Code of Iowa. The articles of incorporation may provide for the methods of administration of civil business, and may provide for such officers as may be deemed necessary. The articles of incorporation shall be approved by the regimental commander and the adjutant general, and such approval endorsed thereon, before the same are recorded. They must provide among other things, that the name of the corporation shall be identical with the military designation of the organization, and that the officers of the company shall be officers of the corporation.

Company Rules and By-laws—Capacity to Sue.

SEC. 10. Each company may make rules and by-laws for its own government, not in conflict with existing laws and regulations and orders,

subject to the approval of the regimental commander. Any person who is by such rules and by-laws made the custodian of any funds, whether originally derived from federal, state or other sources, shall have legal capacity to sue for the collection thereof or an accounting therefor.

Officers' Terms—Who Elect—Conduct of Elections.

SEC. 11. Every general, field and line officer of the guard shall be elected for a term of eight years, and each officer shall be held to service for the full term commissioned, unless he shall sooner resign and his resignation be accepted, or he be discharged or dismissed by sentence of court-martial; provided, that the term of any officer commissioned and serving at the time of the passage of this act shall not be extended by its enactment. It is hereby made the duty of any officer removing from the state, and of any company officer upon permanently removing his place of residence from the station of such company, to resign his commission, and upon failure to do so, his commission shall be revoked by the Governor.

All company officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the enlisted men of the organization for which said officer is to be elected and commissioned, and all field officers of a regiment shall be elected by the majority vote of the line officers of such regiment; and all general officers shall be elected by the majority vote of all the line officers of the organizations composing the brigade or division, for the command of which such general officer is to be elected. Only those officers or enlisted men who belong to their respective organizations at the time when the order for any election is issued shall be eligible to vote at such elections; and all voting shall be in person, by ballot and by signing duplicate tally sheets, and under such further regulations as may be promulgated by the Governor.

Examining Boards.

SEC. 12. An examining board of three or more competent officers, appointed by the Governor, shall convene at such times and places as he shall direct, whose duty it shall be to examine into the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of commissioned officers of the rank of Lieutenant, Captain or Major or any person who shall have been elected or appointed as Lieutenant, Captain or Major, who shall be ordered before it, provided, however, that any person elected or appointed to an office superior to the rank of Major must pass or have passed the examination provided for Major, and, upon the report of said board, if adverse to such officer and approved by the Governor, the commission of such officer shall be vacated, or the commission withheld. No officer shall be eligible to sit on such board whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by the proceedings, and two members at least shall be of equal or superior rank to the officer examined. If any officer shall refuse to report himself before said board when directed, the Governor shall, upon the report of such refusal by such board, vacate his commission.

Officers' Bonds.

SEC. 13. All officers to whom shall be issued, or who shall be accountable for arms, equipment, uniforms and any other state or United States property for military uses, or who shall have the control, custody or disbursement of funds as provided for in this act, shall, before the delivery to them of such arms, equipment, uniforms and other state or United States property, and the receipt of such funds, be required to execute and deliver to the Adjutant General a bond therefor, with sureties to be approved by the Governor and payable to the state, in such amount as may be fixed by the Governor, conditioned according to law, for the proper care, use and return in good order, wear, use and unavoidable loss and damage excepted, of all such state and United States property, and the proper and faithful disbursement and accounting of all funds coming into the hands of such officer; upon the violation of any of the conditions of such bond, action thereon shall be brought by the Adjutant General upon behalf of the State of Iowa, and any recovery thereon shall be credited to the guard funds of the state. It shall be the duty of the Attorney General of the state to prosecute all actions upon such bonds.

Enlistments—Continuous Service—Oath.

SEC. 14. All enlistments shall be for three years, except that enlistments made within ninety days from date of discharge from the guard or United States Army, by reason of expiration of term, shall be considered continuous service in the guard, and such re-enlistments may be for one, two or three years, as the soldier may elect. Each person enlisting must sign the enlistment paper prescribed by the Adjutant General and take the following oath or affirmation which shall be administered by the enlisting officer, to-wit: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will bear true allegiance to, and that you will support the constitution of the United States and that of the State of Iowa, and will, as a member of the National Guard, serve the United States and the State of Iowa faithfully through your term of service, unless sooner discharged, and that you will obey the orders of the commander-in-chief and such officers as may be placed over you, and the laws and regulations governing the military forces."

Governor's Staff.

SEC. 15. The staff of the Governor shall consist of an Adjutant General, who shall be chief of staff, an Assistant Adjutant General, both of whom shall have served honorably in the regular or volunteer service of the United States, or for not less than one year in the guard, and twelve aids. The Adjutant General and Assistant Adjutant General shall be appointed and commissioned by the Governor, and shall hold office until their successors are appointed and commissioned. The Assistant Adjutant General shall be appointed upon the recommendation of the Adjutant General. The aids may, at the discretion of the Governor, be appointed and commissioned by him or detailed for such service from the active membership of the guard, or their duties may be performed by United States army officers regularly or specially detailed by the war department for service

with the guard. The Adjutant General shall have the rank of brigadier general and the Assistant Adjutant General that of colonel. The aids shall have the rank of lieutenant colonel except that any person so appointed, who has held a higher rank for a period of one year or more in the guard, may be appointed with the rank of the highest grade so held by him, and those detailed from the active membership of the guard shall retain their rank in the guard and shall not be relieved from their regular duties by reason of such detail. United States army officers, regularly or specially detailed for service with the guard or stationed in the state, may be assigned positions on the staff with their rank in the United States service or such higher rank, not above that of lieutenant colonel, as the Governor may designate.

Adjutant General—Duties—Report—Assistant.

SEC. 16. The Adjutant General shall issue and transmit all orders of the Governor, and shall keep a record of appointments, of all officers commissioned by the Governor, of all the general and special orders and regulations, and of such matters as pertain to the organization of the military force and his duties. He shall reside at the capital and hold his office at the pleasure of the Governor. He shall have charge of the state arsenal and grounds and all other property of the state kept or used for military purposes, and receive and issue all quartermaster and ordnance stores and camp equipage upon the order of the Governor. The Adjutant General shall furnish, at the expense of the state, such blanks and forms as shall be approved by the Governor. He shall, in each year preceding a regular session of the General Assembly, make out a detailed report of the transactions of his office, the expenses thereof and such other matters as shall be required by the Governor for the period since the last preceding report, and the Governor may, at any time, require a similar report.

The Assistant Adjutant General shall be on duty with the Adjutant General, and shall perform such duties, under his direction as may be prescribed, and in the absence of the Adjutant General shall perform the duties of that officer as acting Adjutant General.

Compensation of Adjutant General and Assistants.

SEC. 17. The Adjutant General shall receive an annual salary of two thousand two hundred dollars in time of peace, and the Assistant Adjutant General shall receive an annual salary of one thousand five hundred dollars, and there shall be appointed a record clerk in the Adjutant General's office who shall have charge of the war records under direction of the Adjutant General, who shall receive a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum, and such assistance shall be employed in the Adjutant General's and Quartermaster's departments as shall, in the opinion of the Governor, be actually necessary, and any person so employed shall receive for the time actually and necessarily on duty such compensation as the Governor may prescribe. When requisition shall be made on the Governor of Iowa by the President of the United States for troops, and during the time the Iowa troops are in the service of the United States

under call of the President, the salary of the Adjutant General shall be increased so that he shall receive in full compensation for his services, pay and allowances equal to that of a brigadier general of the United States army.

Staff Officers—Company Non-commissioned Officers—Staff Departments.

SEC. 18. The division staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the Governor, upon the recommendation of the division commander. The brigade staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the Governor, upon the recommendation of the brigade commander. The regimental staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the Governor, upon recommendation of the regimental commander.

The commissions of such division, brigade and regimental staff officers shall expire when the officer nominating them, or his successor, shall make new nominations for their respective offices, and when such persons shall have been appointed and commissioned. The commander of each regiment shall appoint by warrant from the enlisted men of his regiment, the non-commissioned staff, and upon recommendation of the company commanders he shall appoint the non-commissioned officers of each company and issue warrants to the persons thus appointed. When staff corps or departments are authorized by the Governor as contemplated in Section 5 of this act, the Governor shall appoint and commission the chief of the staff corps or department, and shall appoint and commission such officers for such staff corps or department as may be authorized by orders and regulations, upon the recommendation of the chief of the staff corps or department.

President May Call—Term of Service—Other Troops.

SEC. 19. That whenever the United States is invaded or in danger of invasion from any foreign nation, or of rebellion against the authority of the government of the United States, or the President is unable, with the regular forces at his command, to execute the laws of the Union, it shall be lawful for the President to call forth such number of the national guard of Iowa as he may deem necessary to assist in repelling such invasion, suppressing such rebellion or to assist in enabling him to execute such laws, and to issue his orders for that purpose, through the Governor, to such officers of the national guard of Iowa, as he may think proper; and the President may specify, in his call, the period for which such service is required, and the guard so called forth shall continue to serve during the term so specified, either within or without the territory of the United States, unless sooner relieved by order of the President, provided that no commissioned officer or enlisted man of the guard shall be held to service beyond the term of his existing commission or enlistment. And whenever the President shall require, in any of the designated instances, more troops than can be supplied by the guard of the state, the Governor shall, in his discretion, organize forthwith such other national guard forces as he may deem necessary, or order into the service of the United States so many of the unorganized militia of the state as is re-

quired, designating the same by draft if a sufficient number do not volunteer, and shall commission officers therefor.

Governor May Order Out.

SEC. 20. The Governor shall have the power, in cases of insurrection, invasion or breaches of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to order into the service of the state such of its military forces as he may think proper, under the command of the senior officer thereof.

Sheriff May Call Out.

SEC. 21. In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot or resistance to process, or imminent danger thereof, the sheriff of any county may call for aid upon the commanding officer of any military company within his county, immediately notifying the Governor of such action, and such officer shall order into service the military force, or any part thereof under his command in aid of the civil authority.

Parade, Encampment, Maneuver, Target Practice and School of Instruction—Transportation Furnished.

SEC. 22. The guard may parade for encampment or drill annually, by division, brigade, regiment, battalion or company, as ordered by the Governor, and the members thereof or assignments of details therefrom, at the discretion of the Governor, may be called out or detailed for target practice, school of instruction or other practice or instruction. In lieu of the encampments provided herein, the Governor may, in his discretion, order part or all of the guard to participate in field maneuvers or other exercises for instruction in conjunction with troops of the United States army. Transportation shall be furnished for all military purposes.

Inspections—Schools of Instruction.

SEC. 23. The Governor shall require such inspections of the different organizations of the guard, and such schools of instruction for officers and enlisted men, as he may deem proper and necessary. The inspections shall be made by United States army officers, either on regular or special detail with the guard or in the state, where such officers are available for that purpose, and if made by other officers, the Governor shall fix their compensation therefor in the orders for such inspections.

The Governor shall disband any company of the guard when it shall fall below a proper standard of efficiency, and he may order special inspections with a view of determining such efficiency.

Schools of instruction may be ordered when sufficient funds are available beyond other requirements of this act.

Compensation and Allowances for Officers and Men—Stoppage of Pay.

SEC. 24. The military force, when in active service of the state upon the call of the Governor or sheriff of any county, and the guard when paraded for drill, encampment, target practice, school of instruction, or other duty under orders of the Governor, shall be paid the following com-

pensation for time actually on duty; each commissioned officer shall receive for such service the pay of his rank in the United States army, without allowances, increase or additions on account of length of service, and without subsistence or other allowances other than transportation and quarters, except as herein otherwise provided.

Enlisted men shall be furnished transportation, subsistence and quarters, and in addition thereto shall receive the following per diem: chief musician, three dollars (\$3); principal musician, drum major, first class sergeant, regimental sergeant major, commissary sergeant, quartermaster sergeant, color sergeant, first sergeant, two dollars (\$2); battalion sergeant major, company quartermaster sergeant, sergeant and cook, one dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75); corporal, farrier, saddler, blacksmith, one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50); private, one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25).

Enlisted men who have served continuously for three years and not more than five years, shall receive an added amount of fifteen per cent of the above per diem, and those who have served continuously five years or more, an added amount of twenty-five per cent of the above per diem.

When in actual service of the state, pursuant to the order of the Governor, the compensation of the military force shall be paid out of the state treasury, and when such service is rendered upon the call of a sheriff of a county, such compensation shall be paid from the treasury of the county whose sheriff called for such military force. The claims for such services shall be audited and allowed in the former case by the Governor and in the latter by the board of supervisors, upon presentment of proper claims therefor, at its next session. Should any part of the compensation above provided be paid by the United States, there shall be paid from the state or county treasury only that part thereof not paid by the United States. When on duty on rifle practice, range competition or schools of instruction, officers shall receive such compensation or allowances as the Governor shall designate in orders with reference thereto. Compensation, subject to payment by the State of Iowa, to the officers and enlisted men of the guard for military service, shall be subject to stoppage of payment for loss or damage to public property issued them for military uses.

Allowance for Office Expenses.

SEC. 25. There shall be allowed annually to each division, or brigade commander the sum of one hundred dollars and to each regimental commander the sum of three hundred dollars, which shall be paid in full in lieu of office rent, clerk hire, and for postage, stationery, issuing orders, making official records and all other papers or clerical work of such headquarters; and there shall be allowed annually to each company commander the sum of one hundred dollars, to each inspector of small arms practice, to the chief surgeon, to each major surgeon, and to each chief musician of bands, the sum of fifty dollars, for postage, stationery, issuing orders, making official returns, copying official records, and all other paper work required by regulations, which sum shall be payment in full for such services. All payments shall be made semi-annually and in the amounts as herein provided.

Armory Rent—How Apportioned.

SEC. 26. There shall be allowed annually to each company for armory rent, lights, fuel and janitor service and like necessary expenses, not to exceed the sum of eight hundred dollars (\$800.00); to each band not to exceed the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.00), and to each detachment of the hospital corps not to exceed the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be paid in such amounts, either in part or in whole, and under such regulations as a board of officers appointed by the Governor shall prescribe, and approved by him.

Rifle Ranges—Annual Allowance.

SEC. 27. The governor may designate the location of four regimental rifle ranges, and the expenditure of the sum of two thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby allowed for the acquisition and construction thereof, such sums to be expended under the direction of such officer or board of officers as the Governor may direct, and the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, shall be allowed annually for expenditure in like manner for the rental and maintenance of each of said ranges, and the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) annually for each company, or so much thereof as may be necessary, shall be allowed upon such conditions as the Governor may prescribe for the procurement, construction and maintenance of company rifle ranges. These payments to be made when sufficient funds are available beyond other requirements of this act.

Drill Allowance for Miscellaneous Uses.

SEC. 28. There shall be allowed annually to each company for miscellaneous military uses not otherwise provided for by the state, not to exceed the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.00), the same to be paid semi-annually; companies showing full attendance and actual drill of those present of two hours each week shall be entitled to the full sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.00), and companies showing lesser attendance at drill shall be paid proportionately, provided that when a company's attendance at drill falls below fifty per cent it shall be deemed inefficient and forfeit its right to any allowance under this section. And for like purpose and under like requirements to each regimental band the sum of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00), and to each detachment of the hospital corps under like requirements the sum of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125.00). The same to be paid under such regulations as the Governor shall prescribe.

Stoppage of Payments.

SEC. 29. No further payments shall be made under any provision of this act to the accountable officer of any organization, who does not fully and satisfactorily account to the Adjutant General for all moneys theretofore paid to him under any provision of this act.

Penalties for Trespass, Sale of Liquor, etc.

SEC. 30. Any person who shall trespass upon the encampment grounds or the camp grounds of the military force of the state in active service or of the guard called out for encampment, drill, target practice or other duty, or interrupt, molest or interfere with any member of the guard in the discharge of his duty, or sell any malt or spirituous or other intoxicating liquor within one mile of such encampment, camp or station, except a person engaged in the business prior to the establishment of such encampment, camp or station under permit issued by lawful authority, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable therefor, and the commanding officer of such force may order the arrest of such person and cause him to be delivered to a peace officer or magistrate as soon as practicable.

Penalty for False Return—Misappropriation of Funds.

SEC. 31. Any officer or soldier of the guard knowingly making any false certificate of muster or false return of state property or funds in his hands, or wilfully neglecting or refusing to apply all money drawn from the state treasury for the purpose named in the requisition therefor, shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding five years, or by fine in the amount of money not so applied, or both such fine and imprisonment, and all costs of prosecution.

Military Stores Property of the State—Accountability.

SEC. 32. All arms, uniforms, equipments and other military property furnished or issued by the state, or for which an allowance has been made, shall belong to the state, and shall be used for military purposes only, and each officer and soldier, upon receiving a discharge, or otherwise leaving the military service of the state, or upon demand of his commanding officer, shall forthwith surrender such state military property in his possession to said commanding officer. Every member of the guard who shall wilfully neglect to return to the armory of the company, or place in charge of the commanding officer of the company to which he belongs, any arms, uniforms, equipments or other military property, or portion thereof, belonging to the state within six days after being notified by said commanding officer to do so, shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

Injury to or Destruction of Military Property.

SEC. 33. Every person who shall wilfully or wantonly injure or destroy any article of uniform, arms, equipment or other military property furnished or issued by the state, and refuse to make good such injury or loss, or who shall sell, dispose of, secrete or remove the same with intent to sell or dispose of it, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100.00), nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500.00), or be imprisoned in the county jail for not more than four months or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Exemptions.

SEC. 34. Every officer and soldier of the guard shall be exempt from jury duty, and labor on the road on account of poll tax during his term of service, and, except in cases of treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during his attendance at drill, parades, encampments, active service, election of officers, and in going to and returning from the same. The uniform, arms, and equipments of every member of the guard shall be exempt from attachment, execution or sale for debt or taxes. Every member of the guard who has served the full term of his commission or enlistment, shall, upon application, be entitled to an honorable discharge, exempting him from military duty, except in time of war or public danger.

Service Badges.

SEC. 35. The Adjutant General from the available funds at his disposal, shall procure and issue to the officers and men of the guard, entitled thereto, service badges according to the design and pattern thereof as may be determined upon by the Adjutant General and kept on file at the office of the Adjutant General.

Who May Wear Uniform—Penalty.

SEC. 36. Every person who at any time wears a uniform of the United States army, navy, marine corps or the guard, or any part of such uniform or a uniform, or a part of a uniform similar thereto, within the bounds of the State of Iowa, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and if found guilty of such offense, he shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars (\$50.00) and not more than one hundred dollars (\$100.00), or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided, that nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting officers or enlisted men of the guard of the State of Iowa, or any other state, or of the United States army, navy, marine corps or revenue service, or forest service, or cadets at any university, college or school, from wearing such uniform or parts of uniform, while on military duty or duty connected therewith; and provided further that nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting inmates of any veterans' or soldiers' home, or any member of any war veterans' or sons of veterans' associations from wearing their uniform; and provided further that nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting persons of the theatrical profession from wearing such uniforms in any play house or theater while actually engaged in following their profession; and provided further that nothing in this act shall be construed as prohibiting the uniformed ranks of civic societies parading or traveling in a body or being in encampments, or going to or from their place of meeting or when assembled in a lodge room in their adopted uniform.

Fines—How Collected—What Admissible in Civil Suit.

SEC. 37. Every soldier absent from any tour of active service, parade, drill, encampment or inspection without leave or sufficient excuse, shall

be fined two dollars (\$2.00) for each day of absence; and for any unsoldierly conduct during any such service he may be fined not more than ten dollars (\$10.00). Such fines shall be collected by civil action in the name of the state for the use of the company to which the soldier fined belongs; but in no case shall the state pay the costs of such action. Any company may impose such other fines upon its members as it may think proper in its by-laws, which may be enforced in the manner above provided.

The findings of the court-martial provided in Section 39 of this act for the trial of soldiers charged with such offenses shall be conclusive evidence on the question of whether or not the soldier was absent without sufficient excuse or whether he was guilty of unsoldierly conduct or whether he was guilty of an infraction of the by-laws of the company.

Upon the trial of the civil action above provided for, no evidence shall be competent on the part of the defendant except that he may show in defense that the court-martial that determined his guilt did not comply with the provisions of the law or was for any reason without jurisdiction to determine the question of his guilt.

General Courts-Martial.

SEC. 38. Any member of the guard charged with an offense as defined in this act or in the articles of war or general regulations governing the organized militia and the army of the United States or any regulations promulgated by the Governor under authority of this act, may be tried by a general court-martial ordered and appointed by the Governor. The organization of the court and the forms of procedure shall, as far as practicable, be those prescribed in the articles of war and regulations for the army and organized militia, except that it shall not be necessary for the continuance or conclusion of the proceedings of any court-martial to have the minutes of its proceedings, which may be taken in shorthand, transcribed into longhand before the completion of such proceedings, but such transcript shall be filed within a reasonable time after the conclusion of the proceedings of such court.

The punishment fixed by the sentence shall not be other than dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service, or reduction to the ranks if a non-commissioned officer, and suspension from duty and forfeiture of compensation or confinement for a period named in the sentence or reprimand, according to the gravity of the offense; except when the offense shall have been committed while in the active service of the state, when the punishment may be as prescribed in the articles of war, and a trial under this section shall be a trial within the provisions of Section twelve of Article one of the constitution of Iowa. Witnesses duly served with subpoena, signed by the judge advocate, shall appear, and testify as if duly served with subpoena to appear and testify in the district court, and shall receive the same fees and mileage therefor, to be taxed as costs, which, with other necessary expenses of the judge advocate and the court, shall be taxed and certified by the president of the court-martial, and paid by the State Treasurer upon the Auditor's warrant issued therefor to the judge advocate, who shall pay the expenses of the trial.

Inferior and Home Station Courts-Martial.

SEC. 39. Inferior courts-martial are hereby authorized, and the constitution, composition, jurisdiction and proceedings thereof shall be assimilated to courts of the same nature in the army of the United States, but no stoppage of pay or confinement shall exceed that provided for in similar courts by the United States army regulations. A home station court-martial is hereby authorized for the trial of offenses referred to in Section thirty-seven hereof. The Governor shall provide regulations governing the same and the procedure connected therewith, provided that such regulations must prescribe at least five days' notice of the time of hearing of the charge, and shall provide that the hearing before such court-martial shall be public.

Approval of Findings of Courts-Martial—Record.

SEC. 40. The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be submitted to the Governor, who shall approve or disapprove the same, or he may mitigate or remit any punishment imposed by the sentence of said court. The proceedings of inferior courts-martial shall be approved or disapproved by the commanding officer, who may in like manner mitigate or remit the punishment fixed in the sentence. In all cases the record of the proceedings of the court-martial, with the order of the Governor or commanding officer accompanied therewith, shall be preserved as a permanent record in the office of the Adjutant General.

Exemption from Taxation—Use of Public Utilities.

SEC. 41. It shall be lawful for the boards of supervisors of the several counties and for the city councils of the several cities and towns of the state to exempt from taxation, all personal and real property, held and used for armory or military purposes; and it shall be lawful for any county, city or town which owns public utilities to grant to any organization of the guard which is stationed in such place, the free use of such public utilities.

Governor May Improve Camp Grounds and Rifle Ranges.

SEC. 42. The Governor is authorized to expend from the funds appropriated for the support and maintenance of the guard such amounts as may be necessary in the erection of buildings and other improvements on the permanent camp grounds and rifle ranges purchased by the state for the use of the guard, or purchased by the United States for the use of the guard of this state, when in his judgment such buildings and improvements will be for the permanent good of the guard.

Appropriation.

SEC. 43. There is appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of one hundred forty thousand (\$140,000) dollars per annum or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the support of the guard under the provisions of this act not applying to active

service, which shall be drawn by a warrant, drawn by the Auditor of State on the State Treasurer, upon the certificate of the Adjutant General approved by the Governor, showing for what purpose each draft is to be or has been used, and no indebtedness shall be created in excess of such annual appropriation.

Present Commissions, Enlistments, Contracts and Organizations Not Affected—Exceptions.

SEC. 44. The term of service and the rank of all officers and grades of all enlisted men in the guard at the time of the taking effect of this act shall not be affected thereby, unless especially mentioned herein, but each of said officers and enlisted men shall be held to service for the full period of the commission or enlistment under which he is then serving; neither shall the provisions of this act be construed to affect the continuity of the various organizations of the guard, nor of any contracts made by it, or by any of its organizations; provided, however, that upon the issuance of regulations and orders by the Governor for the reorganization of the guard as herein contemplated or provided for, the Governor may, if necessary in order to conform to such plan of reorganization, change the rank of any such officers or the grade of any such enlisted men.

Approved April 6, A. D. 1909.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Iowa, May 5, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 8. }

I. The following appointments on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief are hereby announced:

Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington, Chief of Engineers with rank from May 4, 1909.

AIDS.

Colonel William Larrabee, Jr., Clermont, with rank from April 5, 1909.

Colonel Ernest R. Moore, Cedar Rapids, with rank from April 5, 1909.

Colonel Henry H. Canfield, Boone, with rank from April 26, 1909.

II. So much of Paragraph II, General Orders Number 5, c. s., which orders the discharge of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice is hereby revoked.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 9. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, May 17, 1909. }

I. The following report of Major W. F. Martin, 5th U. S. Infantry, Inspecting Officer, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KAS.,
April 17, 1909.

The Adjutant General, State of Iowa.
Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR: I have the honor to submit my "rating" of the various state organizations with recommendations: and certain extracts from my reports.

EXCELLENT.

Band, 53d Regiment.
Hospital Detachment, 54th Regiment.
Band, 54th Regiment.
Hospital Detachment, 55th Regiment.
Band, 55th Regiment.
Company M, 55th Regiment.
Hospital Detachment, 56th Regiment.
Company C, 56th Regiment.

VERY GOOD.

Hospital Detachment, 53d Regiment.
Company I, 53d Regiment.
Company L, 53d Regiment.
Company B, 54th Regiment.
Company C, 54th Regiment.
Company D, 54th Regiment.
Company G, 54th Regiment.
Company M, 54th Regiment.
Company L, 55th Regiment.
Band, 56th Regiment.
Company B, 56th Regiment.
Company E, 56th Regiment.
Company G, 56th Regiment.
Company H, 56th Regiment.
Company L, 56th Regiment.

GOOD.

Company C, 53d Regiment.
Company D, 53d Regiment.
Company H, 53d Regiment.
Company K, 53d Regiment.
Company E, 54th Regiment.
Company I, 54th Regiment.
Company H, 54th Regiment.
Company L, 54th Regiment.
Company A, 55th Regiment.
Company C, 55th Regiment.
Company E, 55th Regiment.
Company G, 55th Regiment.
Company H, 55th Regiment.
Company F, 56th Regiment.
Company I, 56th Regiment.
Company K, 56th Regiment.

FAIR.

Company A, 53d Regiment.
Company B, 53d Regiment.
Company G, 53d Regiment.
Company A, 54th Regiment.
Company F, 54th Regiment.
Company B, 55th Regiment.
Company D, 55th Regiment.
Company I, 55th Regiment.
Company K, 55th Regiment.
Company A, 56th Regiment.
Company D, 56th Regiment.

POOR.

Company E, 53d Regiment.
Company F, 53d Regiment.
Company M, 53d Regiment.
Company K, 54th Regiment.
Company F, 55th Regiment.
Company M, 56th Regiment.

COMPANY E, 53D REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Character of men—Good.

Zeal—Good.

Discipline—Fair.

Instruction—Poor (except the Quartermaster Sergeant).

Efficiency—Poor.

Nearly all guns dirty and metal fouled.

Recommendation—That this company be mustered out.

COMPANY F, 53D REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Character of men—Good.

Zeal—Good.

Discipline—Poor.

Instruction—Poor.

Efficiency—Poor.

Recommendation—* * * * (copy furnished Company Commander).

COMPANY M, 53D, REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Character of men—Good.

Zeal—Good.

Discipline—Good.

Instruction—Poor.

Efficiency—Poor.

Recommendation—As the Captain has been commissioned but a few months and is young and interested and as there are several bright and capable young non-commissioned officers, I do not recommend its muster out but that it be given another year.

COMPANY K, 54TH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Character of men—Good.

Zeal—Good.

Discipline—Very Poor.

Instruction—None.

Efficiency—Poor.

Recommendation—I would recommend that this company be mustered out but for the fact that a new Captain (Dr. Cogswell) has just been elected and I believe he is a competent man and that the company will improve.

COMPANY F, 55TH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Character of men—Good.

Zeal—Good.

Discipline—Fair.

Instruction—Poor.

Efficiency—Poor.

Recommendation—* * * (copy furnished Company Commander.)

COMPANY M, 56TH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Character of men—Good.

Zeal—Good.

Discipline—Poor.

Instruction—Poor.

Efficiency—Poor.

Recommendation—I recommend that the company be mustered out of service as there is lack of harmony in the company.

Very respectfully,

W. F. MARTIN,
Major 5th Infantry.

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 19, 1909,

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 10. }

I. The General Inspector of Small Arms Practice will issue such instruction to the Regimental Inspectors of Small Arms Practice as is advisable for the proper instruction of the Guard in Small Arms Firing and Reports.

II. The Regimental Inspectors of Small Arms Practice will visit each of the company stations of their respective commands, spending not less than one nor more than three days at each station to impart such instruction as is required, and will, within three days after July 10, 1909, forward report of tour of duty, through channels, to the Adjutant General.

III. As the U. S. Inspecting Officer criticised the condition of the arms in possession of the Guard, a careful inspection with report on same will be made by the Inspector of Small Arms Practice to find out if condition has been corrected.

IV. A report on rifle range will also be made on blanks which will be furnished by this department.

V. The Regimental Inspectors of Small Arms Practice will furnish this department with their itinerary so that transportation requests can be issued; they will also furnish company commanders with same and company commanders are hereby required to make the necessary arrangements for course of instruction.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
 Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 25, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 11. }

I. On the recommendation of the officers of the Small Arms Department, the following named will assemble for instruction and competition at the State Rifle Range, eleven miles north of the city of Des Moines, from June 14th to 18th, inclusive.

Captain Charles W. Cotton.....	Co. "B," 53d Infty.
Captain Claude M. Stanley.....	Co. "K," 55th Infty.
Captain Harry G. Utley.....	Co. "D," 53d Infty.
Captain George L. Lawson.....	Co. "I," 56th Infty.
Captain Frank J. Lund.....	Co. "C," 56th Infty.

Captain John F. Ready.....	Co. "M," 54th Infty.
Captain Cecil E. Gantt.....	Co. "H," 56th Infty.
Captain Edwin S. Geist.....	Asst. Insp. S. A. P., 53d Infty.
Captain Emil C. Johnson.....	Asst. Insp. S. A. P., 54th Infty.
First Lieut. Roy O. Littlejohn.....	Co. "L," 53d Infty.
First Lieut. Lee Roy Schilling.....	Co. "D," 54th Infty.
First Lieut. James L. Carlson.....	Co. "I," 53d Infty.
First Lieut. Leo Moore.....	Bat. Adj. 54th Infty.
First Lieut. Charles C. Cummings.....	Co. "M," 54th Infty.
First Lieut. Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr.....	Co. "F," 54th Infty.
Second Lieut. Harlan D. McChesney.....	Co. "H," 54th Infty.
Color Sergeant George Bever, Jr.....	55th Infty.
First Sergeant John P. King.....	Co. "I," 53d Infty.
First Sergeant Oscar Freberg.....	Co. "A," 55th Infty.
Quartermaster Sergeant Edward F. Murray.....	Co. "K," 56th Infty.
Sergeant August R. Ruehle.....	Co. "K," 56th Infty.
Sergeant Cady S. Ringland.....	Co. "I," 56th Infty.
Sergeant Ross E. Kenyon.....	Co. "K," 55th Infty.
Sergeant Charles E. Cutshall.....	Co. "L," 53d Infty.
Sergeant Frank A. Bonebright.....	Co. "C," 56th Infty.
Sergeant Elmer E. Hildebrand.....	Co. "H," 56th Infty.
Sergeant Fred Stevens.....	Co. "A," 56th Infty.
Sergeant Fred W. McDougall.....	Co. "C," 54th Infty.
Sergeant Frank L. Beeson.....	Co. "M," 55th Infty.
Sergeant John E. Jackson.....	Co. "D," 54th Infty.
Sergeant Roy Maxey.....	Co. "A," 55th Infty.
Corporal Charley M. King.....	Co. "I," 53d Infty.
Corporal Roy E. Foster.....	Co. "M," 55th Infty.
Corporal Herman O. Jackson.....	Co. "M," 55th Infty.
Corporal John L. Hennessy.....	Co. "I," 53d Infty.
Corporal Don A. Preussner.....	Co. "D," 53d Infty.
Corporal Clarence W. Richard.....	Co. "C," 54th Infty.
Corporal William E. Kessler.....	Co. "A," 55th Infty.
Corporal Joseph F. Barker.....	Co. "C," 55th Infty.
Private Vernon Finkle.....	Co. "F," 56th Infty.
Private Thomas C. Harp.....	Co. "M," 55th Infty.

II. At the conclusion of this competition the officers of the Small Arms Department will select twenty of the above named to compete at a later date for the final places on State Team.

III. Colonel S. W. Brookhart, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice will have charge of the instruction and competition, and on his recommendation the following Staff is announced:

Captain Edmund A. Ringland, Statistical Officer.

Captain Guy S. Brewer, Camp Quartermaster, Commissary and Ordnance Officer.

Captain Ivan E. Ellwood, Range Officer.

Captain Lloyd D. Ross, Range Officer.

Captain John H. Steck, Pit Officer.

IV. The detail of non-commissioned officers as assistants will be allowed as follows:

For the Statistical Officer, one Sergeant,

For the Pit Officer, two Sergeants,

For the Camp Quartermaster and Commissary Officer two Sergeants.

These officers will forward the names of assistants without delay.

Major W. S. Conkling, Surgeon 55th Infty., will detail two non-commissioned officers from the Hospital Detachment as medical attendants.

There will be a detail of twenty-five privates for duty in the pit and for scorers and telephone operators. They will report for duty to Colonel S. W. Brookhart not later than 8:00 A. M., June 14th. Company Commanders having men available for this duty will notify the Adjutant General at once.

V. Officers and men will be paid the pay of their grade for the time actually present at the range.

VI. Service uniform will be worn.

Officers and men competing will provide themselves with rifle and field belt.

The Camp Quartermaster will issue all officers in attendance, blankets and cots, and all enlisted men, blankets and bed sacks. All other necessary baggage will be carried in hand grips.

VII. The mess will be in charge of Captain Guy S. Brewer, who will collect at the rate of 25 cents per meal for all meals served to officers during the tour of duty.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 12. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, June 24, 1909. }

I. The following report of Colonel S. W. Brookhart, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, is published for the information of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

WASHINGTON, IOWA, June 22, 1909.

ADJUTANT GENERAL,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sir:

I have the honor to report:

1. That pursuant to general orders No. 11, c. s., the detail for the preliminary competition for places on the State Team assembled at the state rifle range on June 14th, all the members of the detail reporting, except Color Sergeant George Bever, Jr., First Sergeant John P. King, Sergeant Charles E. Cutshall, Sergeant Frank A. Bonebright, and Corporal Roy E. Foster. By 9:30 o'clock A. M. everything was in readiness and the

firing began. The first two days were devoted entirely to instruction, and at the end of the second day Captain Edmund A. Ringland was relieved of duty as Statistical officer and permitted to enter the competition. Captain Ivan E. Ellwood was relieved of duty as Range officer and transferred to that of Statistical officer for the entire competition. Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, 2d U. S. Cavalry, reported to me at noon of the first day and he was put in charge of instruction, and during the competition he acted as Range officer in place of Captain Ellwood. Competition continued until noon the 18th. The weather was good during the entire camp and at no time interrupted the firing.

2. The improvement of all the competitors in rifle fire is quite evident. The scores in both preliminary and competition were the best I have ever seen made in Iowa, and this is true of all kinds of fire. Sergeant Beeson, who was high man in the competition, made a total score of 779 points in a possible 900 and this score included twenty shots rapid fire and three skirmish runs on the "B" target. The score is therefore 59 points above centers. Captain Ready, who was low man of the first twenty, had a score of 703 points, being only 17 points below centers. Each evening at 7:15 P. M. the entire detail assembled at headquarters for school, which was conducted by Lieutenant M. C. Mumma. These schools were not only pleasant and enjoyable, but also brought out the most practical and scientific instruction the Iowa National Guard has ever received in rifle practice. Their benefit to this detail and to the guard in general will surely be felt in the future.

3. The camp organization and equipment were all that can be desired. The services rendered by the Camp Commissary, Captain Guy S. Brewer, was even an improvement upon his former efficient record. The operation of the pit under Captain John H. Steck, was a model of promptness and efficiency.

4. At the conclusion of the competition the officers of this department selected twenty men for further competition in compliance with general orders No. 11, and their names and scores are as follows:

Sgt. Frank L. Beeson.....	Co. M, 55th Infty.....	779
Capt. Edwin S. Geist.....	A. I. S. A. P., 53d Infty.....	777
Sgt. Fred W. McDougall.....	Co. C, 54th Infty.....	762
Sgt. Edward F. Murray.....	Co. K, 56th Infty.....	762
Sgt. Elmer E. Hildebrand.....	Co. H, 56th Infty.....	757
Corp. Don A. Preussner.....	Co. D, 53d Infty.....	753
Corp. Charley M. King.....	Co. I, 53d Infty.....	752
Corp. Joseph F. Barker.....	Co. C, 55th Infty.....	752
Lt. James L. Carlson.....	Co. I, 53d Infty.....	749
Capt. Harry G. Utley.....	Co. D, 53d Infty.....	745
Capt. George L. Lawson.....	Co. I, 56th Infty.....	742
Capt. Emil C. Johnson.....	A. I. S. A. P., 54th Infty.....	734
Lt. Charles C. Cummings.....	Co. M, 54th Infty.....	732
Corp. William E. Kessler.....	Co. A, 55th Infty.....	728
Capt. Edmund A. Ringland.....	A. I. S. A. P., 56th Infty.....	724
Capt. Cecil E. Gantt.....	Co. H, 56th Infty.....	723

Sgt. Ross E. Kenyon.....	Co. K, 55th Infty.....	715
Pvt. Vernon Finkle.....	Co. F, 56th Infty.....	715
Lt. Lee Roy Schilling.....	Co. D, 54th Infty.....	705
Capt. John F. Ready.....	Co. M, 54th Infty.....	703

5. This department further recommends that Sergeant John E. Jackson of Co. "D," 54th Infantry, who made a score of 701 points and held 21st place in the competition, and First Sergeant John P. King, who was not able to enter this competition, but who will be able to fire all that may be required by this department after July 20th, be permitted to enter the final competition for places on the state team.

6. This department also recommends that 1,200 rounds of ammunition be issued immediately to each of the persons permitted to enter the final competition and states that they have already been required to practice a course prescribed by Lt. M. C. Mumma and to report their scores at the end of each week to him.

7. This department further recommends that the final competition be held at the state rifle range commencing August 2, 1909, lasting three days, after which all be eliminated except the twelve members of the state team and three alternates, that these fifteen continue at the rifle range for instruction and team work until their departure for the National Match at Camp Perry, Ohio, which should not be later than August 17th.

Very respectfully,

S. W. BROOKHART,

Col. and Gen. Inspector S. A. P.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

NUMBER 13. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, June 25, 1909. }

I. Under the provisions of The Military Code of Iowa, as passed by the Thirty-third General Assembly, the following additional regulations are hereby announced and all regulations in conflict herewith are hereby revoked.

The Guard comprises the general officers, the staff corps and departments necessary to provide proper staff officers and enlisted men for all purposes of administration and supply, viz.: an adjutant general's department, a judge advocate general's department, a quartermaster's department, a subsistence department, a medical department, an ordnance department, a corps of engineers and a signal corps; and such organizations of the line as the governor may cause to be created within the requirements of the law.

In the guard organization officers are classed as general, staff, field and company officers. Officers who are authorized by state law for the staff of the governor, but who do not form an integral and proper part of one of the staff corps or departments mentioned in the preceding paragraph, or of the line, are not considered a part of the Guard in so far as the benefit conferred by Section 1661, Revised Statutes United States, as amended, are concerned; nor are they considered in deter-

mining whether or not the organization of the Guard conforms to that prescribed for the regular and volunteer armies of the United States.

A brigade will be organized which will consist of the four infantry regiments and such other units of the Guard as may be organized. A brigadier general is the proper commander for a brigade; but in the case of the absence or disability of the brigadier general the command will devolve upon the senior officer of the line who is present for duty with the brigade.

The staff of a brigade shall consist of officers detailed from the several staff corps and departments as follows:

- One adjutant general, major, adjutant general's department.
- One judge advocate, major, judge advocate general's department.
- One quartermaster, major, quartermaster's department.
- One commissary, major, subsistence department.
- One surgeon, major, medical department.
- One engineer officer, major, corps of engineers.
- One ordnance officer, major, ordnance department, who is also detailed as inspector of small arms practice.
- One signal officer, major, signal corps.
- Two aids, lieutenants, from the line.

The governor may attach to the brigade such troops of cavalry, batteries of artillery and organizations of special troops as may appear to him to be advisable.

The adjutant general's department, the quartermaster's department and the subsistence department shall each consist of the staff officers necessary to perform the duties pertaining to the respective departments on the staff of the brigade. The Adjutant General of Iowa shall be the Acting Chief of Staff of each of these departments.

The judge advocate general's department shall consist of a judge advocate general with the rank of lieutenant colonel, who will be chief of the department, and a judge advocate with the rank of major for the staff of the brigade.

The medical department shall consist of a medical corps and a medical reserve corps as hereinafter provided and a hospital corps.

The medical corps shall consist of one chief surgeon with the rank of lieutenant colonel, who shall be chief of the medical department; five surgeons with the rank of major, one of whom will be assigned for duty on the staff of the brigade, each of the other four will be placed in command of a detachment of the hospital corps; and not to exceed twelve assistant surgeons with the rank of captain or first lieutenant (first lieutenants shall be promoted to the grade of captain after three years' service in the medical corps), who will be assigned for duty with the detachments of the hospital corps, and such other additional officers as may be necessary to furnish medical attendance for any additional organizations of the Guard which may be hereafter organized.

All nominations to fill vacancies for surgeon with the rank of major will be made by the chief surgeon and will be by seniority from the assistant surgeons of the Guard unless the senior assistant

surgeon is geographically located so as not to be available for duty with the detachment of the hospital corps with which he should be assigned, in which case the ranking officer available for assignment shall be nominated.

In case of vacancy of assistant surgeon in the medical corps, the same shall be filled by competitive examination from candidates from the officers of the medical reserve corps and enlisted men of the hospital corps who have served at least one term of enlistment.

That for the purpose of securing a reserve corps of medical officers available for military service the governor will issue commissions as first lieutenants, not in excess of nine, to such candidates as have passed the required examination for medical officers of the Guard and have been so recommended by the examining board and the recommendation approved by the chief surgeon.

Permission to appear before the examining board as a candidate for assistant surgeon or as a member of the medical reserve corps is obtained by a letter to the Adjutant General which must be in the handwriting of the applicant, giving the date and the place of his birth and the place of which he is a permanent resident, and enclosing certificates based on personal acquaintance from at least two reputable persons as to citizenship, character and habits. An applicant must be between 22 and 30 years of age (except enlisted men of the hospital corps), a citizen of the United States and a graduate of a reputable medical school, legally authorized to confer the degree of doctor of medicine, in evidence of which his diploma will be submitted to the board at the time of his examination. Hospital training and practical experience in the practice of medicine and surgery are essential, and an applicant will be expected to present evidence that he has had at least one year's hospital experience or the equivalent of this in practice.

In addition to the above, officers who have served at least fifteen years in the medical department of the Guard or the United States Army, upon request may be transferred or assigned to the medical reserve corps with the rank which they hold at the time request is made.

The hospital corps shall consist of:

Six sergeants, first class.

Eleven sergeants.

Forty-nine privates, first class and privates,

and such other additional enlisted men as may be necessary for assignment for any additional organizations of the Guard which may be hereafter organized.

The members of the hospital corps shall be assigned for duty to department headquarters, brigade headquarters, field hospital and regiments of infantry, as provided by regulations.

The corps of engineers shall consist of one chief of engineers with the rank of lieutenant colonel, who shall be chief of the engineer department, and an engineer officer with the rank of major for the staff of the brigade.

All enlisted men required for duty under an engineer officer will be assigned by detail from the line as may be required.

The ordnance department shall consist of one chief ordnance officer with the rank of lieutenant colonel, who shall be chief of the ordnance department, and in addition to that duty he is detailed as chief inspector of small arms practice, one ordnance officer with the rank of major for the staff of the brigade and in addition to that duty he is detailed as inspector of small arms practice for the brigade.

The signal corps shall consist of one chief signal officer with the rank of lieutenant colonel, who shall be chief of the signal corps, and a signal officer with the rank of major for the staff of the brigade. All enlisted men required for duty under a signal officer will be assigned by detail from the line as may be required.

The following organization is prescribed for infantry; the minimum strength of the different grades of a company of infantry shall be as follows:

Captain	1
First Lieutenant	1
Second Lieutenant	1
First Sergeant	1
Quartermaster Sergeant	1
Sergeants	4
Corporals	6
Cooks	2
Musicians	2
Privates	42
<hr/>	
Total enlisted (minimum)	58

The maximum enlisted strength of a company will not exceed 70 in time of peace, but in time of war or imminent danger thereof may be as high as 150 as prescribed in Section 10 of the Act of Congress approved February 2, 1901, which reads in part as follows: "That the President, in his discretion, may increase the number of sergeants in any company of infantry to six, the number of corporals to ten, and the number of privates to one hundred and twenty-seven."

A battalion of infantry shall consist of:

Major	1
Adjutant (first lieutenant)	1
Quartermaster and Commissary (second lieutenant)	1
Sergeant Major	1
Companies	4
Total enlisted (minimum)	233

A regiment of infantry shall consist of:

Colonel	1
Lieutenant Colonel	1
Adjutant (captain)	1
Quartermaster (captain)	1

Commissary (captain)	1
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice (captain)	1
Chaplain	1
Sergeant Major	1
Quartermaster Sergeant	1
Commissary Sergeant	1
Color Sergeants	2
Chief Musician	1
Principal Musician	1
Drum Major	1
Sergeants	} Band, 28 enlisted... 4
Corporals	
Cook	
Privates	
Battalions	
Total enlisted (minimum).....	732

A regiment of infantry may have in addition to the commissioned officers and enlisted men enumerated above, a machine gun platoon or a machine gun company which will be organized as prescribed for a similar platoon or company of the regular army.

II. Elections.—In accordance with provisions of Section 11 of the Military Code of Iowa all company officers shall be elected for a term of eight years by a majority vote of the enlisted men of the organization for which said officer is to be elected and commissioned, and only those enlisted men who belong to the organization at the time when the order for the election is issued shall be eligible to vote at such election. All voting shall be in person, by ballot and by signing duplicate tally sheets, one of which will be forwarded to the Adjutant General through military channels after having been certified to by the senior officer present and attested by the clerks of election, and the other copy to be retained for file with company records.

All elections for company officers shall be ordered by the regimental commander. Such orders shall be sent to the commanding officer of the company in which said election is ordered, who shall issue his order for such election, giving at least six days' notice thereof, by posting in three public places, one of which at least will be on the bulletin board of the armory, accessible to the members of his command.

All field officers of a regiment shall be elected for a term of eight years by a majority vote of the field and company officers of such regiment, and only those officers who belong to that organization at the time the order for election is issued shall be eligible to vote at such election, and all voting shall be in person, by ballot and by signing duplicate tally sheets; the ballot shall be placed within an envelope furnished by the Adjutant General's department, sealed and forwarded with one copy of tally sheet to the Adjutant General. Neither the ballot nor the envelope containing same will have any mark of identification other than the name of the party for whom said ballot is cast, and in case either of same has any signature or mark of identification the same will be rejected.

All elections for field officers shall be ordered by the Adjutant General. Such orders shall be sent to all officers entitled to vote.

A brigadier general will be elected for a term of eight years by the majority vote of all the field and company officers of the organizations composing the brigade, for the command of which such brigadier general is to be elected, and only those officers who belong to those organizations at the time when the order for the election is issued shall be eligible to vote at such election; and all voting shall be in person, by ballot and by signing duplicate tally sheets; the ballot shall be placed within an envelope furnished by the Adjutant General's department, sealed and forwarded with one copy of tally sheet to the Adjutant General. Neither the ballot nor the envelope containing same will have any mark of identification other than the name of the party for whom said ballot is cast, and in case either of same has any signature or mark of identification the same will be rejected.

All elections for brigadier general shall be ordered by the Adjutant General. Such orders shall be sent to all officers entitled to vote.

The sealed envelopes containing the ballots for all elections of general or field officers will be placed in a sealed ballot box which will be opened and the ballots counted by the Adjutant General at his office on a day and at an hour which will be designated in the order for the election, and all candidates will be permitted to be present in person or by a representative during the counting of the ballots.

III. Examining Boards.—An examining board of four or more officers appointed by the governor shall convene in the office of the Adjutant General in the months of February, June and October of each year as directed by orders, whose duty it shall be to examine into the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of commissioned officers of the rank of Lieutenant, Captain or Major, or any persons who shall have been elected or appointed as Lieutenant, Captain or Major (the governor's staff excepted) who shall be ordered before it, provided, however, that any person elected or appointed to an office superior to the rank of Major must pass or have passed the examination provided for major, and, upon the report of said board, if adverse to such officer and approved by the governor, the commission of such officer shall be vacated, or the commission withheld. No officer shall be eligible to sit on such board whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by the proceedings, and two members at least shall be of equal or superior rank to the officer examined. If any officer shall refuse to report himself before said board when directed, the governor shall, upon the report of such refusal by such board, vacate his commission.

All officers required to report for examination under orders shall be entitled to the pay of their grade for the rank held prior to their election or appointment, with transportation. All enlisted men who have been elected as officers required to report for examination under orders shall be entitled to the pay of their grade held prior to their election or appointment, with transportation and an allowance of \$2.00

per day for subsistence and quarters. In case of the election or appointment of an officer from civil life, he will be allowed \$2.00 per day and transportation.

In addition to the "Scope for Examination" as prescribed in Section 29, Regulations for the Iowa National Guard, officers of the medical department will be examined in the following subjects:

Surgery

Medicine

Hygiene

Camp Sanitation

Hospital Corps Drill Regulations

and such other subjects as may be prescribed by the Chief Surgeon.

IV. In compliance with the foregoing regulations a Brigade will be organized to date July 5, 1909, and designated the "First Brigade" of the Iowa National Guard, and will consist of the 53d, 54th, 55th and 56th Regiments of Infantry.

V. In compliance with the foregoing regulations the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons who are now members of the regimental staffs and the enlisted men of the medical department of each regiment are hereby transferred to the medical department to date July 5, 1909.

The hospital corps of the medical department will be organized as follows:

For assignment for duty with the chief surgeon,

1 sergeant, first class,

6 privates, two-thirds of whom may be privates of the first class, who will be enlisted in Des Moines and assigned to duty for instruction with the first detachment of the hospital corps.

For service with brigade headquarters,

1 sergeant,

2 privates, one of whom may be a private of the first class, who will be enlisted in Des Moines and assigned to duty for instruction with the first detachment of the hospital corps.

One field hospital to consist of

1 sergeant, first class,

2 sergeants,

5 privates, first class, who will be enlisted in Iowa City and assigned to duty for instruction with the second detachment of the hospital corps.

Four detachments to be designated First, Second, Third and Fourth, each of which shall consist of

1 sergeant, first class,

2 sergeants,

9 privates, two-thirds of whom may be privates of the first class.

First Detachment will be located at Des Moines, Iowa.

Second Detachment will be located at Iowa City, Iowa.

Third Detachment will be located at Clinton, Iowa.

Fourth Detachment will be located at Sioux City, Iowa.

Officers of the medical department are hereby assigned to duty as instructors of the detachments of the hospital corps as follows:

For the first detachment,

Major W. S. Conkling,

First Lieutenant E. M. Myers.

First Lieutenant T. F. Duhigg.

For the second detachment,

Major C. S. Grant,

Captain Donald Macrae, Jr.

For the third detachment,

Major E. L. Martindale,

Captain Charles S. Krause,

First Lieutenant H. R. Sugg.

For the fourth detachment,

Major Wm. Jepson,

Captain Frank J. Murphy.

First Lieutenant Walter R. Brock.

VI. On account of repeal of Section 2174 of the Military Code of Iowa, the following officers of the Governor's Staff are hereby honorably discharged to date July 5, 1909:

Colonel John C. Loper, Quartermaster General and Acting Commissary General.

Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., Surgeon General.

Colonel Charles G. Saunders, Judge Advocate General.

Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Chief of Engineers.

Colonel Leon W. Ainsworth, Chief Signal Officer.

and the following members of the governor's staff, not having held a rank higher than that of Lieutenant Colonel for a period of one year as required by Section 15, of the Military Code of Iowa, are hereby reduced to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel to date from July 5, 1909:

Colonel George L. Garton, Aid,

Colonel George L. Goodale, Aid,

Colonel Wm. Larrabee, Jr., Aid,

Colonel Ernest R. Moore, Aid.

VII. Regimental, company, band and hospital corps commanders will enlist up to the minimum strength required by the foregoing regulations and will honorably discharge all enlisted men not provided for by these regulations, to date July 5, 1909.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 14. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES, *June 29, 1909.* }

I. The organizations of the Iowa National Guard are hereby ordered into camp of instruction for ten days each as follows:

53d Infantry, July 21st to 30th, inclusive, at Independence. Major E. L. Martindale with assistant surgeons and Third Detachment Hospital Corps will be attached to this regiment to furnish medical attendance and for instruction.

54th Infantry, August 23d to September 1st, inclusive, at Iowa City. Major C. S. Grant, Surgeon, with assistants surgeons, Second Detachment Hospital Corps and Field Hospital, will be attached to this regiment to furnish medical attendance and for instruction.

55th Infantry, August 5th to 14th, inclusive, at Chariton. Major W. S. Conkling, Surgeon, with assistant surgeons, First Detachment Hospital Corps and enlisted men for Department Headquarters and Brigade Headquarters will be attached to this regiment to furnish medical attendance and for instruction.

56th Infantry, August 18th to 23d, inclusive, at West Okoboji. Major Wm. Jepson, Surgeon, with assistants surgeons and Fourth Detachment Hospital Corps, will be attached to this regiment to furnish medical attendance and for instruction.

II. Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Assistant Adjutant General, will be on duty at each camp to issue and receive camp equipage and to superintend the making and extending of pay rolls and will pay the troops by check as soon after return to their home stations as possible. He will take with him the necessary assistants from the quartermaster's department.

III. Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., Chief Surgeon, will be on duty two days at each camp and will make an inspection of detachments of the hospital corps and of the sanitary condition of each camp, and will, within twenty days after the completion of the last tour of duty, make a detailed report of same with recommendations to the Adjutant General.

IV. Major J. A. Olmsted, U. S. A., retired, on duty with the Guard, will be on duty at each camp to make such inspections and reports as may be required by special instructions communicated from this department.

V. Captain Charles S. Lincoln, Second Infantry, U. S. A., having been detailed by special orders from Headquarters Department of the Missouri, by authority of the War Department, to inspect the organized militia of Iowa during the annual encampments with a view to reporting upon their organization, armament, discipline, instruction and military

efficiency for field service, regimental commanders will confer with this officer regarding any special inspection desired and will issue the necessary orders.

VI. Regimental Quartermasters, Commissaries, Quartermaster Sergeants, Commissary Sergeants and a detail of ten privates (to be detailed by special orders) will report at camp ground one day in advance of troops to receive camp equipage and supplies and to prepare camp ground.

VII. Troops will travel in field uniform fully armed and equipped for field service. Dress Uniforms will be packed and shipped in squad chests as baggage.

VIII. The Quartermaster General will furnish the necessary transportation.

IX. Horses will be issued to officers entitled to them by the Quartermaster General, through the regimental quartermaster.

X. All canteens in possession of troops will be taken to camp for inspection and those condemned will be replaced with a new issue.

XI. Regimental Commanders will issue all necessary orders establishing the routine of duty, secure the safety and proper care of public property, and the maintenance of good order and discipline at all times in camp and its surroundings by all the troops under their command, and will within twenty days after the completion of the tour of duty make a detailed report of same to the Adjutant General.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 15. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Iowa, July 7, 1909. }

I. In pursuance of Special Orders No. 76, A. G. O. c. s., Colonel James Rush Lincoln, 55th Infantry, having received a majority of all votes cast, is hereby declared elected Brigadier General to command the First Brigade Iowa National Guard, and is hereby assigned to duty as such with rank from July 5, 1909, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly. He will report without delay by letter to the Adjutant General.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 16. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Iowa, July 23, 1909. }

I. In accordance with provisions of the Military Code of Iowa the following appointments are hereby announced:

II. On the Staff of the Governor:

AIDS.

Colonel John C. Loper, Des Moines, appointed July 5, 1909, with rank from February 1, 1902.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington, appointed July 6, 1909, with rank from May 4, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel George A. Smith, Clinton, appointed July 6, 1909.

III. As Chief of the Staff Corps and Departments:

Lieutenant Colonel Charles G. Saunders, Council Bluffs, Judge Advocate General, appointed July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., Clinton, Chief Surgeon, appointed July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Bishop, Muscatine, Chief of Engineers, appointed July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, Washington, Chief of Ordnance and Acting Chief Inspector Small Arms Practice, appointed July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Leon W. Ainsworth, Des Moines, Chief Signal Officer, appointed July 6, 1909.

IV. On the Staff of the First Brigade:

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Newton, Quartermaster, appointed July 20, 1909, with rank from July 16, 1900.

V. So much of Par. VI, G. O. Number 13, c. s., as reduced Colonel William Larrabee, Jr., Aid on the Governor's Staff, to Lieutenant Colonel, is hereby revoked.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 17. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Iowa, August 14, 1909. }

I. The following officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard, having been selected to represent the State of Iowa in the National Match at Camp Perry, Ohio, will proceed from the State Range near Des Moines, Iowa, August 16, 1909, in time to connect with C. R. I. & P. Ry. train at Des Moines, Iowa, leaving at 12:10 P. M. for Chicago, Ill.

TEAM CAPTAIN.

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, Chief of Ordnance.

TEAM COACH.

Major Frank R. Fisher, Ordnance Department.

TEAM SPOTTER.

Captain Emil C. Johnson, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, 54th Infantry.

PRINCIPALS AND ALTERNATES.

Captain Harry G. Utley, Co. "D," 53d Infantry.

Captain George L. Lawson, Co. "I," 56th Infantry.

Captain Edwin S. Geist, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, 53d Infantry.

Captain E. A. Ringland, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, 56th Infantry.

First Lieutenant Lee Roy Schilling, Co. "D," 54th Infantry.

First Lieutenant James L. Carlson, Co. "I," 53d Infantry.

First Sergeant John P. King, Co. "I," 53d Infantry.

First Sergeant Joseph F. Barker, Co. "C," 55th Infantry.

Sergeant Ross E. Kenyon, Co. "K," 55th Infantry.

Sergeant Elmer E. Hildebrand, Co. "H," 56th Infantry.

Sergeant Frank L. Beeson, Co. "M," 55th Infantry.

Sergeant John E. Jackson, Co. "D," 54th Infantry.

Sergeant Don A. Preussner, Co. "D," 53d Infantry.

Corporal Charley M. King, Co. "I," 53d Infantry.

Private Vernon Finkle, Co. "F," 56th Infantry.

II. Transportation from Des Moines, Iowa, to Camp Perry, Ohio, and return to home stations on or before August 27th, 1909, will be furnished to the Team Quartermaster. Tentage with tent floors will be furnished by the Quartermaster's Department, State of Ohio. Officers and enlisted men will carry the necessary blankets and bedding. The Team Quartermaster is directed to arrange for these details.

III. The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS,
NUMBER 18.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, September 3, 1909.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the six months ending June 30, 1909, is published for the information of all concerned:

Fifty-third Infantry						Fifty-fourth Infantry					
Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill	Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill
F. & S.	18					F. & S.	14				
N. C. S.	6					N. C. S.	12				
Hosp. Det.	17	18	17.72	14.56	82.17	Hosp. Det.	16	19	17.11	14.79	86.46
Band	31	26	31.92	29.42	92.17	Band	30	26	31.19	28.85	92.48
A	51	26	49.65	30.58	61.58	A	57	26	53.54	39.23	73.28
B	52	25	46.76	31.44	65.5	B	52	26	54.42	46.54	85.51
C	50	26	47.85	40.65	84.97	C	48	26	50.15	47.58	94.86
D	43	25	47.28	30.2	62.92	D	47	25	48.48	39.64	81.77
E*	55	4	52.75	50.	91.70	E	46	26	49.81	42.27	84.86
F	46	25	49.2	36.2	73.58	F	49	26	53.04	36.31	68.46
G	47	25	47.44	31.08	65.51	G	56	23	55.54	45.65	82.20
H	54	26	51.04	35.81	70.16	H	49	26	48.42	40.12	82.84
I	43	24	44.7	35.88	74.74	I	44	26	45.27	42.04	88.79
K	58	26	52.23	44.12	84.46	K	49	26	43.42	32.54	70.74
L	53	26	52.69	42.31	80.29	L	36	25	40.56		
M	35	25	41.2	30.12	65.48	M	38	26	40.85	31.77	72.44
Total	659	28	45.74	34.46	75.59	Total	643	25	45.13		

RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AT DRILLS—Continued.

Fifty-fifth Infantry						Fifty-sixth Infantry					
Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill	Company	Membership	Number of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drill	Percentage of attendance at drill
F. & S.	19					F. & S.	18				
N. C. S.	11					N. C. S.	12				
Hosp. Det.	19	12	20.00	15.83	79.17	Hosp. Det.	16	12	17.00	10.17	59.80
Band†	21	4	21.00	21.00	100.00	Band	16	25	29.00		
A‡						A	66	25	59.4	36.88	62.09
B§						B	60	26	55.08	39.08	70.95
C	46	26	49.31	29.04	58.89	C	58	26	57.12	48.31	84.58
D	33	26	35.15			D	51	26	57.81	43.04	74.45
E	57	26	52.73	34.00	64.48	E	65	26	53.54	41.46	77.44
F	52	26	46.19	36.31	75.64	F	63	26	62.69	46.69	74.48
G	51	26	50.19	33.77	67.28	G	71	25	62.08	55.2	88.92
H	46	26	45.62			H	48	24	50.13	28.71	57.27
I	48	26	51.46	31.88	61.96	I	46	26	51.58	32.88	63.76
K	46	26	44.54	26.04	54.25	K	52	26	55.23	44.27	80.15
L	51	26	52.38	41.65	79.52	L	55	26	54.88	37.04	68.10
M	53	26	58.08	45.42	78.21	M**	51	5	51.00	48.4	94.90
Total						Total	748	23	51.15		

*Mustered in June 7, 1909.

†Mustered in June 11, 1909.

‡Report not filed.

§Report not filed.

**Mustered in June 5, 1909.

II. The following changes have occurred during the six months ending June 30, 1909, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

James E. Whipple, Major, with rank from January 11, 1909.

John F. Rau, Captain Company "C," with rank from December 14, 1909.

Calvin A. Danforth, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 7, 1909.

James W. Haney, Captain Company "M," with rank from January 16, 1909.

Clyde L. Ellsworth, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from May 10, 1909.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Ralph P. Howell, Colonel, with rank from March 20, 1909.

George W. Ball, Major, with rank from March 20, 1909.

Carlos C. Rowleson, Chaplain, with rank of Captain from March 22, 1909.

Stanley Miller, re-appointed Regimental Commissary to date from March 22, 1909, with rank of Captain to date from April 15, 1904.

Claude A. Baker, Regimental Quartermaster with rank of Captain from March 22, 1909.

Emil C. Johnson, Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice with rank of Captain from March 22, 1909.

Harry Kern, Regimental Quartermaster to date from May 6, 1909, with rank of Captain to date from May 18, 1903.

Donald Macrae, Jr., Assistant Surgeon with rank of Captain from May 27, 1909.

Glenn C. Haynes, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 7, 1909.

John W. Cogswell, Captain Company "K," with rank from January 11, 1909.

John E. Cross, Captain Company "L," with rank from December 14, 1908.

Albert E. Brown, re-appointed Battalion Adjutant to date from March 22, 1909, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from April 6, 1908.

Wilfrid A. Wombacher, re-appointed Battalion Adjutant to date from March 22, 1909, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 20, 1908.

Albert J. Thomas, re-appointed Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer to date from March 22, 1909, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from April 6, 1908.

John P. Leonardy, re-appointed Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer to date from March 22, 1909, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from May 9, 1906.

George B. Ogle, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 7, 1909.

Philip Herbig, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from December 14, 1908.

William Smith, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from December 14, 1908.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Charles Tillotson, Jr., Captain Company "F," with rank from June 16, 1909.

Herbert E. Hadley, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant from May 24, 1909.

Frank W. Wick, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from June 18, 1909.

Arthur E. Hull, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from January 4, 1909.

Rollin S. Grason, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 7, 1909.

Louis G. Michael, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, with rank of Second Lieutenant from October 22, 1908.

Edward O. Fleur, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, to date from May 24, 1909, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from March 24, 1905.

William O. Savage, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from June 16, 1909.

Forest Wright, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from January 4, 1909.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Frederick J. Taylor, Regimental Quartermaster to date from November 20, 1908, with rank of Captain to date from January 21, 1908.

Charles Freeman Starr, Regimental Commissary, with rank of Captain from November 20, 1908.

Laurence C. Hutchins, Captain Company "F," with rank from December 31, 1908.

Guy M. Gillette, Captain Company "M," with rank from June 5, 1909.

George M. Teed, Battalion Adjutant to date from December 1, 1908, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from March 30, 1903.

Arthur M. Martin, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 14, 1908.

Howard H. Johnson, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from May 10, 1909.

Julius Kresensky, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 24, 1909.

Howard H. Johnson, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from December 28, 1908.

Julius Kresensky, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from January 8, 1909.

William G. Lynch, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 28, 1908.

Walter E. Zimbeck, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from October 5, 1908.

Elmer P. Seney, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from December 14, 1908.

★ HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

January 8, 1909, Colonel William G. Dows.

March 24, 1909, Major Louis J. Rowell.

April 8, 1909, Captain A. T. Baumgartner, Company "A."

May 1, 1909, First Lieutenant J. G. Dubraks, Company "A."

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

January 6, 1909, First Lieutenant John McBlain, Company "K."

January 11, 1909, Captain W. J. Neely, Company "K."

January 18, 1909, Second Lieutenant I. S. Pepper, Company "C."

February 20, 1909, Second Lieutenant Ralph Wiltamuth, Company "K."

March 19, 1909, Colonel Frank W. Bishop, his commission having expired.

March 22, 1909, Captain C. U. Frack, Regimental Adjutant in accordance with Sec. 2178 Military Code.

March 22, 1909, Captain Harry Kern, Regimental Quartermaster, in accordance with Sec. 2178 Military Code.

March 22, 1909, Captain Bryant C. Preston, Chaplain, in accordance with Sec. 2178 Military Code.

March 22, 1909, Second Lieutenant John H. Meier, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, in accordance with Sec. 2178 Military Code.

April 14, 1909, Second Lieutenant P. H. Lodge, Company "I."

April 26, 1909, Captain Volla W. Greene, Company "E."

May 1, 1909, Lieutenant Colonel E. E. Lambert, his commission having expired.

May 5, 1909, Captain Claude A. Baker, Regimental Quartermaster.
June 18, 1909, Second Lieutenant William W. Smith, Company "L."

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

February 18, 1909, First Lieutenant Frank M. Abbott, Company "I."
June 10, 1909, Captain Amos Brandt, Company "F."

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

March 12, 1909, Second Lieutenant Edward H. Tolson, Company "A."
March 31, 1909, Second Lieutenant Charles E. Hawk, Company "D."
April 19, 1909, Major George M. Parker, his commission having expired.

May 3, 1909, First Lieutenant G. M. Walker, Company "E."
May 20, 1909, First Lieutenant Duwaine Redfield, Company "F."
May 28, 1909, First Lieutenant Percy A. Lainson, Company "L."

III. The following changes have occurred in organizations of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Company "E," Cresco, May 5, 1909, on recommendation of U. S. Inspecting Officer.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Band, Centerville, April 30, 1909, upon the request of Chief Musician endorsed by the Regimental Commander.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Company "M," Sac City, May 21, 1909, on recommendation of U. S. Inspecting Officer.

MUSTERED IN.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Company "E," Charles City, June 7, 1909.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Band, Clarinda, Iowa, June 11, 1909.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Company "M," Cherokee, June 5, 1909.

IV. LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Captain John C. Bradbury, Company "F," for sixty days to date from June 1, 1909.

Second Lieutenant H. D. McChesney, Company "H," for six months to date from May 24, 1909.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Captain Paul I. Van Order, Regimental Adjutant, for thirty-six days to date from June 26, 1909.

First Lieutenant P. A. Lainson, Company "L," for ninety days to date from February 14, 1909.

Second Lieutenant R. B. Leland, Company "H," for ninety days to date from February 10, 1909.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Colonel W. M. Flynn, for sixty days to date from May 17, 1909.

Major Wm. Jepson, Surgeon, for one month and twenty days to date from August 10, 1909.

Captain S. B. Philpot, Company "G," for ten days to date from February 5, 1909.

V. EXTENSION OF LEAVES GRANTED.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant J. P. Leonardy, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, for five months and fifteen days to date from February 1, 1909.

VI. LEAVES EXPIRED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Jesse O. Young, Company "D," March 25, 1909.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant R. B. Leland, Company "H," May 10, 1909.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Captain S. B. Philpot, Company "G," February 15, 1909.

VII. DECEASED.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Alfred N. Peuland, Company "F." Killed June 15, 1909, by being run over by Iowa Central train.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Harry Hirst, Company "F," died April 29, 1909, of gastric ulcers.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

First Class Sergeant Harry E. Reister, Hospital Corps. Died March 19, 1909, of rheumatism and complications.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Iowa, September 11, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 19. }

I. The following appointments as Surveying Officers are hereby announced:

53d Infantry, Captain E. S. Geist, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

54th Infantry, Captain E. C. Johnson, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

55th Infantry, Captain L. D. Ross, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

56th Infantry, Captain E. A. Ringland, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

II. The Surveying Officers will proceed to the home station of each organization of their respective assignment on or before October 31, 1909, giving the Commanding Officer of each organization at least two days' notice of the time of arrival.

III. Company Commanders will prepare separate lists of all unserviceable property, either ordnance or quartermaster stores, and will display said stores for the action of the Surveying Officer, who will direct what disposition will be made of same.

IV. In addition to the duties required as Surveying Officer, the Officers named will perform such other duties as their Regimental Commander may direct in Small Arms Practice, Reports and the care of ordnance (especially rifles) and quartermaster stores, being on duty the necessary number of days to complete the course of instruction.

V. They will report without delay to their Regimental Commander, by letter, for instruction, and will at the end of the tour of duty make report through channels to the Adjutant General.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 20. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, Sept. 15, 1909. }

AND

PROGRAM
OF THE
SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION
AT THE
State Rifle Range, Des Moines, Iowa,
October 5, 6, 7 and 8,
1909

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 20. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, September 15, 1909. }

I. The Annual Competition in Rifle and Pistol Firing for the Iowa National Guard for the year 1909 will be held at the State Rifle Range, eleven miles north of the city of Des Moines, commencing Tuesday, October 5th, and ending Friday, October 8th, inclusive.

II. The competition will be preceded by preliminary practice. In this practice coaches will be furnished company details if desired. Schools of instruction will be held daily and every means possible will be taken advantage of to impart instruction.

III. The seventh annual meeting of the Iowa Rifle Association will be held in conjunction with the Guard competition on the completion of the preliminary practice provided in Paragraph II of this order, and the rules and regulations for Small Arms Competitions prepared by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice published in War Department General Orders Number 69, c. s., are adopted for the government of this competition, copy of which has been furnished all Commanding Officers.

All members of the Guard are privileged to shoot in all matches of the Association, but they are not to share in the prizes unless they are members of the Association or have paid the required entrance fee.

IV. Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Brookhart, Chief Ordnance Officer and Acting General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, is designated as Commanding Officer and Chief Executive Officer for the competition with the following officers detailed to assist him:

Assistant Executive Officer—Lieutenant M. C. Mumma, 2d Cavalry, U. S. A.

RANGE OFFICERS.

Chief Range Officer—Major Frank R. Fisher, Ordnance Officer First Brigade.

Range Officers—

Major Elza C. Johnson, 53d Infty.

Major George W. Ball, 54th Infty.

Captain Frederick S. Hird, 55th Infty.

Captain Leo Moore, 54th Infty.

Captain Lloyd D. Ross, 55th Infty.

Captain Edwin S. Geist, 53d Infty.

Captain Edmund A. Ringland, 56th Infty.

Captain Emil C. Johnson, 54th Infty.

Captain George H. Castle, 55th Infty.

Captain John A. Stewart, 56th Infty.

PIT OFFICERS.

Chief Pit Officer—Major Norman P. Hyatt, 56th Inft.

Pit Officers—First Lieut. G. Ray Logan, 55th Infty.

Second Lieut. Sewall C. Viles, 53d Infty.

Camp Adjutant and Statistical Officer—Captain Claude M. Stanley, 55th Infty.

Assistant Statistical officers—First Lieut. John H. Hildebrand, 53d Infty.

Camp Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer—Captain Frederick S. Hird, 55th Infty.

Camp Commissary—Captain Guy S. Brewer, 55th Infty.

Camp Surgeon—Major Edward L. Martindale.

DETAIL NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

One Sergeant and one Private to be designated by Surgeon.

QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT.

One Sergeant and two Privates to be designated by Camp Quartermaster.

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.

One Sergeant to be designated by Camp Commissary.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Two Clerks to be designated by Statistical Officer.

CAMP MUSICIANS.

Two, to be designated by Commanding Officer.

COMPANY TEAMS.

V. Companies will be represented by Teams of six (6) men each, who shall have been members of their companies in good standing for the six months prior to October 5, 1909, or men who have had at least six months' service in the Iowa National Guard.

PER DIEM.

VI. Officers of the Small Arms Department and officers detailed for special duty in connection with the Competition will be paid the pay of their grade with transportation and quarters. All other officers permitted to attend and not members of company details will be furnished transportation, subsistence and quarters only. Officers who are members of company details will be furnished transportation, subsistence, quarters and a money allowance of \$3.00 per day, regardless of rank. Enlisted men, members of company teams or on detail in connection with the Competition, will be paid the pay of their grade.

UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT.

VII. Service uniforms will be worn. Officers and men competing will provide themselves with rifle and field belt.

BAGGAGE.

VIII. The Acting Quartermaster General will issue to all officers in attendance, blankets and cots, and to all enlisted men, blankets and bed sacks, and all other necessary baggage can be carried by the soldier without hardship. The State will not furnish transportation for baggage.

SCORERS AND PIT MEN.

IX. There will be a detail of two privates from each company for duty in the pits and for scorers and telephones, who will report to the Commanding officer, Colonel S. W. Brookhart, at State Rifle Range not later than 10:00 P. M., October 4th; Company Commanders will use care in selecting these men to see that they are fully qualified for this service.

MESS.

X. The mess will be in charge of Captain Guy S. Brewer, who will provide the necessary table furniture. Therefore it will not be necessary to bring individual mess outfits.

XI. Officers detailed for duty with this competition and company teams, will leave their home stations so they will reach State Rifle Range before 12:00 o'clock (midnight) of October 4th, reporting to Camp Adjutant on their arrival. Details will be required to march from Interurban Station to State Range, one and a half miles. Troops will entrain for Rifle Range over Interurban (Perry Line) at Waiting Room, corner of Mulberry and Sixth Ave., Des Moines.

The senior officer or non-commissioned officer of each detail is held responsible for the conduct of his detail enroute to and from the rifle range. They will be assigned quarters on their arrival by the Camp Quartermaster, Captain F. S. Hird.

OFFICERS SPECIALLY PERMITTED TO ATTEND.

XII. Field and staff officers and non-commissioned staff officers who have qualified as either sharpshooters or experts, desiring to attend this meeting and participate in at least two days' firing, can secure permission by writing the Adjutant General not later than October 1st. Transportation, subsistence and quarters will be furnished these officers, but no per diem will be paid.

WHEN PAID.

XIII. Officers and men will be paid by Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Assistant Adjutant General and Disbursing Officer by check after return to home stations.

XIV. Tuesday, October 5th, will be devoted to School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice.

COMPETITIONS—WHEN TERMINATING.

XV. The competitions in which company teams participate will be completed on October 7th, when these teams will return to their home stations, except those selected to shoot on Regimental Teams, who will

remain to take part in the Regimental Team Competition on October 8th, and will return to their home stations on the completion of this match. The Quartermaster General's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

MATCHES OF THE
IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1909

Attention is called to the Tyro Prizes, offered by this Association, and to the liberal additions to the cash prize list.

AFFILIATED WITH THE
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA

OFFICERS OF THE IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Colonel F. West, Fort Des Moines.

Colonel H. A. Allen, Des Moines.

Major Norman P. Hyatt, Webster City.

SECRETARY-TREASURER.

Captain C. M. Stanley, Corning.

DIRECTORS.

Term Expires 1909.

Honorable A. B. Cummins, Des Moines.

Colonel F. West, Fort Des Moines.

Colonel F. W. Bishop, Muscatine.

Colonel H. A. Allen, Des Moines.

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo.

Captain E. S. Geist, Waterloo.

Captain L. D. Ross, Red Oak.

Term Expires 1910.

General W. H. Thrift, Siloam Springs, Ark.

General Guy E. Logan, Des Moines.

Colonel S. W. Brookhart, Washington.

Colonel W. T. Chantland, Fort Dodge.

Colonel W. S. Rankin, Mason City.

Major E. C. Johnson, Cedar Rapids.

W. H. Klauer, Dubuque.

Term Expires 1911.

General James Rush Lincoln, Ames.

Colonel R. P. Howell, Iowa City.

Colonel E. E. Lucas, Des Moines.

Major E. E. Lambert, Newton.

Major N. P. Hyatt, Webster City.

Lieut. M. C. Numma, Iowa City.

Captain C. M. Stanley, Corning.

IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1909 MATCHES

No. 1. The "Shaw Match."

Will be shot at the close of preliminary practice.

Open to teams of six from any company, troop or battery of the Army, of the Iowa National Guard or any Rifle Club of this State.

Military rifles and service ammunition.

Ten shots slow fire at each of the ranges, 200, 600 and 800 yards; two sighting shots at 600 and 800 yards. Ten shots rapid fire on target A at 200 yards, and one 20-shot skirmish run silhouette on B target.

Entrance Fee—Free to organizations which are members of the Iowa Rifle Association; all others, \$5 per team.

PRIZES—First. The "Shaw Trophy," a bronze bust of Byron, presented by the Hon. Leslie M. Shaw, value.....\$225.00 and a bronze medal to each member of the winning team.

Second 15.00

Third 10.00

Fourth 5.00

TYRO—To be awarded to men who have not heretofore won an individual prize at any meeting of the Iowa Rifle Association—First, for the best score at 200 yards, Thomas J. Conroy Micrometer; second, for the best score at 600 yards, Thomas J. Conroy Micrometer; third, for the best score at 800 yards, Thomas J. Conroy Micrometer; fourth, for the best score at skirmish, Thomas J. Conroy Micrometer.

No. 2. The "Clarke Match."

Open to teams of six from companies, troops or batteries of the Army, of the Iowa National Guard, or Rifle Clubs of this State.

Military rifles and service ammunition.

Ten shots slow fire at 800 yards (2 s. s.)

Entrance Fee—Free to organizations which are members of the Iowa Rifle Association; all others, \$5 per team.

PRIZES—First. The "Clarke Trophy," a silver cup presented by the Hon. A. D. Clarke, of Algona, value.....\$ 75.00

Second 10.00

Third 5.00

No. 3. The "Allison Match."

Open to everybody.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

One 20-shot skirmish run.

Entrance Fee—Free to members of Iowa Rifle Association; all others \$1.00.

PRIZES—First. The "Allison Trophy," presented by the late Hon.

Wm. B. Allison, United States Senator, of Dubuque, value.....	\$75.00
a bronze medal, and.....	5.00
Second	5.00
Third	4.00
Fourth	3.00

TYRO—To be awarded to those men who have never won an individual skirmish prize at any meeting of this Association. First, \$3.00; second, \$2.00; third, \$1.00.

No. 4. The "Hull Match."

Open during the meeting to officers or enlisted men not having qualified as expert riflemen prior to January 1, 1909.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

Ten shots slow fire at 600 yard (2 s. s.).

Entrance Fee—One ticket free to members of the Association; all others \$2.00.

PRIZES—First. The "Hull Trophy," a silver cup presented by Cap-

tain J. A. T. Hull, M. C., of Des Moines, value.....	\$75.00
a bronze medal, and.....	5.00
Second*	5.00
Third	3.00
Fourth	2.00

No. 5. "Consolation Match."

Open during the meeting.

Open to everybody, but prizes will be awarded to those who do not win a prize in any other individual match at this meeting.

Ten shots, slow fire, 200 yards.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

Entrance Fee—Twenty-five cents to members; all others, 50 cents.

PRIZES—First, cash.....	\$ 6.00
Second, cash	4.00
Third, cash	3.00
Fourth, cash	2.00

No. 6. The "Drake Match."

Open to everybody.

Ten shots, rapid fire at 200 yards on "A" target.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

Entrance Fee—Free to members of the Association; all others, \$2.00.

PRIZES—First. The "Drake Trophy," presented by the late General

Francis M. Drake, of Centerville, value.....	\$50.00
a bronze medal, and.....	5.00
Second	5.00
Third	4.00
Fourth	3.00

TYRO—To be awarded to men who have not heretofore won an individual prize at any meeting of this Association. First, \$3.00; second, \$2.00; third, \$1.00.

No. 7. The National Rifle Association Match.

Open during the meeting to members of the Iowa Rifle Association only.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

Distances, five shots slow fire at 200, 600 yards, with two sighting shots at 600 yards.

No entrance fee.

PRIZES —First. The National Rifle Association Silver Cup and.....	\$ 3.00
Second	2.00
Third	1.00

No. 8. 53d Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 53d Regiment, Iowa National Guard.

Service rifles, service ammunition.

Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZE—A bronze trophy.

No. 9. 54th Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 54th Regiment, Iowa National Guard.

Service rifles, service ammunition.

Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZE—A silver cup.

No. 10. 55th Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 55th Regiment, Iowa National Guard.

Service rifles, service ammunition.

Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZES—A silver cup and a bronze medal to each member of the winning team and a bronze medal to the individual making the best score at known distances and the best skirmish run.

No. 11. 56th Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 56th Regiment, Iowa National Guard.

Service rifles, service ammunition.

Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZES—First, a silver cup to be held during the year and a bronze medal to each member of the winning team.

No. 12. The "Beck" Match.

Open to one team of five men from each company of the 56th Regiment, Iowa National Guard.

Service rifles, service ammunition.

Ten shots, slow fire, at 600 yards.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZE—The "Beck Cup," originally presented to the regiment by W. C. Beck, of Sioux City. Won by Co. "F," Algona, and presented to the Regiment in 1905.

No. 13. The Eighty and Ninety Per Cent Matches.

Service rifles and service ammunition.

Match "A,"—Eighty Per Cent Medal.

Range—Ten shots at either 200, 600, 800 or 1,000 yards.

Entrance Fee—Twenty-five cents for each ticket. Open to everybody.

PRIZES—Any competitor making a total of 40 or more on any one ticket, will receive the Iowa State Rifle Association bronze medal by applying at the range office.

Match "B,"—Ninety Per Cent Matches.

Range—Ten shots at either 200, 600, 800 or 1,000 yards.

Entrance Fee—Twenty-five cents for each ticket. Open to everybody.

PRIZES—Any competitor making a total of 45 or more on any one ticket, will receive the Iowa State Rifle Association bronze medal by applying at the range office.

No. 14. The Regimental Team Match.

Open to teams of twelve (12) men from each regiment of the Iowa National Guard or any regiment of the U. S. Army stationed in the State.

Service rifles and service ammunition.

Entrance fee—\$12.00 per team, to be paid before the opening of the match.

PRIZES—First, Silver cup, value.....\$150.00
and a medal to each member of the winning team.
Second, cash 25.00

DISTANCE AND KIND OF FIRE.

Ten shots, slow fire at 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards.

Ten shots rapid fire on target A at 200 yards and one 20-shot skirmish run on target B.

No. 15. The Individual Championship Match.

Open to everybody.

Entrance Fee—To members of the Iowa Rifle Association, \$1.00. All others, \$2.00.

Service rifles and service ammunition.

PRIZES—First. "Brookhart Trophy," donated by Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, General Inspector of S. A. P., Iowa National Guard, Washington, Iowa, and medal.

Second	\$ 5.00
Third	4.00
Fourth	3.00
Fifth	2.00
Sixth	1.00

DISTANCE AND KIND OF FIRE.

Ten shots, slow fire at 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards.
Ten shots rapid fire at 200 yards (on target A.)
One skirmish run of 20 shots on target B.

No. 16. The "Inspectors' Match."

Open to Inspectors of Small Arms Practice, Iowa National Guard, or former Inspectors.

Entrance Fee—Free to members; others, \$2.00.

PRIZES.

First Prize—Gold medal, presented by Colonel W. E. H. Morse, late General Inspector S. A. P., I. N. G., Algona, Iowa.

Second	\$ 5.00
--------------	---------

DISTANCE AND KIND OF FIRE.

Ten shots slow fire at 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards.
Ten shots rapid fire at 200 yards (on target A).
One skirmish run of 20 shots on target "B."

No. 17. The "Dows Match."

Open to Regimental teams.

Entrance Fee—\$6.00.

Distance and class of fire.

Highest team score at 1,000 yards.

PRIZES—First. The Dows Trophy, presented by Colonel Wm. G.

Dows, Cedar Rapids, value\$125.00
and a medal to each member of the team.

No. 18. Pistol Match.

Will be shot at such time as the Commanding Officer directs.

Open to officers and men armed with the pistol who are members of the Association, and to members of pistol clubs affiliated with the National Rifle Association of America.

Entrance Fee—Fifty cents to members; all others, \$2.00.

Arm—The United States service pistol, Colts or Smith & Wesson; calibre, 38; length of barrel same as issued to the troops; trigger pull not less than four (4) pounds.

Ammunition—The service cartridge as issued by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

Rules—Those governing similar matches in the U. S. Army.

DISTANCE AND CLASS OF FIRE.

Ten shots rapid fire 15 yards (8 seconds to each score of 5 shots).
 Ten shots rapid fire 25 yards (8 seconds to each score of 5 shots).
 Ten shots timed fire 25 yards (20 seconds to each score of 5 shots).
 Ten shots timed fire 50 yards (20 seconds to each score of 5 shots).
 Ten shots slow fire 75 yards (20 seconds to each shot).

PRIZES.

<i>First Prize</i> —Silver cup, presented by Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, late General Inspector S. A. P., I. N. G., now of Hollywood California, and	\$ 6.00
Second	5.00
Third	4.00
Fourth	3.00
Fifth	2.00
Sixth	1.00

ORDER OF MATCHES.

Shooting will commence at 7:00 A. M. each day.

On the completion of preliminary practice, competition will open.

- No. 1—Shaw Match.
- No. 2—Clarke Match.
- No. 3—Allison Match.
- No. 4—Hull Match.
- No. 5—Consolation Match.
- No. 6—Drake Match.
- No. 7—National Rifle Association Match.
- No. 8—53d Infantry, I. N. G.
- No. 9—54th Infantry, I. N. G.
- No. 10—55th Infantry, I. N. G.
- No. 11—56th Infantry, I. N. G.
- No. 12.—Beck Match.
- No. 13—Eighty and Ninety per cent Matches.
- No. 14—Regimental Team Match.
- No. 15—Individual Championship Match.
- No. 16—Inspectors' Match.
- No. 17—Dows Match.
- No. 18—Pistol Match.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The rules for competitions published in G. O. No. 69, War Department, 1909, will govern all matches, except that sighting shots will be allowed only when specified in the conditions of the match, and coaching will be allowed in all matches except in the Regimental Team, Individual Championship and Inspectors' Matches. Competitors and others connected with the tournament must make themselves acquainted with the above regulations as well as with the conditions of each match in which they may be participants. The plea of ignorance of either will not be entertained.

The trophies in each match shall be held by the winner during the year only, and shall be returned to the Iowa Rifle Association at least ten days before the beginning of the next annual meeting. Bonds will be required for the return of trophies. The bronze medals and cash prizes become the property of the winners.

All civilians as well as members of the organized militia, regular army and navy are eligible to compete in the matches open to everybody, provided they shoot with the arm and ammunition called for in the conditions of the match.

The State of Iowa will supply tents to all contestants free of charge.

Meals may be purchased of the camp commissary at 25 cents each.

Service ammunition will be for sale by the ordnance officer on order of the executive officer.

The annual meeting of the Association for the election of directors whose terms expire in 1909 and such other business as may come before it, will be held on Thursday, October 7th, at such hour as the Executive Committee may designate. Complete reports of the receipts and disbursements of the Association will be rendered at that time.

MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES.

Individual membership fee.....	\$ 1.00
Annual dues	1.00
Life membership	50.00
Company or Rifle Club membership fee	5.00
Annual dues	5.00

Company or Club membership entitles the Company or Club team of six men to all the privileges of individual membership during the meeting.

All patriotic citizens, rifle clubs, shooting societies and military organizations of the State are invited to become members of the Association.

Persons or organizations desiring to affiliate with the Association should address the secretary and treasurer, Captain C. M. Stanley, Corning, Iowa.

Members should write the secretary for reduced prices upon arms and ammunition.

C. M. STANLEY,
Captain and Secretary.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Iowa, November 1, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 21. }

I. In compliance with the provisions of S. O. Number 241, War Department, Washington, D. C., October 16, 1909, Sergeants Thomas J. Wolvington and James Hayes, 2d Infantry, U. S. Army, who were thereby assigned to duty with the Iowa National Guard, having reported, are detailed for duty at the different company stations and will be assigned to such duty by the Brigade Commander.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

II. The Brigade Commander will issue instructions regarding the length of the tour of duty with each company organization and also as to the course of instruction to be taken up during such service.

III. Regimental Commanders will immediately communicate with the Brigade Commander as to what time one of the Sergeants will be available for duty with their commands, and upon receipt of such information will confer with Company Commanders of their commands as to what time would be most desirable to have the service performed with their organizations so that assignments can be made as far in advance as possible.

IV. Company Commanders will take full advantage of this tour of duty, following minutely the instructions issued by the Brigade Commander, and will make a written report to this Department, through military channels, at the end of tour of duty as to whether the same has been beneficial to their commands or not, and will also make any recommendations that they deem advisable for the betterment of the course of instruction.

V. Each of the above named Sergeants will make a written report to this Department, through military channels, at the end of tour of duty with each company organization of the amount of duty performed and as to whether they received the full support of the company in the performance of such duty.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, November 15, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 22. }

I. In accordance with provisions of the Military Code of Iowa the following appointments are hereby announced.

II On the Staff of the Governor:

AIDS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles E. Fox, Muscatine, appointed August 2, 1909.
Lieutenant Colonel Frank H. Kincaid, Davenport, appointed November 11, 1909.

III. On the Staff of the First Brigade:

Major Herman Knapp, Ames, Adjutant General, appointed September 3, 1909.

Major Paul I. Van Order, Council Bluffs, Commissary, appointed September 3, 1909.

Major Donald Macrae, Council Bluffs, Surgeon, appointed September 3, 1909.

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo, Ordnance Officer, appointed July 31, 1909, with rank from May 24, 1898.

Major Frederick S. Hird, Des Moines, Signal Officer, appointed September 3, 1909.

IV. Detailed as Aid on Staff of the First Brigade:

First Lieutenant Roy O. Littlejohn, Co. "L," 53d Infantry, Independence, detailed July 31, 1909.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 1, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 23. }

I. The following Roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONS.

Algona	Co. F, 56th Infantry.
Ames	Headquarters First Brigade.
	Co. C, 55th Infantry.
Boone	Co. I, 56th Infantry.
Burlington	Co. H, 54th Infantry.
Cedar Rapids.....	Band, 53d Infantry.
	Co. C, 53d Infantry.
Centerville	Co. E, 54th Infantry.
Chariton	Co. H, 55th Infantry.
Charles City	Co. E, 53d Infantry.
Cherokee	Co. M, 56th Infantry.
Clarinda	Band, 55th Infantry.
Clinton	Co. H, 53d Infantry.
	Third Detachment Hospital Corps.
Corning	Co. K, 55th Infantry.
Council Bluffs	Co. L, 55th Infantry.
Creston	Co. I, 55th Infantry.
Davenport	Co. B, 54th Infantry.
Des Moines	Headquarters 53d Infantry.
	Headquarters 55th Infantry.
	Co. A, 55th Infantry.
	Co. F, 55th Infantry.
	First Detachment Hospital Corps.
Dubuque	Co. A, 53d Infantry.
Eagle Grove	Co. K, 53d Infantry.
Emmetsburg	Co. K, 56th Infantry.
Estherville	Co. D, 56th Infantry.
Fairfield	Co. M, 54th Infantry.
Fort Dodge	Headquarters 56th Infantry.
	Band, 56th Infantry.
	Co. G, 56th Infantry.
Fort Madison	Co. A, 54th Infantry.
Grinnell	Co. K, 54th Infantry.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Ida Grove	Co. B, 56th Infantry.
Independence	Co. L, 53d Infantry.
Iowa City	Headquarters 54th Infantry.
	Co. I, 54th Infantry.
	Second Detachment Hospital Corps.
Knoxville	Co. D, 55th Infantry.
Manchester	Co. D, 53d Infantry.
Maquoketa	Co. M, 53d Infantry.
Mason City	Co. A, 56th Infantry.
Muscatine	Co. C, 54th Infantry.
Newton	Co. L, 54th Infantry.
Oskaloosa	Co. F, 54th Infantry.
Ottumwa	Band, 54th Infantry.
	Co. G, 54th Infantry.
Red Oak	Co. M, 55th Infantry.
Sheldon	Co. E, 56th Infantry.
Shenandoah	Co. E, 55th Infantry.
Sloux City	Co. H, 56th Infantry.
	Co. L, 56th Infantry.
	Fourth Detachment Hospital Corps.
Tipton	Co. F, 53d Infantry.
Villisca	Co. B, 55th Infantry.
Vinton	Co. G, 53d Infantry.
Washington	Co. D, 54th Infantry.
Waterloo	Co. B, 53d Infantry.
Waukon	Co. I, 53d Infantry.
Webster City	Co. C, 56th Infantry.
Winterset	Co. G, 55th Infantry.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
DECEMBER 1, 1909.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

B. F. Carroll, Governor.....Inaugurated January 14, 1909

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Des Moines.....February 1, 1909

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Des Moines.....February 1, 1909

Aids.

Colonel William G. Dows, Cedar Rapids.....February 1, 1909
Colonel John C. Loper, Des Moines.....July 6, 1909
Colonel Hugh B. Hedge, Des Moines.....February 1, 1909
Colonel William Larrabee, Jr., Clermont.....April 5, 1909
Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington.....July 6, 1909
Colonel Henry H. Canfield, Boone.....April 26, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel George L. Garton, Des Moines....February 1, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel George L. Goodale, Lenox.....February 1, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel Ernest R. Moore, Cedar Rapids..April 5, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel George A. Smith, Clinton.....July 6, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel Charles E. Fox, Muscatine.....August 2, 1909
Lieutenant Colonel Frank H. Kincaid, Davenport.....November 11, 1909

On detail by the War Department under provisions of the act approved January 21, 1903:

Major Jerauld A. Olmsted, U. S. A., retired.

STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.

Adjutant General's Department.

Chief of Department—

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Adjutant General—

Major Herman Knapp, Ames.....September 3, 1909

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Chief of Department—

Lieutenant Colonel Chas. G. Saunders, Council Bluffs..July 6, 1909

Judge Advocate—

Major Theodore M. Stuart, Chariton.....September 3, 1909

Quartermaster's Department.

Chief of Department—

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Quartermaster—

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Newton.....July 20, 1909

Subsistence Department.

Chief of Department—

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Commissary—

Major Paul I. Van Order, Council Bluffs.....September 3, 1909

Medical Department.

Chief Surgeon—

Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., Clinton..July 6, 1909

Surgeons—

Major Edward L. Martindale, Clinton.....May 7, 1906

Major Wilbur S. Conkling, Des Moines.....May 16, 1906

Major William Jepson, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908

Major Charles S. Grant, Iowa City.....May 27, 1909

Major Donald Macrae, Council Bluffs.....September 3, 1909

Assistant Surgeons—

Captain Charles S. Krause, Cedar Rapids.....May 29, 1906

Captain Edward M. Myers, Boone.....July 14, 1906

Captain Frank J. Murphy, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908

First Lieutenant Herbert R. Sugg, Clinton.....April 2, 1907

First Lieutenant Thomas F. Duhigg, Des Moines....April 22, 1907

First Lieutenant Walter R. Brock, Sheldon.....January 21, 1908

First Lieutenant Horace L. Husted, Muscatine.....June 28, 1909

Medical Reserve Corps.

Ordnance Department.

Chief Ordnance Officer (Chief Inspector of Small Arms Practice)—

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, Washington July 6, 1909

Ordnance Officer—

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo.....July 31, 1909

Corps of Engineers.

Chief of Engineers—

Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Bishop, Muscatine....July 6, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Engineer Officer—

First Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, 2d U. S. Cavalry, Iowa City. (Detailed as Engineer Officer and Chief of Staff of 1st Brigade.)

Signal Corps.

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Chief Signal Officer—

Lieutenant Colonel Leon W. Ainsworth, Des Moines. July 6, 1909

Signal Officer—

Major Frederick S. Hird, Des Moines. September 3, 1909

FIRST BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Ames, Iowa.

Brigadier General James Rush Lincoln, Ames, Com'd'g July 5, 1909

Adjutant General.

(Detailed from Adjutant General's Department.)

Major Herman Knapp, Ames. September 3, 1909

Judge Advocate.

(Detailed from Judge Advocate General's Department.)

Major Theodore M. Stuart, Chariton. September 3, 1909

Quartermaster.

(Detailed from Quartermaster's Department.)

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Newton. July 20, 1909

Commissary.

(Detailed from Subsistence Department.)

Major Paul I. Van Order, Council Bluffs. September 3, 1909

Surgeon.

(Detailed from Medical Department.)

Major Donald Macrae, Council Bluffs. September 3, 1909

Engineer Officer.

(Detailed.)

First Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, 2d U. S. Cavalry, Iowa City. (Detailed as Engineer Officer and Chief of Staff.)

Ordnance Officer.

(Detailed from Ordnance Department. Also detailed as Inspector of Small Arms Practice.)

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo. July 31, 1909

Signal Officer.

(Detailed from Signal Corps.)

Major Frederick S. Hird, Des Moines. September 3, 1909

Aids.

(Detailed from line.)

Lieutenant
Lieutenant

HOSPITAL CORPS OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Detachment, Des Moines.

(Drill night, Friday.)

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Major Wilbur S. Conkling, Des Moines. May 16, 1906

Captain Edward M. Myers, Boone. July 14, 1906

First Lieutenant Thomas F. Duhigg, Des Moines. . . . April 22, 1907

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

285

Second Detachment, Iowa City.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Major Charles S. Grant, Iowa City.....	May 27, 1909
First Lieutenant Horace L. Husted, Muscatine.....	June 28, 1909
First Lieutenant	

Third Detachment, Clinton.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Major Edward L. Martindale, Clinton.....	May 7, 1906
Captain Charles S. Krause, Cedar Rapids.....	May 29, 1906
First Lieutenant Herbert R. Sugg, Clinton.....	April 2, 1907

Fourth Detachment, Sioux City.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Major William Jepson, Sioux City.....	January 21, 1908
Captain Frank J. Murphy, Sioux City.....	January 21, 1908
First Lieutenant Walter R. Brock, Sheldon.....	January 21, 1908

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa.

Colonel.

Hubert A. Allen, Des Moines.....	January 8, 1909
----------------------------------	-----------------

Lieutenant Colonel.

Louis J. Rowell, Tipton.....	January 8, 1909
------------------------------	-----------------

Majors.

Elza C. Johnson, Cedar Rapids.....	June 5, 1905
James E. Whipple, Vinton.....	January 11, 1909
Charles W. Cotton, Waterloo.....	September 6, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Albert M. Jaeggi, Dubuque.....	April 11, 1905
--	----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain George A. Evans, Cedar Rapids.....	July 9, 1905
--	--------------

Commissary.

Captain George W. Sanders, Vinton.....	July 12, 1906
--	---------------

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Edwin S. Geist, Waterloo.....	June 26, 1908
---------------------------------------	---------------

Chaplain.

Major Oscar H. L. Mason, Boone.....	July 9, 1905
-------------------------------------	--------------

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Frank K. Hahn, Cedar Rapids.....	June 15, 1902
First Lieutenant Carl E. Frudden, Ackley.....	July 22, 1902
First Lieutenant Clyde H. DeAcres, Cedar Rapids....	July 11, 1908

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Roy A. Carnegie, Cedar Rapids...	May 21, 1906
Second Lieutenant Edward M. Sheehan, Independence.	July 11, 1907
Second Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Marshalltown.	August 27, 1908

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR ELZA C. JOHNSON, *Commanding.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANK K. HAHN, *Adjutant.*

SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE M. JOHNSON, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
Companies F, H, C, M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Second Battalion.

MAJOR JAMES E. WHIPPLE, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT CLYDE H. DEACRES, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT ROY A. CARNEGIE, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies D, L, G, B.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR CHARLES W. COTTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT CARL E. FRUDDEN, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD M. SHEEHAN, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies I, A, E, K.

BAND, CEDAR RAPIDS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, Charles A. Fraser, Cedar Rapids....Appt. November 30, 1908

COMPANY A, DUBUQUE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain H. G. Higbee.....November 29, 1909
 First Lieutenant Clyde L. Ellsworth.....May 10, 1909
 Second Lieutenant Charles W. Nowlin.....November 12, 1906

COMPANY B, WATERLOO.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain John H. Hildebrand.....September 28, 1909
 First Lieutenant.....
 Second Lieutenant Fred L. Fisher.....December 30, 1904

COMPANY C, CEDAR RAPIDS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John F. Rau.....December 14, 1908
 First Lieutenant Charles Kubias.....December 14, 1908
 Second Lieutenant Charles W. Turner.....December 14, 1908

COMPANY D, MANCHESTER.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain Harry G. Utley.....April 25, 1905
 First Lieutenant Jesse O. Young.....April 25, 1905
 Second Lieutenant Jesse G. Lewis.....April 25, 1905

COMPANY E, CHARLES CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Calvin A. Danforth.....June 7, 1909
 First Lieutenant George H. Haley.....June 7, 1909
 Second Lieutenant J. Clarence Grinde.....June 7, 1909

COMPANY F, TIPTON.

(Drill night, Friday.)

Captain John E. Bartley.....June 1, 1905
 First Lieutenant Andrew H. McCormick.....November 12, 1906
 Second Lieutenant Charles Willey.....June 3, 1908

COMPANY G, VINTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Edward A. Murphy.....June 3, 1909
 First Lieutenant Holland M. Scott.....October 14, 1907
 Second Lieutenant Sewall C. Viles.....October 28, 1907

*Awaiting examination.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

287

COMPANY H, CLINTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain Wil V. Tufford.....	July 6, 1907
First Lieutenant Louis Walde.....	May 1, 1907
Second Lieutenant Jacob E. Brandt.....	July 6, 1907

COMPANY I, WAUKON.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain Nicholas Colsch, Jr.....	February 8, 1905
First Lieutenant James L. Carlson.....	May 11, 1907
Second Lieutenant Herman C. Johnson.....	August 9, 1905

COMPANY K, EAGLE GROVE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Merton E. Sargent.....	October 4, 1909
First Lieutenant William F. Bellman.....	October 4, 1909
*Second Lieutenant Chase B. Cotton.....	October 4, 1909

COMPANY L, INDEPENDENCE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Roy A. Cook.....	July 27, 1906
First Lieutenant.....	
Second Lieutenant.....	

COMPANY M, MAQUOKETA.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Captain James W. Haney.....	January 16, 1909
First Lieutenant.....	
Second Lieutenant.....	

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Iowa City, Iowa.

Colonel.

Ralph P. Howell, Iowa City.....	March 20, 1909
---------------------------------	----------------

Lieutenant Colonel.

Fred S. Holsteen, Burlington.....	May 10, 1909
-----------------------------------	--------------

Majors.

George W. Ball, Iowa City.....	March 20, 1909
William S. Norton, Muscatine.....	March 22, 1909
Thomas P. Hollowell, Fort Madison.....	May 10, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Leo Moore, Fairfield.....	March 22, 1909
-----------------------------------	----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain Harry Kern, Muscatine.....	May 6, 1909
------------------------------------	-------------

Commissary.

Captain Stanley Miller, Mount Pleasant.....	March 22, 1909
---	----------------

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Emil C. Johnson, Fairfield.....	March 22, 1909
---	----------------

Chaplain.

Captain Carlos C. Rowlison, Iowa City.....	March 22, 1909
--	----------------

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Battalion Adjutants.

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
First Lieutenant Wilfrid A. Wombacher, Iowa City..	March 22, 1909
First Lieutenant Irvin S. Pepper, Muscatine.....	May 6, 1909
First Lieutenant Joseph M. Fee, Centerville.....	July 3, 1909

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Grant N. Spinden, Iowa City.....	August 14, 1909
Second Lieutenant Albert J. Thomas, Davenport.....	March 22, 1909
Second Lieutenant Walter J. Neely, Grinnell.....	July 3, 1909

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR GEORGE W. BALL, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH M. FEE, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT GRANT N. SPINDEN, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies B, L, K, I.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR WILLIAM S. NORTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT IRVIN S. PEPPER, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT ALBERT J. THOMAS, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies F, D, M, C.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR THOMAS P. HOLLOWELL, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT WILFRID A. WOMBACHER, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT WALTER J. NEELY, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies H, G, A, E.

BAND, OTTUMWA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Chief Musician, Benjamin O. Worrell, Ottumwa.....	Appt. May 1, 1909

COMPANY A, FORT MADISON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George L. Hewett.....	May 24, 1909
First Lieutenant Edward E. Harvey.....	May 24, 1909
Second Lieutenant John B. Bentley.....	July 22, 1907

COMPANY B, DAVENPORT.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Oliver W. Kulp.....	April 18, 1906
First Lieutenant Daniel F. Evers.....	April 25, 1908
Second Lieutenant Albert Haas.....	April 25, 1908

COMPANY C, MUSCATINE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Alfred Wagner.....	April 12, 1909
First Lieutenant Charles Fifer, Jr.....	July 12, 1909
Second Lieutenant Henry F. Lange.....	July 12, 1909

COMPANY D, WASHINGTON.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain	
First Lieutenant Lee Roy Schilling.....	April 10, 1907
Second Lieutenant Pollok J. Wallace.....	August 12, 1908

COMPANY E, CENTERVILLE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Glenn C. Haynes.....June 7, 1909
First Lieutenant Arthur J. Beckman.....November 11, 1907
Second Lieutenant George B. Ogle.....June 7, 1909

COMPANY F, OSKALOOSA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain
First Lieutenant Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr.....December 14, 1908
Second Lieutenant Philip Herbig.....December 14, 1908

COMPANY G, OTTUMWA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Clarence E. Schamp.....February 24, 1908
First Lieutenant Carl Hooyer.....February 24, 1908
Second Lieutenant Frank L. Rowland.....February 24, 1908

COMPANY H, BURLINGTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain James F. Cave.....October 28, 1907
First Lieutenant Frank H. Sleeter.....May 6, 1907
Second Lieutenant Harlan D. McChesney.....October 28, 1907

COMPANY I, IOWA CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Henry G. Walker.....April 26, 1909
First Lieutenant Leroy P. Elliott.....August 20, 1909
Second Lieutenant Percy E. Van Nostrand.....August 11, 1909

COMPANY K, GRINNELL.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain John W. Cogswell.....January 11, 1909
First Lieutenant John G. Thorpe.....February 8, 1909
Second Lieutenant Lloyd Wells.....March 15, 1909

COMPANY L, NEWTON.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain John E. Cross.....December 14, 1908
First Lieutenant Jesse B. Lee.....June 22, 1908
Second Lieutenant Dodge R. Weeks.....August 12, 1909

COMPANY M, FAIRFIELD.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John F. Ready.....March 17, 1908
First Lieutenant Charles C. Cummings.....March 17, 1908
Second Lieutenant David A. Ricketts.....March 17, 1908

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa.

Colonel.

Ernest R. Bennett, Des Moines.....August 23, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel.

Mathew A. Tinley, Council Bluffs.....September 14, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Majors.

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Daniel W. Turner, Corning.....	April 29, 1907
Emory C. Worthington, Des Moines.....	September 14, 1908
George H. Castle, Shenandoah.....	September 28, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Guy S. Brewer, Des Moines.....	August 23, 1909
--	-----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain Frank P. Christy, Des Moines.....	October 31, 1909
---	------------------

Commissary.

Captain	
---------------	--

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Lloyd D. Ross, Red Oak.....	June 16, 1908
-------------------------------------	---------------

Chaplain.

Captain Albert A. Walburn, Winterset.....	April 25, 1905
---	----------------

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Jay A. Conaway, Corning.....	November 20, 1908
First Lieutenant Herbert E. Hadley, Nevada.....	May 24, 1909
First Lieutenant	

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Edward O. Fleur, Des Moines.....	May 24, 1909
Second Lieutenant Louis G. Michael, Ames.....	October 22, 1908
Second Lieutenant Raymond B. Leland, Chariton..	November 29, 1909

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR DANIEL W. TURNER, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT HERBERT E. HADLEY, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD O. FLEUR, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies K, G, F, A.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR EMORY C. WORTHINGTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT....., *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT LOUIS G. MICHAEL, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies M, L, B, E.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR GEORGE H. CASTLE, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT JAY A. CONAWAY, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT RAYMOND B. LELAND, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies H, D, C, I.

BAND, CLARINDA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, George W. Landers, Clarinda.....	Appt. June 20, 1909
--	---------------------

COMPANY A, DES MOINES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Cecil C. Koons.....	November 22, 1909
First Lieutenant Roscoe O. Blakely.....	June 18, 1906
Second Lieutenant.....	

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

291

COMPANY B, VILLISCA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain Frank S. Williams.....	July 19, 1909
First Lieutenant William A. Kelley.....	July 19, 1909
*Second Lieutenant Albert J. Wertman.....	July 19, 1909

COMPANY C, AMES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Francis A. Underwood.....	October 18, 1909
First Lieutenant.....	
Second Lieutenant Thomas G. Fultz.....	October 5, 1908

COMPANY D, KNOXVILLE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Willard H. Lyon.....	June 7, 1909
First Lieutenant Herbert Bellamy.....	June 1, 1908
Second Lieutenant Gus F. Bell.....	June 1, 1908

COMPANY E, SHENANDOAH.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain George M. Castle.....	November 29, 1909
First Lieutenant	
Second Lieutenant Harry E. Shriver.....	June 26, 1905

COMPANY F, DES MOINES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Charles Tillotson, Jr.....	June 16, 1909
First Lieutenant Albert J. Danielson.....	June 16, 1909
Second Lieutenant William O. Savage.....	June 16, 1909

COMPANY G, WINTERSET.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Charles W. Aikins.....	September 18, 1905
First Lieutenant Fred D. Hudson.....	September 18, 1905
Second Lieutenant Philip R. Wilkinson.....	September 18, 1905

COMPANY H, CHARITON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain William Bell.....	January 6, 1908
First Lieutenant Eli W. Gray.....	October 12, 1908
First Lieutenant.....	
*Awaiting examination.	

COMPANY I, CRESTON.

(Drill night, Friday.)

Captain	
First Lieutenant Frank W. Wick.....	June 18, 1909
Second Lieutenant OK. Fisher.....	June 18, 1909

COMPANY K, CORNING.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Claude M. Stanley.....	May 27, 1907
First Lieutenant Arthur E. Hull.....	January 4, 1909
Second Lieutenant Forest Wright.....	January 4, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

COMPANY L, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain Samuel A. Greene.....	June 27, 1906
First Lieutenant Rollin S. Grason.....	June 7, 1909
Second Lieutenant Charles A. Goodwill.....	June 7, 1909

COMPANY M, RED OAK.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Ivan Ellwood.....	April 17, 1905
First Lieutenant G. Ray Logan.....	December 9, 1907
Second Lieutenant W. Edward Evans.....	December 9, 1907

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Colonel.

William T. Chantland, Fort Dodge.....	October 28, 1907
---------------------------------------	------------------

Lieutenant Colonel.

Timothy J. Mahoney, Boone.....	September 30, 1909
--------------------------------	--------------------

Majors.

Norman P. Hyatt, Webster City.....	January 13, 1908
Albert C. Johnston, Ida Grove.....	April 20, 1909
Winfred H. Bailey, Sheldon.....	October 16, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Stafford M. Carpenter, Fort Dodge.....	January 21, 1908
--	------------------

Quartermaster.

Captain Frederick J. Taylor, Sioux City.....	November 20, 1908
--	-------------------

Commissary.

Captain Charles Freeman Starr, Mason City.....	November 20, 1908
--	-------------------

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Edmund A. Ringland, Boone.....	July 6, 1908
--	--------------

Chaplain.

Major Ebenezer S. Johnson, Sioux City.....	January 21, 1908
--	------------------

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant George M. Teed, Webster City.....	December 1, 1908
First Lieutenant Frederic Larrabee, Fort Dodge.....	January 21, 1908
First Lieutenant Ralph J. Laird, Algona.....	January 21, 1908

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant William P. Rohrbach, Fort Dodge.....	July 6, 1908
Second Lieutenant Harold J. Smith, Webster City.....	January 21, 1908
Second Lieutenant David H. Glenn, Emmetsburg.....	March 11, 1908

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

*First Battalion.*MAJOR NORMAN P. HYATT, *Commanding.*FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE M. TEED, *Adjutant.*SECOND LIEUTENANT HAROLD J. SMITH, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
Companies K, L, I, M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

293

Second Battalion.

MAJOR ALBERT C. JOHNSTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERIC LARRABEE, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM P. ROHRBACH, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies D, C, A, B.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR WINFRED H. BAILEY, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT RALPH J. LAIRD, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVID H. GLENN, *Batt. Qr. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies G, H, F, E.

BAND, FORT DODGE.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Chief Musician, Carl Quist, Fort Dodge.....DATE OF COMMISSION.
 Appt. July 28, 1909

COMPANY A, MASON CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John A. Stewart.....February 8, 1908
 First Lieutenant Conrad F. Helbig.....February 13, 1905
 Second Lieutenant Ory W. Garmon.....March 8, 1909

COMPANY B, IDA GROVE.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain Thomas E. Murphy.....May 3, 1909
 First Lieutenant Fred G. Stough.....March 15, 1906
 Second Lieutenant Howard W. Curry.....May 18, 1909

COMPANY C, WEBSTER CITY.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain Frank J. Lund.....January 28, 1908
 First Lieutenant Arthur M. Martin.....December 14, 1908
 Second Lieutenant Fred W. Allen.....December 28, 1908

COMPANY D, ESTHERVILLE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain William F. Wood.....December 3, 1907
 *First Lieutenant Scott E. Miller.....October 30, 1909
 *Second Lieutenant Robert W. Neville.....October 30, 1909

COMPANY E, SHELDON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain William H. Weber.....October 30, 1909
 *First Lieutenant Langdon M. Fritts.....October 30, 1909
 Second Lieutenant Ernest J. Brown.....May 24, 1909

COMPANY F, ALGONA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain William H. Gilbride.....October 30, 1909
 First Lieutenant Julius Kresensky.....May 24, 1909
 Second Lieutenant J. Archie Bushnell.....May 31, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

COMPANY G, FORT DODGE.

(Drill night, Friday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain Sheppard B. Philpot.....	December 9, 1907
First Lieutenant Verne E. Hale.....	September 24, 1909
Second Lieutenant Max G. Hellings.....	July 13, 1908

COMPANY H, SIOUX CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Cecil E. Gantt.....	March 31, 1908
First Lieutenant Henry E. Boyer.....	December 14, 1908
Second Lieutenant William G. Lynch.....	December 28, 1908

*Awaiting examination.

COMPANY I, BOONE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George L. Lawson.....	January 13, 1908
First Lieutenant Harley B. Wilson.....	January 28, 1908
Second Lieutenant Walter E. Zimbeck.....	October 5, 1908

COMPANY K, EMMETSBURG.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain James E. Williams.....	March 9, 1908
First Lieutenant Jesse Leland Van Gorden.....	March 9, 1908
Second Lieutenant Thomas F. Rutledge.....	December 26, 1905

COMPANY L, SIOUX CITY.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Captain Wesley T. Stafford.....	March 20, 1907
First Lieutenant Frederick H. Roost.....	July 3, 1908
Second Lieutenant Elmer P. Seney.....	December 14, 1908

COMPANY M, CHEROKEE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Guy M. Gillette.....	June 5, 1909
First Lieutenant Le Roy A. Wescott.....	June 5, 1909
*Second Lieutenant Lorne F. Parker.....	June 5, 1909

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS.

NOTE—Officers whose names are in bold face type are commissioned staff officers.

Commissions of Officers of Staff Corps and Departments and Officers of Regimental Staffs expire when new nominations are made for their respective offices.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

O Z	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank		Date of Expiration of Commission
1	Brig. Gen. Guy E. Logan	Adjutant General	Feb.	1, 1909	
2	Brig. Gen. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Comdg. 1st Brigade	July	5, 1909	

COLONELS.

1	William T. Chantland	56th Infantry	Oct.	28, 1907	Oct.	27, 1912
2	Hubert A. Allen	53d Infantry	Jan.	8, 1909	Jan.	7, 1914
3	Edwin E. Lucas	Asst. Adjt. General	Feb.	1, 1909		
4	Ralph P. Howell	54th Infantry	March	20, 1909	March	19, 1914
5	Ernest R. Bennett	55th Infantry	Aug.	23, 1909	Aug.	22, 1917

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1	Louis J. Rowell	53d Infantry	Jan.	8, 1909	Jan.	7, 1914
2	Fred S. Holsteen	54th Infantry	May	10, 1909	May	9, 1914
3	Frank W. Bishop	Chief of Engineers	July	6, 1909		
4	Charles G. Saunders	Judge Advocate General	July	6, 1909		
5	David S. Fairchild, Jr.	Chief Surgeon	July	6, 1909		
6	Smith W. Brookhart	Chief Ord. Officer	July	6, 1909		
7	Leon W. Ainsworth	Chief Signal officer	July	6, 1909		
8	Mathew A. Tinley	55th Infantry	Sept.	14, 1909	Sept.	13, 1917
9	Timothy J. Mahoney	56th Infantry	Sept.	30, 1909	Sept.	29, 1917

MAJORS.

1	Frank R. Fisher	Ordnance Dept	May	24, 1898		
2	Elliott E. Lambert	Quartermaster's Dept	July	16, 1909		
3	Daniel W. Turner	55th Infantry	April	7, 1902	April	28, 1912
4	Elza C. Johnson	53d Infantry	June	5, 1905	June	4, 1910
5	Edward L. Martindale	Medical Dept	May	7, 1906		
6	Wilbur S. Conkling	Medical Dept	May	16, 1906		
7	William Jepson	Medical Dept	July	26, 1907		
8	Norman P. Hyatt	56th Infantry	Jan.	13, 1908	Jan.	12, 1913
9	Ebenezer S. Johnson	Chaplain 56th Inf.	May	18, 1908		
10	Oscar H. L. Mason	Chaplain 53d Inf.	May	24, 1908		
11	Emory C. Worthington	55th Infantry	Sept.	14, 1908	Sept.	13, 1913
12	James E. Whipple	53d Infantry	Jan.	11, 1909	Jan.	10, 1914
13	George W. Ball	54th Infantry	March	20, 1909	March	19, 1914
14	William S. Norton	54th Infantry	March	22, 1909	March	21, 1914
15	Albert C. Johnston	56th Infantry	April	20, 1909	April	19, 1914
16	Thomas P. Hollowell	54th Infantry	May	10, 1909	May	9, 1914
17	Charles S. Grant	Medical Dept	May	27, 1909		
18	Donald Macrae	Medical Dept	Sept.	3, 1909		
19	Paul I. Van Order	Subsistence Dept	Sept.	3, 1909		
20	Herman Knapp	Adjt. Gen's. Dept	Sept.	3, 1909		
21	Frederick S. Hird	Signal Corps	Sept.	3, 1909		
22	Theodore M. Stuart	Judge Adv. Gen's. Dept	Sept.	3, 1909		
23	Charles W. Cotton	53d Infantry	Sept.	8, 1909	Sept.	5, 1917
24	George H. Castle	55th Infantry	Sept.	28, 1909	Sept.	27, 1917
25	Winfred H. Bailey	56th Infantry	Oct.	16, 1909	Oct.	15, 1917

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

CAPTAINS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	George A. Evans	Qr. M. 53d Inftry	Jan. 13, 1895	
2	Albert M. Jaeggi	Adjutant 53d Inftry	May 31, 1898	
3	Nicholas Colsch, Jr.	Co. I, 53d Inftry	Feb. 8, 1900	Feb. 7, 1910
4	Albert A. Walburn	Chaplain 55th Inftry	April 25, 1900	
5	John E. Bartley	Co. F, 53d Inftry	May 2, 1900	May 31, 1910
6	Claude M. Stanley	Co. K, 55th Inftry	May 27, 1902	May 26, 1912
7	James E. Williams	Co. K, 56th Inftry	March 9, 1903	March 8, 1913
8	Harry Kern	Qr. M. 54th Inftry	May 18, 1903	
9	Stanley Miller	Comsy. 54th Inftry	April 15, 1904	
10	Guy S. Brewer	Adjutant 55th Inftry	March 27, 1905	
11	Ivan Ellwood	Co. M, 55th Inftry	April 17, 1905	April 16, 1910
12	Harry G. Utley	Co. D, 53d Inftry	April 25, 1905	April 24, 1910
13	William Bell	Co. H, 55th Inftry	May 25, 1905	Jan. 5, 1913
14	Charles W. Atkins	Co. G, 55th Inftry	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1910
15	Oliver W. Kulp	Co. B, 54th Inftry	April 18, 1906	April 17, 1911
16	John C. Bradbury	Co. F, 54th Inftry	May 28, 1906	May 27, 1911
17	Samuel A. Greene	Co. L, 55th Inftry	June 27, 1906	June 26, 1911
18	George W. Sanders	Comsy. 53d Inftry	July 12, 1906	
19	Roy A. Cook	Co. L, 53d Inftry	July 27, 1906	July 26, 1911
20	Wesley T. Stafford	Co. L, 56th Inftry	March 20, 1907	March 19, 1912
21	Wil V. Tufford	Co. H, 53d Inftry	July 6, 1907	July 5, 1912
22	James F. Cave	Co. H, 54th Inftry	Oct. 28, 1907	Oct. 27, 1912
23	Frank P. Christy	Qr. M. 55th Inftry	Oct. 31, 1907	
24	William F. Wood	Co. D, 56th Inftry	Dec. 3, 1907	Dec. 2, 1912
25	Sheppard B. Philpot	Co. G, 55th Inftry	Dec. 9, 1907	Dec. 8, 1912
26	George L. Lawson	Co. I, 55th Inftry	Jan. 13, 1908	Jan. 12, 1913
27	Stafford M. Carpenter	Adjutant 56th Inftry	Jan. 21, 1908	
28	Frederick J. Taylor	Qr. M. 56th Inftry	Jan. 21, 1908	
29	Frank J. Lund	Co. C, 56th Inftry	Jan. 28, 1908	Jan. 27, 1913
30	John A. Stewart	Co. A, 55th Inftry	Feb. 8, 1908	Feb. 7, 1913
31	Clarence E. Schamp	Co. G, 54th Inftry	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
32	John F. Ready	Co. M, 54th Inftry	March 17, 1908	March 16, 1913
33	Cecil E. Gantt	Co. H, 56th Inftry	March 31, 1908	March 30, 1913
34	Charles S. Krause	Medical Dept.	May 8, 1908	
35	Lloyd D. Ross	Asst. Insp. S. A. P.	June 16, 1908	
36	Edwin S. Geist	Asst. Insp. S. A. P.	June 26, 1908	
37	Edmund A. Ringland	Asst. Insp. S. A. P.	July 6, 1908	
38	Charles Freeman Starr	Comsy. 56th Inftry	Nov. 20, 1908	
39	John F. Rau	Co. C, 53d Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
40	John E. Cross	Co. L, 54th Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
41	Frank J. Murphy	Medical Dept.	Dec. 17, 1908	
42	John W. Cogswell	Co. K, 54th Inftry	Jan. 11, 1909	Jan. 10, 1914
43	James W. Paney	Co. M, 53d Inftry	Jan. 16, 1909	Jan. 15, 1914
44	Leo Moore	Adjutant 54th Inftry	March 22, 1909	
45	Emil C. Johnson	Asst. Insp. S. A. P.	March 22, 1909	
46	Carlos C. Rowllson	Chaplain 54th Inftry	March 22, 1909	
47	Alfred Wagner	Co. C, 54th Inftry	April 12, 1909	April 11, 1914
48	Henry G. Walker	Co. I, 54th Inftry	April 26, 1909	April 25, 1914
49	Thomas E. Murphy	Co. B, 56th Inftry	May 3, 1909	May 2, 1914
50	George L. Hewett	Co. A, 54th Inftry	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
51	Edward A. Murphy	Co. G, 53d Inftry	June 3, 1909	June 2, 1914
52	Guy M. Gillette	Co. M, 56th Inftry	June 5, 1909	June 4, 1914
53	Glenn C. Haynes	Co. E, 54th Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
54	Calvin A. Danforth	Co. E, 53d Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
55	Willard H. Lyon	Co. D, 55th Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
56	Charles Tillotson, Jr.	Co. F, 55th Inftry	June 16, 1909	June 15, 1914
57	Edward M. Myers	Medical Dept.	July 14, 1909	
58	Frank S. Williams	Co. B, 55th Inftry	July 19, 1909	July 18, 1917
59	John H. Hildebrand	Co. B, 53d Inftry	Sept. 28, 1909	Sept. 27, 1917
60	Merton E. Sargent	Co. K, 53d Inftry	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
61	Francis A. Underwood	Co. C, 55th Inftry	Oct. 18, 1909	Oct. 17, 1917
62	William H. Gilbride	Co. F, 56th Inftry	Oct. 30, 1909	Oct. 29, 1917
63	William H. Weber	Co. E, 56th Inftry	Oct. 30, 1909	Oct. 29, 1917
64	Cecil C. Koons	Co. A, 55th Inftry	Nov. 22, 1909	Nov. 21, 1917
65	George M. Castle	Co. E, 55th Inftry	Nov. 29, 1909	Nov. 28, 1917
66	H. G. Higbee	Co. A, 53d Inftry	Nov. 29, 1909	Nov. 28, 1917

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	Harley B. Wilson	Co. I, 53th Inftry	June 6, 1901	Jan. 27, 1913
2	Andrew H. McCormick	Co. F, 53d Inftry	Oct. 1, 1901	Nov. 11, 1911
3	Frank K. Hahn	Batt. Adj. 53d Inftry	June 15, 1902	
4	Carl E. Frudden	Batt. Adj. 53d Inftry	July 22, 1902	
5	George M. Teed	Batt. Adj. 56th Inftry	March 30, 1903	
6	Conrad F. Helbig	Co. A, 56th Inftry	Feb. 13, 1905	Feb. 12, 1910
7	Jesse O. Young	Co. D, 53d Inftry	April 25, 1905	April 24, 1910
8	George M. Castle	Co. E, 55th Inftry	June 26, 1905	June 25, 1910
9	Fred D. Hudson	Co. G, 55th Inftry	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1910
10	Jay A. Conaway	Batt. Adj. 55th Inftry	Feb. 5, 1906	
11	Fred G. Stough	Co. B, 56th Inftry	March 15, 1906	March 14, 1911
12	Roscoe O. Blakely	Co. A, 55th Inftry	June 18, 1906	June 17, 1911
13	Herbert R. Sugg	Medical Dept.	April 2, 1907	
14	Lee Roy Schilling	Co. D, 54th Inftry	April 10, 1907	April 9, 1912
15	Thomas F. Duhigg	Medical Dept.	April 22, 1907	
16	Louis Walde	Co. H, 53d Inftry	May 1, 1907	April 30, 1912
17	Frank H. Sleeter	Co. H, 54th Inftry	May 6, 1907	May 5, 1912
18	James L. Carlson	Co. I, 53d Inftry	May 11, 1907	May 10, 1912
19	Eli W. Gray	Co. H, 55th Inftry	May 14, 1907	Oct. 11, 1913
20	Holland M. Scott	Co. G, 53d Inftry	Oct. 14, 1907	Oct. 13, 1912
21	Arthur J. Beckman	Co. E, 54th Inftry	Nov. 11, 1907	Nov. 10, 1912
22	G. Ray Logan	Co. M, 55th Inftry	Dec. 9, 1907	Dec. 8, 1912
23	Frederic Larrabee	Batt. Adj. 56th Inftry	Jan. 21, 1908	
24	Ralph J. Laird	Batt. Adj. 56th Inftry	Jan. 21, 1908	
25	Walter R. Brock	Medical Dept.	Jan. 21, 1908	
26	Wilfrid A. Wombacher	Batt. Adj. 54th Inftry	Feb. 20, 1908	
27	Carl Hooyer	Co. G, 54th Inftry	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
28	Jesse L. Van Gorden	Co. K, 56th Inftry	March 9, 1908	March 8, 1913
29	Charles C. Cummings	Co. M, 54th Inftry	March 17, 1908	March 16, 1913
30	Daniel F. Evers	Co. B, 54th Inftry	April 25, 1908	April 24, 1913
31	Herbert Bellamy	Co. D, 55th Inftry	June 1, 1908	May 31, 1913
32	Jesse B. Lee	Co. L, 54th Inftry	June 22, 1908	June 21, 1913
33	Frederick H. Roost	Co. L, 56th Inftry	July 3, 1908	July 2, 1913
34	Clyde H. DeAcres	Batt. Adj. 53d Inftry	July 11, 1908	
35	Charles Kubias	Co. C, 53d Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
36	Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr.	Co. F, 54th Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
37	Henry E. Boyer	Co. H, 56th Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
38	Arthur M. Martin	Co. C, 53th Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
39	Arthur E. Hull	Co. K, 55th Inftry	Jan. 4, 1909	Jan. 3, 1914
40	John G. Thorpe	Co. K, 54th Inftry	Feb. 8, 1909	Feb. 7, 1914
41	Irvin S. Pepper	Batt. Adj. 54th Inftry	May 6, 1909	
42	Clyde L. Ellsworth	Co. A, 53d Inftry	May 10, 1909	May 9, 1914
43	Herbert E. Hadley	Batt. Adj. 55th Inftry	May 24, 1909	
44	Julius Kresensky	Co. F, 56th Inftry	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
45	Edward E. Harvey	Co. A, 54th Inftry	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
46	LeRoy A. Wescott	Co. M, 56th Inftry	June 5, 1909	June 4, 1914
47	Rollin S. Grason	Co. L, 55th Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
48	George H. Haley	Co. E, 53d Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
49	Albert J. Danielson	Co. F, 55th Inftry	June 16, 1909	June 15, 1914
50	Frank W. Wick	Co. I, 55th Inftry	June 18, 1909	June 17, 1914
51	Horace L. Husted	Medical Dept.	June 28, 1909	
52	Joseph M. Fee	Batt. Adj. 54th Inftry	July 3, 1909	
53	Charles Fifer, Jr.	Co. C, 54th Inftry	July 12, 1909	July 11, 1917
54	William A. Kelley	Co. B, 55th Inftry	July 19, 1909	July 18, 1917
55	Leroy P. Elliott	Co. I, 54th Inftry	Aug. 20, 1909	Aug. 19, 1917
56	Verne E. Hale	Co. G, 56th Inftry	Sept. 24, 1909	Sept. 23, 1917
57	William F. Bellman	Co. K, 53d Inftry	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
58	Langdon M. Fritts	Co. E, 56th Inftry	Oct. 30, 1909	Oct. 29, 1917
59	Scott E. Miller	Co. D, 56th Inftry	Oct. 30, 1909	Oct. 29, 1917

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

1	Thomas F. Rutledge	Co. K, 56th Inftry	Dec. 24, 1900	Dec. 25, 1910
2	Fred L. Fisher	Co. B, 53d Inftry	Dec. 30, 1904	Dec. 29, 1909
3	Edward O. Fleur	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	March 24, 1905	
4	Jesse G. Lewis	Co. D, 53d Inftry	April 25, 1905	April 24, 1910
5	Harry E. Shriver	Co. E, 55th Inftry	June 26, 1905	June 25, 1910
6	Herman C. Johnson	Co. I, 53d Inftry	Aug. 9, 1905	Aug. 8, 1910

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

SECOND LIEUTENANTS—Continued.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
7	Philip R. Wilkinson	Co. G, 55th Inftry	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1910
8	Grant N. Spinden	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	Oct. 30, 1905	
9	William P. Rohrbach	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 56th Infantry	Feb. 6, 1906	
10	Roy A. Carnegie	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	May 21, 1906	
11	Harold J. Smith	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 56th Infantry	June 4, 1906	
12	Charles W. Nowlin	Co. A, 53d Inftry	Nov. 12, 1906	Nov. 11, 1911
13	Jacob E. Brandt	Co. H, 53d Inftry	July 6, 1907	July 5, 1912
14	Edward M. Sheehan	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	July 11, 1907	
15	John B. Bentley	Co. A, 54th Inftry	July 22, 1907	July 21, 1912
16	Harlan D. McChesney	Co. H, 54th Inftry	Oct. 28, 1907	Oct. 27, 1912
17	Sewall C. Viles	Co. G, 53d Inftry	Oct. 28, 1907	Oct. 27, 1912
18	W. Edward Evans	Co. M, 55th Inftry	Dec. 9, 1907	Dec. 8, 1912
19	Frank L. Rowland	Co. G, 54th Inftry	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
20	David H. Glenn	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 56th Infantry	March 11, 1908	
21	David A. Ricketts	Co. M, 54th Inftry	March 17, 1908	March 16, 1913
22	Raymond B. Leland	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	March 23, 1908	
23	Albert J. Thomas	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	April 6, 1908	
24	Albert Hass	Co. B, 54th Inftry	April 25, 1908	April 24, 1913
25	Gus F. Bell	Co. D, 55th Inftry	June 1, 1908	May 31, 1913
26	Charles Willey	Co. F, 53d Inftry	June 3, 1908	June 2, 1913
27	Max G. Hellings	Co. G, 56th Inftry	July 13, 1908	July 12, 1918
28	John T. White	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	July 27, 1908	
29	Pollok J. Wallace	Co. D, 54th Inftry	Aug. 12, 1908	Aug. 11, 1913
30	George M. Johnson	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	Aug. 27, 1908	
31	Walter E. Zimbeck	Co. I, 56th Inftry	Oct. 5, 1908	Oct. 4, 1913
32	Thomas G. Fultz	Co. C, 55th Inftry	Oct. 5, 1908	Oct. 4, 1913
33	Louis G. Michael	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	Oct. 22, 1908	
34	Charles W. Turner	Co. C, 53d Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
35	Philip Herbig	Co. F, 54th Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
36	Elmer P. Seney	Co. L, 56th Inftry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
37	William G. Lynch	Co. H, 56th Inftry	Dec. 28, 1908	Dec. 27, 1913
38	Fred W. Allen	Co. C, 56th Inftry	Dec. 28, 1908	Dec. 27, 1913
39	Forest Wright	Co. K, 55th Inftry	Jan. 4, 1909	Jan. 3, 1914
40	Ory W. Garmon	Co. A, 56th Inftry	March 8, 1909	March 7, 1914
41	Lloyd Wells	Co. K, 54th Inftry	March 15, 1909	March 14, 1914
42	Howard W. Curry	Co. B, 56th Inftry	May 18, 1909	May 17, 1914
43	Ernest J. Brown	Co. E, 56th Inftry	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
44	J. Archie Bushnell	Co. F, 56th Inftry	May 31, 1909	May 30, 1914
45	Lorne F. Parker	Co. M, 56th Inftry	June 5, 1909	June 4, 1914
46	George B. Ogle	Co. E, 54th Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
47	Charles A. Goodwill	Co. L, 55th Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
48	J. Clarence Grinde	Co. E, 53d Inftry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
49	William O. Savage	Co. F, 55th Inftry	June 16, 1909	June 15, 1914
50	OK. Fisher	Co. I, 55th Inftry	June 18, 1909	June 17, 1914
51	Walter J. Neely	Batt. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	July 3, 1909	
52	Henry F. Lange	Co. C, 54th Inftry	July 12, 1909	July 11, 1917
53	Albert J. Wertman	Co. B, 55th Inftry	July 19, 1909	July 18, 1917
54	Percy E. VanNostrand	Co. I, 54th Inftry	Aug. 11, 1909	Aug. 10, 1917
55	Dodge R. Weeks	Co. L, 54th Inftry	Aug. 12, 1909	Aug. 11, 1917
56	Chase B. Cotton	Co. K, 53d Inftry	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
57	Robert W. Neville	Co. D, 56th Inftry	Oct. 30, 1909	Oct. 29, 1917

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 18, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS,
NUMBER 24.

I. The following report of the Armory Board, approved December 18, 1909, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.
By order of the Governor.

GUY E. LOGAN
Adjutant General.

DES MOINES, IOWA, December 17, 1909.

To the Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—Pursuant to the following special orders:

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 9, 1909.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NUMBER 154.

1. The Armory Board, as provided by Sec. 26, Military Code, composed of the following officers:

Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Assistant Adjutant General;
Lieut. Colonel Louis J. Rowell, 53d Infty.;
Lieut. Colonel Fred S. Holsteen, 54th Infty.;
Lieut. Colonel Mathew A. Tinley, 55th Infty.;
Lieut. Colonel Timothy J. Mahoney, 56th Infty.,

will meet at the office of the Adjutant General at 9.00 A. M. December 16, 1909, for the consideration of such matters as may be brought before it as pertain to their duties as Armory Board.

11. As armories are to be re-rated as provided by the Military Code, company commanders will make a full report of the armory they are using at the present time, using blanks which are furnished by this department.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN
Adjutant General.

The board met at the office of the Adjutant General, Dec. 16, 1909, at 9:00 o'clock A. M., and fixed the following allowances for armory rent for the several organizations to be paid semi-annually on the basis recommended as follows:

	53d.	54th.	55th.	56th.
Band	\$450.00	\$300.00	\$400.00	\$500.00
H. C.	100.00	100.00	150.00	100.00
A	500.00	550.00	525.00	350.00
B	400.00	800.00	550.00	800.00
C	800.00	700.00	800.00	800.00
D	550.00	500.00	450.00	700.00
E	800.00	400.00	500.00	800.00

F	.....	475.00	600.00	350.00	400.00
G	.....	425.00	800.00	750.00	800.00
H	.....	650.00	800.00	650.00	300.00
I	.....	450.00	650.00	400.00	800.00
K	.....	800.00	800.00	425.00	600.00
L	.....	525.00	400.00	800.00	300.00
M	.....	500.00	400.00	800.00	350.00

That the following specifications for armories are established as standard and must be complied with if an organization is to receive the maximum allowance.

That when an organization is ready to construct a building for armory purposes the plans should be submitted to the Armory Board for approval. This in order that such an organization may be advised as to the rating of said building when completed.

That the building should be constructed of brick, stone, cement or other fire proof material.

That modern methods of heating and lighting, lavatories, baths and water closets should be installed.

That adequate provision should be made for the safe-keeping of United States and State property.

That the social life of the company should be provided for in suitable rooms, furnishings, etc.

That the respective rooms for a company armory should substantially comply with the following:

Drill Hall—60x80 feet clear floor space.

Officers' Room—12x12 feet.

Locker Room—16x24 feet.

Quartermaster Sergeant's Store-room—16x24 feet.

If possible, the following additional rooms should be provided, viz.:
Separate store-room for heavy property—16x16 feet.

Parlor.

Club or reading-room.

That the respective rooms for a Band armory should substantially comply with the following:

Drill Hall—60x80 clear floor space.

Non-commissioned Officers' Room—10x12 feet.

Store-room—10x20 feet.

That the armory for a Hospital Corps Detachment should substantially comply with the following:

Drill Hall—40x60 clear floor space.

Officers' room—10x12 feet.

Store-room—10x20 feet.

That organizations are recommended to obtain complete control of buildings used for armory purposes, as full allowance can not be made until such control is obtained.

That the board requires adequate protection for United States and State property before full allowance can be granted. Organizations not using

modern methods of heating will be rated at least One Hundred Dollars per year less than those having same.

That when changes are made in any armory that would in any way affect the rating thereof, such changes shall be immediately reported in detail to the Adjutant General.

That the 3d Detachment Hospital Corps be allowed \$250.00 upon occupation of armory as stated in report. And upon complying with standard fixed by Armory Board they shall receive the maximum allowance of \$300.00.

That Company "A," 53d Infty., be allowed \$500.00 until such time as the building is put in proper repair as per report on file in the Adjutant General's Office, and subsequent thereto the maximum will be allowed.

That the plans submitted by Company "M," 54th Infty., for a new armory are approved by the board as substantially complying with the standard armory, and it is recommended that Company "M" have \$400.00 rent allowance until such time as they occupy the proposed new armory, and thereafter they receive the maximum allowance of \$800.00.

That the 1st Detachment Hospital Corps and Co.'s "A" and "F," 55th Infty., on occupying the new quarters now being prepared for them be allowed the maximum permitted by law, \$300.00 for Hospt. Det. and \$800.00 for each of the companies.

That Company "E" of the 55th Infty. shall receive full allowance upon completion of standard armory.

That Company "D," 56th Infty., receive allowance of \$700.00 until such time as necessary repairs are made in and about the armory building so as to better care for government property and thereafter receive the maximum allowance.

Respectfully submitted,

E. E. LUCAS

Colonel and Asst. Adjt. General.

L. J. ROWELL

Lieut. Colonel 53d Infty.

FRED S. HOLSTEEN

Lieut. Colonel 54th Infty.

MATHEW A. TINLEY

Lieut. Colonel 55th Infty.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, December 23, 1909.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 25. }

I. The death of Brigadier General John H. Looby, late Adjutant General of Iowa, occurred at his home in Des Moines, Iowa.

II. The military record of General Looby was as follows: on the 23d day of December, 1909.

Private of Company "D," Second Iowa Infantry; was severely wounded at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; after recovering from his wounds he was transferred to the Eighteenth Iowa Infantry and promoted to Second Lieutenant Company "G," and afterwards successively promoted to First Lieutenant and Captain of the Company. In January, 1864, he was transferred to the Sixty-second United States Colored Infantry and Brevetted Major, holding Staff appointments in the Twenty-fifth Corps in the Inspectors and Adjutant General's Department till the close of the war; appointed Adjutant General of Iowa October 1, 1876; retired from the service at expiration of commission June 27, 1878.

III. The National Guard of Iowa mourns the death of Brigadier General John H. Looby, late Adjutant General of Iowa. Out of respect to his memory, it is ordered that the officers of the Iowa National Guard wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days from date of this order.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 26. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, December 31, 1909.

The Classification and Figure of Merit of the Iowa National Guard in Small Arms Practice during the season of 1909, and for Indoor Practice for the winter of 1908 and 1909, are published for the information of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

303

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS FIRING OF THE TROOPS IN THE STATE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1909.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Companies	Average strength, present and absent, commencing and enlisted for the entire period of firing	Expert riflemen	Sharpshooters	Rifle Firing							Total firing pistol	Figure of merit previous year
				Classification and Figure of Merit								
				Marksmen	First-class	Second-class	Third-class	Fourth-class	Figure of merit	Total firing rifle		
F. & S.	19	3						16	36.73	3	4	40.50
A	60	7	1	25	6			21	73.33	39	2	80.70
B	53	10	2	11	3	2	13	12	72.73	41	3	50.81
C	70		1	12		6	32	19	23.57	51	3	27.67
D	50	8	3	22	1	4	2	10	90.90	40	2	84.70
E	60			4	5	5	15	31	19.25	29	3	44.85
F	50	6	2	18	7	6	3	8	83.10	42	3	53.11
G	51	2	6	16	1	4	8	14	63.82	37	3	38.73
H	56	10	4	33	1	1	2	5	107.94	51	3	93.24
I	50	16	1	27				6	121.00	44	3	119.70
K	60	1	3	10	3	5	7	31	36.58	29		25.41
L	57	16	5	27			1	8	116.84	49	3	86.88
M	50	2		15	5	5	7	16	54.90	34	1	50.93
Total	686	81	28	220	32	38	90	169	69.28	489	33	61.48

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

F. & S.	21	4	2	1				14	76.18	7	3	88.00
A	61	4		18	2	3	13	21	49.67	40		88.12
B	58		11	6				41	38.79			108.69
C	72	6	12	16	7	15	7	9	90.07	63		118.67
D	58	6	2	22	7	9	8	4	81.98	54		79.35
E	84		5	20	8	11	7	33	47.23	51	3	100.44
F	58	8	4	26	4	6	4	4	93.79	52	3	83.77
G	69		4	33	2		14	16	58.07	53	3	62.30
H	67	9	2	41		2	6	7	96.36	60	3	62.33
I	71		3	15	6	7	22	22	41.84	53		107.38
K	70	7	3	20	11	7	10	12	78.84	58	3	53.20
L	50		2	10	4	8	9	17	42.65	33	3	19.07
M	50	15	4	24	3			4	124.50	46	1	135.26
Total	789	59	54	252	54	68	100	162	70.76	570	22	84.24

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Companies	Average strength, present and absent, commissions and enlisted for the entire period of firing	Expert riflemen.	Sharpshooters	Rifle Firing							Total firing pistol	Figure of merit previous year
				Classification and Figure of Merit								
				Marksmen	First class	Second class	Third class	Fourth class	Figure of merit	Total firing rifle		
F. & S.	22	2	2	2			2	14	41.81	7	2	43.95
A	57	16	5	18				18	100.87	39	3	99.50
B	52			4		3	25	20	15.38	32		55.21
C	54	7	2	11		2	5	27	52.67	27	1	21.81
D	55	1		22	15	2		15	65.90	40	1	59.16
E	64			13	4	1	5	41	26.56	21	2	37.50
F	64	1	3	25	2	2	9	22	54.53	42	3	59.22
G	57		7	24	3	3	2	18	67.45	39	1	70.69
H	55	2	1	12	9	6	19	6	53.00	49		37.64
I	52		1	10	10	3		28	39.42	24	2	25.32
K	56	11	4	15	2	2		22	81.25	34	3	98.44
L	65	3	4	13	16	7	20	2	68.38	63	3	51.42
M	70	10	6	23				31	74.28	30		100.00
Total	723	53	35	192	61	31	86	247	56.76	456	21	59.69

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

F. & S.	29	7	2	11				9	96.55	20	7	96.00
A	67	10	6	38		2		11	101.49	56	2	91.56
B	64		6	54		2		2	100.00	62	3	97.67
C	70	23	2	39	2		1	3	128.00	67	3	123.39
D	67			21		7	20	19	39.55	48		58.75
E	68		8	19	4	2	18	17	54.12	51	3	65.45
F	69	3	5	31	9	4	12	5	78.91	64	3	77.62
G	83	3	15	61				4	107.83	79	1	105.02
H	54	9		27	2	2		14	87.96	40	2	92.15
I	72	6		27	3	2	3	31	54.10	41	2	79.27
K	77	5	12	45	6	1	1	7	101.43	70	3	104.02
L	61	4	9	26	9	7	1	5	94.84	56	3	79.92
M	62		2	14	2	5	19	20	36.94	42		*
Total	843	70	67	413	37	34	75	147	83.72	696	32	90.43
Total State.		263	184	1,077	184	171	351	725	64.88	2,211	108	

*New company.

INDOOR REPORT OF SMALL ARMS FIRING OF THE TROOPS IN THE STATE
OF IOWA, FOR THE SEASON 1908-09.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Companies	Experts	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class men	Second-class men	Third-class men	Fourth-class men	Figure of merit	Figure of merit previous year
F. & S.	2		1	1			16	35.52	20.83
A*									114.54
B	9		38			1	10	96.72	94.44
C			24		3	7	27	42.95	40.82
D	16	7	17		1	3	8	115.96	112.84
E	8	1	11			28	12	52.16	61.27
F			34	12	1		3	87.00	59.44
G	6	9	5	1	3	11	15	61.70	95.34
H	16	3	35			1		130.18	114.75
I	41	1	4				4	175.00	155.34
K	4		4	5	1	30	11	35.00	
L	18	8	30	3				136.01	130.00
M	4	1	41		5	1	3	96.54	92.98
Total	124	30	244	22	14	82	109	79.69	84.81

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

F. & S*									119.05
A	13	7	27			2	17	96.51	86.06
B	18	3	30				14	108.46	114.51
C	11	33	16					145.83	141.55
D	6	6	20	4	5	5	2	98.24	100.56
E	21	1	34					138.39	150.00
F	16	8	37					132.78	114.86
G	16	9	38	3				129.92	83.70
H	24		26					148.50	119.49
I	1	3	9					24.20	103.96
K			54		4	3	5	86.81	47.66
L		3	14	4	1	13	25	38.83	52.38
M	44		3	1				183.50	187.27
Total	170	73	317	12	10	23	63	102.41	107.77

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Companies	Experts	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class men	Second-class men	Third-class men	Fourth-class men	Figure of merit	Figure of merit previous year
F. & S	3		2				21	30.76	4.34
A	35	4	10				3	165.38	153.77
B	4		24	2	1	14	5	70.80	103.75
C	18	3	16			9	6	110.38	98.30
D*									69.38
E	3	4	22				30	57.62	74.67
F	6	1	22	7	10	5	10	75.81	53.45
G	8	11	27	1		3	9	102.44	121.41
H	7	1	21	2		10	16	68.42	96.85
I	3		10	1	7	1	32	37.68	66.73
K	12	1	21	2		1	13	96.20	86.36
L	13	1	39	6	3	1		115.26	85.15
M	17	16	19				10	125.19	155.10
Total	129	42	233	21	21	44	155	80.75	89.91

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

F. & S	6	1	2			1	17	57.78	72.40
A	53	1	11				2	176.87	156.14
B	10	5	39	1	1		4	112.92	103.42
C	41	11	11		3		3	160.87	112.50
D			14	25	6	12	7	57.73	50.19
E	4	7	30	5		1	4	102.65	70.15
F	7	3	38	10	6	14		87.69	59.93
G	8	2	55			1	5	104.36	95.45
H	42	7	9				1	175.42	161.00
I	5	3	27	2	5	9	7	80.00	63.92
K	8		28	8	5		18	78.36	81.59
L	23	8	28	2	1		6	129.12	116.06
M	27	23	10	9	3		3	142.33	165.00
Total	234	71	302	62	30	38	77	115.70	103.87
Total State	657	216	1,096	117	75	187	404	94.63	100.26

*No report filed.

CONSOLIDATED COMPANY, REGIMENTAL AND STATE FIGURE OF MERIT IN SMALL ARMS PRACTICE FOR THE SEASON
1908-09.

Organization	53d Infantry			54th Infantry			55th Infantry			56th Infantry			Combined figure of merit previous year
	Outdoor 1909	Indoor 1908-9	Combined figure of merit	Outdoor 1909	Indoor 1908-9	Combined figure of merit	Outdoor 1909	Indoor 1908-9	Combined figure of merit	Outdoor 1909	Indoor 1908-9	Combined figure of merit	
F. & S. -----	36.73	35.52	36.12	76.18	*	38.09	41.81	30.76	36.28	96.55	57.78	77.16	84.20
A -----	73.33	*	36.66	49.67	96.51	73.09	100.87	165.38	133.12	101.49	176.87	139.18	123.85
B -----	72.73	96.72	84.72	38.79	108.46	73.62	15.38	70.80	43.09	100.00	112.92	106.46	98.04
C -----	23.57	42.95	33.26	90.07	145.83	117.95	52.67	110.38	81.51	128.00	160.87	144.43	149.50
D -----	90.90	115.96	103.43	81.98	98.24	90.11	65.90	*	32.95	39.55	57.73	48.64	54.47
E -----	19.25	52.16	37.70	47.28	138.39	92.28	26.56	57.62	42.09	54.12	102.65	78.38	67.80
F -----	83.10	87.00	85.05	93.79	132.78	113.28	54.53	75.81	65.17	78.91	87.69	83.30	68.78
G -----	63.82	61.70	62.76	58.07	120.92	93.99	67.45	102.44	84.99	107.83	104.36	106.09	100.24
H -----	107.94	130.18	119.06	96.36	148.50	122.43	53.00	68.42	60.71	87.96	175.42	131.69	126.58
I -----	121.00	175.00	148.00	41.84	24.00	32.92	39.42	37.68	38.22	54.10	80.00	67.05	71.59
K -----	36.58	35.00	35.75	78.84	86.81	82.82	81.25	96.20	88.72	101.43	78.36	89.89	92.80
L -----	116.84	136.01	126.42	42.65	38.83	40.74	68.38	115.26	91.82	94.84	129.12	111.98	97.99
M -----	54.90	96.54	75.72	124.50	183.50	154.00	74.28	125.19	99.73	36.94	142.33	89.63	130.42
Total Regiment -----	68.28	79.69	73.98	70.76	102.41	86.58	56.76	80.75	68.75	83.72	115.70	99.72	97.15
Total State -----										69.88	94.63	82.25	87.43

*No report filed.

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Iowa, March 16, 1909.

CIRCULAR }
 NUMBER 1. }

1. The organizations of the Iowa National Guard will go into camp for the year 1909 on the dates given below. The number of days and places where encampments will be held will be published in subsequent orders. m

53d Infantry, July 21st.
 54th Infantry, August 23d.
 55th Infantry, August 5th.
 56th Infantry, August 18th.
 By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
March 22, 1909.

CIRCULAR }
 NUMBER 2. }

I. Commanding Officers of Companies and Hospital Corps and Chief Musicians of Bands are authorized to drop from their March 31, 1909, Quartermaster Returns the following Books:

Descriptive Enlistment Books.
 First Sergeant Roll Books that have been filled with records.
 Regulations, U. S. A. All editions prior to 1908.
 Property Receipt Books.
 Guard Manuals. All editions prior to 1908.
 Troops in Campaign.
 Firing Regulations. All editions prior to 1908.

II. The foregoing books will be entered on the Abstract of Expenditure as obsolete, but are to be retained for future reference and must not be destroyed.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

(Note.—General Orders No. 26 is the last for the series of 1909.)

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Iowa, January 3, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 1 }

I. A Correspondence School is hereby ordered for all commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard, except those properly excused by Paragraph II hereof.

II. Regimental Commanders, Officers of the Medical Corps and Officers of the Governor's Staff are excused.

Officers on the Staff of the First Brigade may be excused by the Brigade Commander.

Company Commanders may be excused by their Regimental Commander, such excuse being forwarded to Brigade Commander and approved by him, and filed with his records.

III. Brigadier General James Rush Lincoln will have full charge of said school, and will submit the questions, correct the answers and return corrected papers to the Student Officers through Regimental Headquarters. He will keep a complete record of the work and standing of the Student Officers, which record will be submitted to Examining Board in case of examination of an officer for commission for promotion.

IV. Student Officers failing to obtain a satisfactory grade will be ordered before an Examining Board as provided by Sec. 12 of the Military Code of the State of Iowa.

V. The following regulations for the School are adopted:

Questions will be mailed to officers on the first and sixteenth day of each month. (All questions for company officers being forwarded to company commander.)

Answers will be mailed to General James Rush Lincoln, Ames, Iowa, on the fifteenth and the last day of each month.

Answers will be written on legal cap paper, leaving every other line blank for corrections. They will be as brief as possible, but must be clear, complete and cite authorities, and will be numbered to correspond with questions to avoid the necessity of re-writing the questions.

Answers which can have a double interpretation will not be considered.

Papers will be returned corrected and marked as Fair, Good or Excellent as the case may be, except where Student Officers fail to obtain a marking of fifty (50) per cent of the maximum grade, when papers will be retained for filing with report to Examining Board as provided by Paragraph IV hereof.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 2. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, January 28, 1910. }

1. Pursuant to the requirements of General Orders No. 230, War Department, series 1907, the inspection of the organized militia of this state for the year 1910 will be made as follows:

The 54th and 55th Regiments of Infantry and such other organizations as are within the territory covered by them will be inspected by Captain Harry F. Dalton, 16th U. S. Infantry, according to the following itinerary:

Date—1910	Place	Organization
February 15.....	Newton	Co. L, 54th Infty.
February 16.....	Oskaloosa	Co. F, 54th Infty.
February 17.....	Grinnell	Co. K, 54th Infty.
February 18.....	Iowa City.....	Co. I, Hdqrs. 54th Infty. 2d Det. Hosp. Corps.
February 19.....	Davenport	Co. B, 54th Infty.
February 21.....	Muscatine	Co. C, 54th Infty.
February 22.....	Washington	Co. D, 54th Infty.
February 23.....	Fairfield	Co. M, 54th Infty.
February 24.....	Burlington	Co. H, 54th Infty.
February 25.....	Fort Madison....	Co. A, 54th Infty.
February 26.....	Centerville	Co. E, 54th Infty.
February 28.....	Ottumwa	Band and Co. G, 54th Infty.
March 1.....	Chariton	Co. H, 55th Infty.
March 2.....	Knoxville	Co. D, 55th Infty.
March 3.....	Ames	Co. C, 55th Infty.
March 4.....	Winterset	Co. G, 55th Infty.
March 5.....	Des Moines.....	Hdqrs. 53d and 55th Infty. 1st Det. Hosp. Corps.
March 7.....	Des Moines.....	Co. F, 55th Infty.
March 8.....	Des Moines.....	Co. A, 55th Infty.
March 9.....	Creston	Co. I, 55th Infty.
March 10.....	Corning	Co. K, 55th Infty.
March 11.....	Villisca	Co. B, 55th Infty.
March 12.....	Clarinda	Band 55th Infty.
March 14.....	Red Oak.....	Co. M, 55th Infty.
March 15.....	Shenandoah	Co. E, 55th Infty.
March 16.....	Council Bluffs...	Co. L, 55th Infty.

The 53d and 56th Regiments of Infantry and such other organizations as are within the territory covered by them will be inspected by Captain Francis J. McConnell, 11th U. S. Infantry, according to the following itinerary:

Date—1910	Place	Organization
February 15.....	Boone	Co. I, 56th Infty.
February 16.....	Fort Dodge.....	Hdqrs. Band and Co. G, 56th Infty.
February 17.....	Eagle Grove.....	Co. K, 53d Infty.
February 18.....	Webster City....	Co. C, 56th Infty.
February 19.....	Waterloo	Co. B, 53d Infty.
February 21.....	Independence ...	Co. L, 53d Infty.
February 22.....	Manchester	Co. D, 53d Infty.
February 23.....	Cedar Rapids....	Band and Co. C, 53d Infty.
February 24.....	Vinton	Co. G, 53d Infty.
February 25.....	Tipton	Co. F, 53d Infty.
February 26.....	Maquoketa	Co. M, 53d Infty.
February 28.....	Clinton	Co. H, 53d Infty.
		3d Det. Hosp. Corps.
March 1.....	Dubuque	Co. A, 53d Infty.
March 2.....	Waukon	Co. I, 53d Infty.
March 3.....	Charles City....	Co. E, 53d Infty.
March 4.....	Mason City.....	Co. A, 56th Infty.
March 5.....	Algona	Co. F, 56th Infty.
March 7.....	Emmetsburg	Co. K, 56th Infty.
March 8.....	Estherville	Co. D, 56th Infty.
March 9.....	Sheldon	Co. E, 56th Infty.
March 10.....	Cherokee	Co. M, 56th Infty.
March 11.....	Sioux City.....	Co. H, 56th Infty.
March 12.....	Sioux City.....	Co. L, 56th Infty. and 4th Det.
		Hosp. Corps.
March 14.....	Ida Grove.....	Co. B, 56th Infty.

The inspection will be made in compliance with Par. 486 Infantry Drill Regulations and the troops will parade under arms in the field-service uniform and in heavy marching order. The arms and equipments of the men will comply with the requirements as stated in Par. 132 (A) and the field kit as described in Par. 133 (A) of the Organized Militia, Regulations of the War Department, in so far as the same have been issued.

Field and Staff Officers and Non-Commissioned Staff Officers, not inspected at Regimental Headquarters will report to the Inspecting Officer in person, for inspection at the time and place fixed in this order for the inspection of the organization where they reside, and those residing where there are no military organizations will apply to the Adjutant General for transportation to report for inspection to the nearest military organization.

Muster rolls will be completed in duplicate and handed to the Inspecting Officer before inspection, entering thereon only the names of those who are members at the date of inspection.

The War Department having called the attention of the Commander-in-Chief, from year to year, to the low percentage in attendance at the annual inspections of the Guard as made by United States Officers, and

orders having issued with view to increasing the attendance, which apparently has had but little effect, the Commander-in-Chief now orders all Commanding Officers to enforce a full attendance of their commands at the Annual Inspection for the year 1910, and they are not to excuse any absentees, only upon a Surgeon's written certificate of the party's physical unfitness to be present, and only Examining Surgeons for the organized militia are permitted to make said certificates.

Organizations receiving a marking by the United States Inspecting Officer of 90 per cent or over will be classified as "EXCELLENT"; those of 80 per cent and less than 90 per cent, "VERY GOOD"; those of 70 per cent and less than 80 per cent, "GOOD"; those of 60 per cent and less than 70 per cent "FAIR"; and those less than 60 per cent "POOR" and subject to muster out as inefficient.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 3. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, February 1, 1910. }

I. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 39 of the Military Code of Iowa, the following regulations governing home station courts-martial, and the procedure connected therewith, are hereby announced.

Company Commanders are hereby authorized to convene by orders home station courts-martial. The home station court-martial is composed of a company officer, other than the company commander, and two company non-commissioned officers of equal or higher grade than the person to be tried.

Jurisdiction over the accused shall be acquired by serving a written notice on the accused at least five clear days before the time set for the convening of the court, which notice shall describe the offense or offenses for which the accused is to be tried, with sufficient definiteness to enable the accused to intelligently defend.

It shall be proper to hear and try at one hearing as many offenses under Section 37 of the Military Code of Iowa, as the accused may be charged with, provided, however, that such offenses are each referred to in the notice hereinbefore mentioned.

Service on the accused shall be made by leaving with him a copy of the notice, in writing, and may be made by any officer or non-commissioned officer of the company to which the accused belongs; when service is made by a commissioned officer he shall certify to said service of notice in writing on the back of the original, but when the service is made by a non-commissioned officer, the fact of service of the notice and return thereof shall be made in writing and shall be sworn to by such non-commissioned officer before a commissioned officer of the company; and notice may also be served in the manner provided by the Code of Iowa for the service of original notice in justice of the peace courts. The commissioned officer shall be president of the court and shall designate one of the other members to act as recorder. All record of home station courts-martial shall be recorded in a permanent book of record, kept for

that purpose, and designated as the "Home Station Courts-Martial Record Book." It shall be the duty of the recorder to set out in said record book,—

First. A copy of the order convening the court.

Second. A copy of the notice to the accused, including the return of service thereon.

Third. The record of the time and place of the convening of the court.

Fourth. A record showing appearance or default of the accused.

Fifth. A synopsis record of the material facts of the testimony adduced at the trial.

Sixth. The findings and judgment of the court.

The procedure in such courts-martial shall be of the simplest and most direct form for the purpose of ascertaining without delay the truth or falsity of the charges against the accused, together with aggravating or extenuating circumstances.

All testimony shall be under oath, administered by the president of the court. The record and judgment shall be complete after it shall have been recorded as hereinbefore specified, and said record signed by the president and attested by the recorder of such court. All trials or hearings shall be public and held at the company armory except when any company is in camp or field service when they shall be held in the quarters of the First Sergeant. The defendant shall have the right to appear with any reputable person whom he may select and bring with him to the hearing and trial as his counsel.

The court has the power to pronounce and enter judgment and sentence as provided for in Section 37 of the Military Code, and the court shall have the power to recommend action on or suspension thereof to the convening officer.

When an action is brought in any court of this state to enforce the judgment or penalty of such court-martial, the record may be identified and introduced as evidence at the trial of such cause by any member of such courts-martial.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 4. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 7, 1910. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the six months ending December 31, 1909, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.						FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.					
Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill	Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill
F. & S.	16					F. & S.	16				
N. C. S.	7					N. C. S.	8				
Band	28	25	28.04	25.80	92.01	Band	28	24	27.88	26.75	95.96
A	39	9	43.44	34.44	72.94	A	38	24	57.33	41.08	71.66
B	51	24	49.17	30.38	61.78	B	55	23	54.48	39.65	72.79
C	57	25	57.32	43.44	75.79	C	51	24	56.17	40.58	90.06
D	47	19	45.42	30.05	62.61	D	47	26	51.04	36.65	71.82
E	60	25	57.84	45.84	79.25	E	56	24	57.58	47.38	82.27
F	51	24	46.46	32.83	68.40	F	50	24	50.96	31.25	61.32
G	51	25	48.44	29.72	61.35	G	58	25	61.72	45.36	73.49
H	53	25	51.96	31.68	60.97	H	55	24	58.88	45.93	77.99
I	44	27	42.22	32.26	67.21	I	54	17	57.29	42.47	74.13
K	61	24	57.88	49.29	85.17	K	59	23	56.13	35.57	63.36
L	43	25	49.80	40.36	81.04	L	45	25	42.72	26.20	55.18
M	43	23	39.52	25.48	55.39	M	44	24	42.00	36.42	75.87
Total	351	23	47.50	34.74	71.07	Total	684	24	51.86	38.87	74.30

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.						FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.					
Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill	Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill
F. & S.	13					F. & S.	16				
N. C. S.	8					N. C. S.	8				
Band	24	25	26.76	24.24	90.58	Band	28	26	27.12	24.81	91.49
A	33	25	51.92	31.48	60.63	A	53	24	60.63	35.08	57.87
B	56	23	51.83	31.05	59.91	B	56	25	52.36	42.08	80.37
C	55	25	47.08	29.00	60.42	C	53	25	63.52	50.12	78.90
D	54	25	49.48	32.44	65.56	D	58	25	58.04	41.36	71.27
E	68	25	56.08	39.84	71.04	E	59	25	61.36	40.80	66.49
F	52	25	50.04	32.64	65.23	F	61	25	60.84	39.16	64.37
G	54	25	51.24	31.32	61.12	G	68	26	71.77	64.04	89.23
H	52	25	51.80	37.44	72.28	H	46	22	50.09	27.95	55.81
I	51	25	49.12	30.06	63.03	I	61	25	60.88	40.40	66.36
K	50	24	50.13	28.38	56.61	K	67	25	66.36	55.20	83.18
L	52	25	55.00	46.24	84.07	L	61	24	58.33	38.04	65.17
M	90	25	58.92	47.52	80.65	M	62	25	61.32	50.24	81.93
Total	702	25	49.95	34.04	68.55	Total	757	25	57.90	42.25	73.26

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Detachment						Second Detachment					
	25	7	24.00	13.71	57.14		21	6	20.00	15.00	75.00
Third Detachment						Fourth Detachment					
	15	11	14.91	10.27	68.90	*	17	11	15.09	7.18	47.59

STRENGTH OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD DECEMBER 31, 1909.

Staff Departments	7
Brigade Staff	8
Medical Department	78
53d Infantry	651
54th Infantry	684
55th Infantry	702
56th Infantry	757
Total	2,887

II. The following changes have occurred during the six months ending December 31, 1909, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR.

Colonel John C. Loper, appointed Aid July 6, 1909, with rank from February 1, 1902.

Colonel Charles J. Wilson, appointed Aid July 6, 1909, with rank from May 4, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel George A. Smith, appointed Aid July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles E. Fox, appointed Aid August 2, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Frank H. Kincaid, appointed Aid November 11, 1909.

STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles G. Saunders, appointed Judge Advocate General July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., appointed Chief Surgeon July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Bishop, appointed Chief of Engineers July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, appointed Chief of Ordnance and Acting Chief Inspector Small Arms Practice July 6, 1909.

Lieutenant Colonel Leon W. Ainsworth, appointed Chief Signal Officer July 6, 1909.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Brigadier General Jas. Rush Lincoln, July 5, 1909.

Major Herman Knapp, Adjutant General, appointed September 3, 1909.

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Quartermaster, appointed July 20, 1909, with rank from July 16, 1900.

Major Paul I. Van Order, Commissary, appointed September 3, 1909.

Major Donald Macrae, Surgeon, appointed September 3, 1909.

Major Frank R. Fisher, Ordnance Officer, appointed July 31, 1909, with rank from May 24, 1898.

Major Frederick S. Hird, Signal Officer, appointed September 3, 1909.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Louis J. Rowell, Lieutenant*Colonel, with rank from January 8, 1909.

Charles W. Cotton, Major, with rank from September 6, 1909.

Charles H. Thill, Captain Company "C," with rank from May 10, 1909.

John H. Hildebrand, Captain Company "B," with rank from September 28, 1909.

Edward A. Murphy, Captain Company "G," with rank from June 3, 1909.

Merton E. Sargent, Captain Company "K," with rank from October 4, 1909.

Charles Kubias, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 14, 1908.

George H. Haley, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 7, 1909.

William F. Bellman, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from October 4, 1909.

Charles W. Turner, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 14, 1908.

J. Clarence Grinde, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 7, 1909.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Fred S. Holsteen, Lieutenant Colonel, with rank from May 10, 1909.

William S. Norton, Major, with rank from March 22, 1909.

Thomas P. Hollowell, Major, with rank from May 10, 1909.

Charles S. Grant, Major Surgeon, with rank from May 27, 1909.

Leo Moore, Adjutant, with rank of Captain to date from March 22, 1909.

George L. Hewett, Captain Company "A," with rank from May 24, 1909.

Alfred Wagner, Captain Company "C," with rank from April 12, 1909.

Henry G. Walker, Captain Company "I," with rank from April 26, 1909.

Horace Lee Husted, Assistant Surgeon with rank of First Lieutenant to date from June 28, 1909.

Irvin S. Pepper, Battalion Adjutant with rank of First Lieutenant to date from May 6, 1909.

Joseph M. Fee, Battalion Adjutant with rank of First Lieutenant to date from July 3, 1909.

Edward E. Harvey, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from May 24, 1909.

Charles Fifer, Jr., First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from July 12, 1909.

Leroy P. Elliott, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from August 20, 1909.

John G. Thorpe, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from February 8, 1909.

Joseph M. Fee, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from March 22, 1909.

Walter J. Neely, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from July 3, 1909.

Grant N. Spinden, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer to date from August 14, 1909, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from October 30, 1905.

Charles Fifer, Jr., Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from January 25, 1909.

Henry F. Lange, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from July 12, 1909.

Percy E. Van Nostrand, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from August 11, 1909.

Lloyd Wells, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from March 15, 1909.

Dodge R. Weeks, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from August 12, 1909.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Ernest R. Bennett, Colonel, with rank from August 23, 1909.

Mathew A. Tinley, Lieutenant Colonel, with rank from September 14, 1909.

George H. Castle, Major, with rank from September 28, 1909.

First Lieutenant Edward M. Myers, Assistant Surgeon, promoted to the rank of Captain to date from July 14, 1909, in accordance with regulations.

Guy S. Brewer, Adjutant to date from August 23, 1909, with rank of Captain to date from March 27, 1905.

Frank S. Williams, Captain Company "B," with rank from July 19, 1909.

Willard H. Lyon, Captain Company "D," with rank from June 7, 1909.

William A. Kelley, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from July 19, 1909.

Albert J. Danielson, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from June 16, 1909.

Raymond B. Leland, appointed Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer to date from November 29, 1909, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from March 23, 1908.

Albert J. Wertman, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from July 19, 1909.

OK. Fisher, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from June 18, 1909.

Charles A. Goodwill, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 7, 1909.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Timothy J. Mahoney, Lieutenant Colonel, with rank from September 30, 1909.

Albert C. Johnston, Major, with rank from April 20, 1909.

Winfred H. Bailey, Major, with rank from October 16, 1909.

Thomas E. Murphy, Captain Company "B," with rank from May 3, 1909.

Verne E. Hale, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from September 24, 1909.

William H. Gilbride, Captain Company "F," with rank from October 30, 1909.

LeRoy A. Wescott, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from June 5, 1909.

Ory W. Garmon, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from March 8, 1909.

Howard W. Curry, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from May 18, 1909.

Fred W. Allen, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 28, 1908.

Ernest J. Brown, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from May 24, 1909.

J. Archie Bushnell, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 31, 1909.

Lorne F. Parker, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from June 5, 1909.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

November 15, 1909, Captain Charles H. Thill, Company "A."

September 21, 1909, Captain Clyde H. McConaughy, Company "K."

November 17, 1909, First Lieutenant Roy O. Littlejohn, Company "L."

October 7, 1909, Second Lieutenant Gustav E. Wolters, Company "L."

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

November 8, 1909, Captain John H. Steck, Company "D."

November 24, 1909, Captain John C. Bradbury, Company "F."

July 3, 1909, First Lieutenant Albert E. Brown, Battalion Adjutant.

July 7, 1909, First Lieutenant George Luckhardt, Company "C."

August 13, 1909, First Lieutenant Grant N. Spinden, Company "I."

August 13, 1909, Second Lieutenant John P. Leonardy, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

August 16, 1909, Captain Paul I. Van Order, Adjutant.

September 2, 1909, Captain Herman Knapp, Company "C."

November 20, 1909, Captain William F. Ohlschlager, Company "I."

August 30, 1909, First Lieutenant Sam C. Smith, Battalion Adjutant.

November 28, 1909, Second Lieutenant John T. White, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, honorably discharged in accordance with Section 18 of the Military Code, his successor having been appointed.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

September 23, 1909, Lieutenant Colonel Willard M. Flynn.

September 7, 1909, Captain Laurence C. Hutchins, Company "F."

October 16, 1909, First Lieutenant Francis F. Hendershot, Company "D."

September 30, 1909, First Lieutenant Howard H. Johnson, Company "E."
 September 15, 1909, First Lieutenant Edward J. Tallman, Company "G."
 December 13, 1909, Second Lieutenant William G. Lynch, Company "H."

III. The following changes have occurred in organizations of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "B," Villisca, July 3, 1909.

MUSTERED IN.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "B," Villisca, July 19, 1909.

IV. LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR.

Colonel William G. Dows, Aid, for one month and sixteen days from July 16, 1909.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Major Edward L. Martindale, for ten days from October 9, 1909.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Captain Edward A. Murphy, Company "G," for thirty-four days from September 28, 1909.

First Lieutenant Clyde H. DeAcres, Battalion Adjutant, for thirty days from July 20, 1909.

First Lieutenant Carl E. Frudden, Battalion Adjutant, for twenty days from July 19, 1909.

First Lieutenant Frank K. Hahn, Battalion Adjutant, for twenty days from July 17, 1909.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Colonel Fred S. Holsteen, for thirty days from July 6, 1909.
 Captain Alfred Wagner, Company "C," for eleven days to date from September 30, 1909.

First Lieutenant Carl Hooyer, Company "G," for three months from September 15, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Albert J. Thomas, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, for sixty days from August 17, 1909.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Major Mathew A. Tinley, for ten days from July 14, 1909.

Captain Frank P. Christy, Quartermaster, for six months from October 8, 1909.

First Lieutenant Edward M. Myers, Assistant Surgeon, for thirty days from July 5, 1909.

First Lieutenant Sam C. Smith, Battalion Adjutant, for three days from August 5, 1909.

First Lieutenant Roscoe O. Blakely, Company "A," for six months from November 10, 1909.

Second Lieutenant John T. White, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, for thirty days from July 25, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Edward O. Fleur, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, for two days from August 13, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Albert J. Wertman, Company "B," for fifteen days from August 1, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Raymond B. Leland, Company "H," for sixty days from October 1, 1909.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Colonel William T. Chantland, for three weeks from July 5, 1909.

Captain Sheppard B. Philpot, Company "G," for ten days from August 3, 1909.

First Lieutenant Frederic Larrabee, Battalion Adjutant, for sixty days from August 1, 1909.

Second Lieutenant William P. Rohrbach, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, for ten days from August 18, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Howard W. Curry, Company "B," for twelve days from September 11, 1909.

Second Lieutenant William G. Lynch, Company "H," for sixty days from August 12, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Thomas F. Rutledge, Company "K," for twelve days from August 17, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Max G. Hellings, Company "G," for thirty days from December 31, 1909.

V. EXTENSION OF LEAVES GRANTED.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Second Lieutenant John P. Leonardy, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, for one month and seven days from July 15, 1909.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Major Mathew A. Tinley, for ten days from July 24, 1909.

Second Lieutenant Raymond B. Leland, Company "H," for sixty days from November 30, 1909.

VI. LEAVES EXPIRED.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Major William Jepson, Surgeon, September 27, 1909.

Major Edward L. Martindale, Surgeon, October 19, 1909.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Captain Alfred Wagner, Company "C," October 18, 1909.

Captain John C. Bradbury, Company "F," July 30, 1909.

First Lieutenant Carl Hooyer, Company "G," December 14, 1909.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Major Mathew A. Tinley, July 24, 1909.

Captain Paul I. Van Order, Adjutant, July 27, 1909.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Colonel William T. Chantland, July 22, 1909.

First Lieutenant Frederic Larrabee, Battalion Adjutant, October 1, 1909.

VII.

DECEASED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Private Charles N. McVay, Company "G." Drowned in Mississippi River near Muscatine, Iowa, August 2, 1909.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Private James H. Sullivan, Company "M." Died August 24, 1909.

Private Verni E. Gates, Company "G." Died November 13, 1909, of pernicious anaemia.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Private Fred P. Cogswell, Company "C." Killed at Sault St. Marie, August 19, 1909, being crushed between a boat and dock.

Private Corliss MacMillan, Company "F." Drowned at Red Rock, Iowa, August 19, 1909.

Private Albert Roe, Company "I." Died November 15, 1909.

Private Francis E. Kline, Company "K." Died at Corning, Iowa, September 28, 1909, from cancer.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Private Walter R. Kerr, Company "C." Died at St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital, Webster City, Iowa, August 29, 1909, from an attack of typhoid fever.

Private Edward Zimmerman, Company "D." Died September 25, 1909, from sunstroke.

Private John C. Peters, Company "H." Died November 23, 1909, at Sioux City, Iowa, from injuries received in football practice at Morningside College.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, March 14, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 5 }

I. The death of Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Bishop, Chief of Engineers, Iowa National Guard, occurred in Muscatine, Iowa, on the 10th day of March, 1910.

II. The military record of Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Bishop was as follows:

First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant Second Regiment Iowa National Guard, May 29, 1895; Captain Company "C," Second Regiment, January 11, 1898; Captain Company "C," Fiftieth Iowa Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-American War, May 17, 1898; mustered out Nov. 30, 1898; Captain Company "C," Fiftieth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, February 13, 1899; Major Fiftieth Regiment, December 20, 1899; Lieutenant Colonel Fifty-fourth Infantry, Iowa National Guard, December 22, 1902; Colonel Fifty-fourth Infantry, March 20, 1904; commission expired March 19, 1909; appointed Lieutenant Colonel and Chief of Engineers, Iowa National Guard, July 6, 1909.

III. The National Guard of Iowa mourns the death of Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Bishop. Out of respect to his memory, it is ordered that the officers of the Iowa National Guard wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days from date of this order.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 DES MOINES, April 22, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 6. }

I. In accordance with the provisions of General Orders No. 4, War Department, c. s., a camp of instruction will be established at the State Rifle Range, near Des Moines, Iowa, June 14th to 17, inclusive, for officers of the Iowa Guard as follows:

(a) For all company officers and battalion Staff officers.

(b) For all Regimental Field and Regimental Staff officers who care to attend, providing application is on file with the Adjutant General at

least ten days prior to the opening of the school, and provided further, that, for the purpose of imparting the elementary instruction contemplated, they waive all questions of rank and participate on an equal footing with all in the full course of instruction.

II. Major D. B. Devore, Eleventh Infantry, U. S. Army, has been detailed by the War Department as Senior Instructor of the School Camp and will have full command of same. All officers will report to him immediately upon arrival at Camp.

III. The course is to impart certain elementary instruction preparatory to the field service maneuvers for this year and will include—

- Drill,
- Care of the rifle,
- Camp police and sanitation,
- First Aid,
- Handling of the Government ration,
- Company paper work,
- Map reading,
- Patrols, advance and rear guards,
- Outposts, Attack and Defense, and
- * Preparation of field orders.

IV. As the course contemplates instruction in elementary duties, all officers attending will wear the field service uniform with field equipment, and in addition each company officer will come provided with the field service uniform and the arms and field equipment of a private soldier, and each Regimental Field, Regimental Staff and Battalion Staff Officer should make arrangements with company commander at his home station to secure the use of a private uniform with arms and field equipment for this tour of duty.

V. Quarters, cots, blankets and wash basins will be provided by the Camp Quartermaster. Officers will provide all other articles necessary for their personal comfort.

VI. Officers attending will receive the per diem pay of their rank for four days' duty providing they report not later than 9:30 A. M. June 14th, and remain on duty until close of School Course.

VII. Arrangements will be made to subsist officers, for which a per diem rate of \$1.00 per day will be charged.

VIII. In accordance with provisions of the Military Code of Iowa the following appointments are hereby announced:

As Chief of the Staff Corps and Departments:

Lieutenant Colonel William S. Norton, Muscatine, Chief of Engineers, appointed March 18, 1910.

On the Staff of the First Brigade:

Major Theodore M. Stuart, Jr., Chariton, Judge Advocate, appointed September 3, 1909.

Detailed on Staff of First Brigade:

Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, Second U. S. Cavalry, Chief of Staff and Acting Engineer Officer, detailed November 19, 1909.

By order of the Governor

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 25, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 7. }

I. As the Iowa Guard is to go into maneuver camp with U. S. Army troops for year 1910, it is deemed advisable to have the enlisted men of each organization equipped with the U. S. Army russet marching shoe, if possible, therefore the following plan will be adopted for this year:

Shoes can be purchased from Joseph M. Herman & Co., Boston, Mass., who are furnishing shoes for the U. S. Army under contract with the U. S. Government, or from any other firm furnishing shoes for the U. S. Army to the U. S. Government, but shoes purchased from any source must be made under U. S. Government inspection and be so stamped.

The price fixed by Joseph M. Herman & Co., for the Army Russet marching shoe is \$3.00 per pair for organizations of the Iowa Guard, which includes freight charges to company station. This firm will send direct to Commanding Officers communications giving information as to terms, method of measurements, etc., and will transmit measurement cards.

Company Commanders will make purchase direct and not through the Adjutant General's Office, the same to be paid for as follows:

One half of the cost of shoes per pair to be deducted from camp pay of enlisted men; the men to retain the shoes after camp.

One half will be paid by the State of Iowa to the Commanding Officer of each organization on proper requisition providing same does not exceed \$1.50 per pair.

II. Shoes will only be provided for such enlisted men as perform the tour of duty in camp, and payments from State funds will not be allowed in excess of that number.

III. Orders for shoes should reach the manufacturer not later than May 20th to insure delivery of shoes before camp.

IV. Battalion Commanders will make an inspection of the shoes of their commands during tour of camp duty to see that they comply with the requirements hereof, and will make immediate report to the Adjutant General on same, and will also report the number of pair of shoes to each organization.

V. Commanding Officers will make prompt settlement of shoe account at close of encampment after the receipt of pay from enlisted men and from State, and will take account up on next Account Current filing receipted claim of shoe company as voucher for payment.

VI. This arrangement will not apply to commissioned officers. They may, however, purchase for their own account, but such purchase must not be included in number to be paid from State funds.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, April 28, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 8. }

I. The following extracts from reports of Captain Harry F. Dalton, 16th U. S. Infantry, and Captain Francis J. McConnell, 11th U. S. Infantry, Inspecting Officers, are hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

"I have the honor to herewith report on my recent inspection of General Headquarters and the 54th and 55th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, February 14 to March 16, 1910.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS.

With reference to the inspection of General Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa, I desire to invite attention to the fact that the building now used by the State of Iowa for the storage of surplus Ordnance and Quartermaster property is, in my opinion, totally inadequate and unsuitable for the proper care and preservation of Government property.

This building is owned and operated by private parties as a storage warehouse, a portion of the ground floor and basement being rented by the State. This warehouse is located within a few feet of numerous railroad tracks on which the traffic is continuous throughout the day and night. The building is not amply protected from fire, the windows are not barred or fitted with shutters and the space in which Government property is stored is much too small and separated from the main store-room of the building by a thin wire netting only.

It is respectfully recommended that such steps as are necessary be taken looking to the construction or rental by the State of a building suitable for the storage and safe-guarding of Government property in the possession thereof.

54TH AND 55TH INFANTRY.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

With reference to the inspection of the 54th and the 55th Infantry, a generally good condition for field service, with few exceptions, was found to exist, and, in my opinion, both regiments will compare favorably with National Guard regiments of other middle western states. The Hospital Detachments inspected were found to be in excellent condition.

Officers and enlisted men, particularly the former, of all organizations inspected were found to be enthusiastic in their work and anxious to absorb all details of military matters in connection with their duties and the good of their respective organizations and the Guard in general. Errors were pointed out and suggestions made, all of which were received in a spirit of friendliness and with a determination to correct such minor deficiencies as existed.

DRILL REGULATIONS.

(a) In a great many instances, officers and non-commissioned officers not familiar with exact wording of commands. In consequence thereof, instruction of command suffers to a considerable extent. A more strict compliance with the requirements of Drill Regulations should be insisted upon.

(b) Tone and method of giving commands: Generally speaking, poor. Officers of all line grades should be assembled and properly instructed in giving commands as laid down in Drill Regulations.

(c) Manual of Saber: Very poor. Officers should be required to familiarize themselves in this subject and if possible assembled for saber drill.

(d) Setting-up exercises and bayonet exercise: Practically no instruction given in these two most important exercises.

(e) Squad Drills: This most important part of the soldier's military education apparently considered of no importance by over 90 per cent of the company commanders. Upon joining a company, enlisted men appear, almost invariably, to be allowed to immediately drill with the company as a unit and thus fail to receive the instruction most important in the training of a recruit. Squad drills for at least one month should be insisted upon for all recruits.

RECORDS.

Generally speaking, very poorly kept. A uniform system for all organizations should be instituted.

NOMENCLATURE, CARE AND USE OF RIFLE.

Practically no instruction. Woeful lack of knowledge as to caliber and range of rifle at present used by the National Guard.

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT.

As a rule, not sufficiently familiar with their duties nor conscious of the responsibility of their position in safe-guarding property issued to the Company Commander. Invariably addressed as Quartermaster, instead of Sergeant, by officers and enlisted men of their organizations.

FORMATIONS.

Lack of promptness in assembly of organizations. Except in a very few cases, the formation for inspection was delayed beyond the hour prescribed by the Company Commanders.

HEAVY MARCHING ORDER.

Not a single officer of the organizations inspected complied with that portion of G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., State of Iowa, January 28, 1910, relating to heavy marching order. Officers apparently unaware of the requirements of War Department orders on this subject. Officers of two organizations appeared at inspection in service caps instead of service or campaign hats.

PROPERTY.

Except in eight organizations, Government property not well taken care of. Access to property storerooms permitted to all members of organizations at will. Property permitted to be removed and kept outside of armories. Storerooms should habitually be kept locked, the keys being retained by the Company Commander and Quartermaster Sergeant only.

RATINGS.

Excellent—

1st Detachment Hospital Corps.
2d Detachment Hospital Corps.
Band, 54th Infantry.
Company "B," 54th Infantry.
Company "C," 54th Infantry.
Band, 55th Infantry.
Company "D," 55th Infantry.
Company "M," 55th Infantry.

Good—

Company "D," 54th Infantry.
Company "H," 54th Infantry.
Company "M," 54th Infantry.
Company "A," 55th Infantry.
Company "B," 55th Infantry.
Company "C," 55th Infantry.
Company "H," 55th Infantry.
Company "K," 55th Infantry.
Company "L," 55th Infantry.

Very Good—

Company "E," 54th Infantry.
Company "F," 54th Infantry.
Company "G," 54th Infantry.
Company "I," 54th Infantry.
Company "K," 54th Infantry.
Company "E," 55th Infantry.
Company "G," 55th Infantry.

Fair—

Company "A," 54th Infantry.

Poor—

Company "L," 54th Infantry.
Company "I," 55th Infantry.
Company "F," 55th Infantry.

REMARKS.

Company "A," 54th Infantry.

Condition of arms at inspection very poor. Many rifles dirty and several badly fouled. Company records not properly kept. New armory should be insisted upon as present building is inadequate.

Company "D," 54th Infantry.

New armory should be insisted upon as present building is totally inadequate.

Company "E," 54th Infantry.

New armory should be insisted upon as present building is totally inadequate.

Company "F," 54th Infantry.

Armory only fairly adequate. New one should be procured if possible. Officers of this company not wholly familiar with commands in Drill Regulations.

Company "G," 54th Infantry.

Officers of this company not wholly familiar with commands in Drill Regulations.

Company "H," 54th Infantry.

Officers of this company deficient in subject of Drill Regulations. By reason of improper instruction, non-commissioned officers of this company also deficient in same subject.

Company "I," 54th Infantry.

Armory totally inadequate. New one should be insisted upon.

Company "L," 54th Infantry.

Armory absolutely inadequate and a disgrace to city and organization. This company is in poor condition and its low standard would ordinarily justify a recommendation that it be mustered out of the service. However, in view of the resolutions of the Business Men's Association of Newton, a copy filed herewith, it is recommended that the company be allowed a period of six months in which to raise its standard, at the end of which time, if no improvement is apparent, that it again be inspected with a view to its muster out.

Company "C," 55th Infantry.

This company appeared at inspection without First Aid packages.

Company "D," 55th Infantry.

New armory should be insisted upon as present building is inadequate.

Company "E," 55th Infantry.

New armory should be insisted upon as present building is inadequate.

Company "F," 55th Infantry.

Uniforms generally dirty and equipments not properly worn. Assembly formation for inspection very poor and not in accordance with Drill Regulations. Non-commissioned officers not familiar with their duties. Several men late at formation of company. Officers not familiar with proper commands in Drill Regulations.

Company "H," 55th Infantry.

Armory inadequate and out of repair. New one should be insisted upon.

Company "I," 55th Infantry.

Equipments of this company not properly worn at inspection. Non-commissioned officers very inexperienced. Instruction and discipline very poor. General efficiency far below a reasonable standard with no prospects of improvement. Armory absolutely inadequate. I recommend that this company be mustered out of the service.

Company "K," 55th Infantry.

Six (6) rifles at inspection very dirty and somewhat fouled. Equipments not properly worn. Armory totally inadequate and new building should be provided.

Very respectfully,

H. F. DALTON,

Captain 16th Infantry, Inspecting Officer."

"I have the honor to herewith report on my recent inspection of the 53d and 56th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, February 14 to March 14, 1910.

RATING.

Excellent—

3d Detachment Hospital Corps, Clinton.
4th Detachment Hospital Corps, Sioux City.
Band 53d Infantry, Cedar Rapids.
Company "C," 53d Infantry, Cedar Rapids.
Company "D," 53d Infantry, Manchester.
Company "I," 53d Infantry, Waukon.
Band 56th Infantry, Fort Dodge.
Company "C," 56th Infantry, Webster City.
Company "G," 56th Infantry, Fort Dodge.
Company "I," 56th Infantry, Boone.
Company "K," 56th Infantry, Emmetsburg.

Very Good—

Company "K," 53d Infantry, Eagle Grove.
Company "A," 56th Infantry, Mason City.
Company "B," 56th Infantry, Ida Grove.
Company "E," 56th Infantry, Sheldon.
Company "H," 56th Infantry, Sioux City.

Good—

Company "A," 53d Infantry, Dubuque.
Company "B," 53d Infantry, Waterloo.
Company "E," 53d Infantry, Charles City.
Company "F," 53d Infantry, Tipton.
Company "G," 53d Infantry, Vinton.
Company "H," 53d Infantry, Clinton.
Company "L," 53d Infantry, Independence.
Company "L," 56th Infantry, Sioux City.
Company "M," 56th Infantry, Cherokee.

Fair—

Company "F," 56th Infantry, Algona.

Poor—

Company "M," 53d Infantry, Maquoketa.

Company "D," 56th Infantry, Estherville.

REMARKS.

3d Detachment Hospital Corps.

This is an excellent organization both as to officers and men, their equipment is in excellent shape and properly marked. The Organization Commander is largely responsible for this and is a capable, energetic officer. I entirely approve of his suggestion as noted in report on Company "H," 53d Infantry, of the securing at an early date of an armory or hall which will hold the two organizations.

4th Detachment Hospital Corps.

An excellent organization, full of zeal, efficient and well trained. Officers are bearing men and extremely capable. Detachment Commander Major Jepson is one of the best known surgeons in the state and is very enthusiastic and his detachment reflects his care. Captain Murphy is a very able assistant to Major Jepson in this work and the medical department of the Guard in the western part of the state is in capable hands. Major Jepson's ideas in Camp Sanitation may be read in Ashburn's Military Hygiene.

Band 53d Infantry.

This is an excellent organization. Clothing and equipment in good condition and properly marked. Men of military appearance and showing a military interest far above the average band. The type of the members is an excellent one and the Chief Musician and Drum Major compare very favorably with anything I have seen in the regular service.

Company "A," 53d Infantry.

This is a good company and when a certain element is eliminated, which move is now in progress, will be very much improved. The officers are intelligent and enthusiastic and the company has the support of the town. All depends on themselves. I look forward to a great improvement in this company during 1910.

Company "B," 53d Infantry.

This will be a good company, its personnel is good, but has not had the opportunity to develop. Officers hard-working and zealous but a little short on drill. There is no doubt that with the advent of a new armory this company will be vastly improved.

Company "C," 53d Infantry.

This is an excellent company and the work of the officers and men shown in the drill and discipline which is excellent. Several of the non-

commissioned officers, including the first sergeant, I would be glad to have in my company.

Company "D," 53d Infantry.

Excellent type of men, hard-working officers, property well cared for. The discipline of this company is very good and the men of a type to be depended on.

Company "E," 53d Infantry.

Good class of men and the officers are enthusiastic, though inexperienced.

Officers would do well to study up their drill and will, if they do so, find themselves more confident in their commands.

More care should be taken with company property and marking of property more carefully observed.

Company "F," 53d Infantry.

This company has improved a great deal since last inspection, I am informed, and has now a larger strength (increase of 13), the men are of a good type and seem enthusiastic and zealous. Captain Bartley is now negotiating for a new armory and I believe this will be a good company.

Company "G," 53d Infantry.

This company seems to be composed of a very good type of young men and the town folks were present in great numbers showing that the company is of interest to the town. The men are zealous but are sadly handicapped by floor space being inadequate. I look for a great improvement by next inspection. Several of the men had to come several miles across country on snowy muddy roads to come to inspection.

Company "H," 53d Infantry.

This company is handicapped by its inadequate armory. With the rental given by the State to the company and to the Hospital Detachment at Clinton, a very large hall with sufficient room for storage of property for both organizations could be secured. Major Martindale, commanding Hospital Detachment is very much in favor of this plan and assured me of its feasibility. I do not believe that the disinclination of the Company Commander of Company "H" should be allowed to be an obstacle in the progress of his company.

Company "I," 53d Infantry.

This is one of the best companies I have seen in the State, the men are a hardy, soldierly looking lot, taking pride in themselves and their equipments, especially their rifles in which they take pride. Three (3) members of this company are on the state team which goes to Camp Perry. In physique and general appearance they more nearly approach the regular than anything I have seen on this trip. All of these men

have equipped themselves with the army marching shoe at their own expense. The town of Waukon should do well by this company in the matter of an armory.

Company "K," 53d Infantry.

A good company, with zealous officers and men of good physical type, but as this company contains a number of railroad men the percentage of absentees from inspection was large and might have its effects in the number of available men in domestic emergencies, particularly a railroad strike.

Company "L," 53d Infantry.

This company had ten (10) absentees out of a membership of 56 men. Those present seemed to be of good type and apparently zealous. The discipline was not good, men turning around in ranks during inspection and laughing at people in the gallery. Some seemed to look upon the inspection as a joke. The Company Commander evidently did not see this or care to stop it if he did. The lack of discipline I do not attribute to any fault of the men, who seemed intelligent enough.

Company "M," 53d Infantry.

The men of the company are of good type and the non-commissioned officers are an intelligent set of men but the captain is young and while seemingly zealous does not know his drill, cannot impart it to the men and has no discipline. There are no lieutenants here and there should be. An excellent opportunity seems to be going to waste here and the property of the State and Federal authorities is not properly cared for. I would recommend a further inspection of this company by a State officer and if neither the Company Commander or the town people are inclined to better the condition here the company should be mustered out, as its condition is now painfully near a farce. I believe if properly handled the situation would be cleared up very soon, as there seem to be several public spirited men in town, who would readily act if the situation were explained to them.

Band 56th Infantry.

A very good organization and one which cares for its property in good shape.

Company "A," 56th Infantry.

This is a good company and both the men and officers are enthusiastic as evidenced by the percentage of attendance and the attention that is given to target practice.

Captain Stuart is a hard-working, zealous officer and if he is successful in securing another Armory, the company will make a better showing at the next inspection.

Company "B," 56th Infantry.

This is a very good company, the men mostly college and high-school men, contains also a large per cent of athletes and taken altogether a very good type of young American manhood. Drill can be improved.

Company "C," 56th Infantry.

This is one of the best companies I have seen and reflects credit on officers and men alike. Men of excellent type and very zealous, one sergeant being carried in blankets to the armory to report.

Company "D," 56th Infantry.

This company has been torn by internal dissensions for the past two years and shortly before my arrival at Estherville, there had been a disgraceful fight on the floor of the armory in the presence of the company, one lieutenant attempting to draw his sabre on the Company Commander, etc.

There is no discipline here, the company owes \$400.00 back rent. The citizens have no interest other than an unfriendly and criticising one in the company.

I have therefore recommended the mustering out of this company and it has either already been done by the Adjutant General of the State or is in progress. Another company at some other point will immediately be mustered in in time for camp.

Company "E," 56th Infantry.

This is a very good company, zealous and of good material. There is only one officer at present, Lieutenant Fritts, but a Captain (Dr. Bracken) has been elected who will take hold in June.

Much of the excellence of the company is due to Major Bailey, 56th Infantry, who was its former commander.

Company "F," 56th Infantry.

Good to fair. This company seems to be infected with dry rot. Several changes have been made in Company Commanders and the general atmosphere of uncertainty has communicated itself to the men and finally to the citizens of the town, who seem rather listless as to the future of the company. I would recommend a further inspection of the conditions here by a State officer with a view toward livening up the situation and interesting the public spirited people at Algona.

Company "G," 56th Infantry.

This is an excellent company and the young men who compose it are of a very intelligent class, they are very zealous and average very highly physically, as the Company Commander has encouraged athletic sports of all kind and the armory gives facilities for them.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Company "H," 56th Infantry.

This company has about the best drill I have seen in the State. The men seem of good character and zealous. Open order by company and squad very good. There is more or less friction at this armory owing to its occupancy by two companies of the guard. Much of the unhappy feeling is the result of the mental attitude of the rank and not the file of the companies and to an outsider seems anything but the proper way to advance the interests of the guard at Sioux City. With the rental derived from the State the three (3) organizations at this place should secure a larger hall or armory with plenty of elbow room, and consequently less confusion.

The two companies here are too valuable to suffer from lack of co-operation.

Company "I," 56th Infantry.

This is a good company and Captain Lawson is a very earnest and hard-working officer. As he is a railroad engineer and sacrificed about \$10.00 to be present for inspection it can be seen he is interested in the work.

The drill can be bettered and this I believe is to be done by more study on the part of the officers of their drill.

Target practice is in excellent shape in this company.

Company "K," 56th Infantry.

This is an excellent company, one of the best I have seen. Officers and men of an unusually intelligent class. Captain Williams and his officers and men have the support and interest of the town, are enthusiastic and willing to learn. The small percentage of absentees out of such a large company goes further than anything I can say toward showing the zeal of the company.

Company "L," 56th Infantry.

There is the nucleus of a good company here but the company carries a lot of dead wood on its rolls, as evidenced by the attendance. There is insufficient room for property and it has suffered in consequence. A former Company Commander has left much confusion in property matters also. The fact of two companies having this inadequate hall and other matters purely local have served to engender an ill feeling between members of the two companies, which I regret to say seems to be fostered by those who should have the interests of the guard sufficiently at heart to avoid any such condition and whose efforts should go rather toward harmony and better accommodations.

Company "M," 56th Infantry.

This is a new company but officers and men are zealous and hope to have a new armory this year. I would suggest that this matter be kept track of for the reason that the present location of the company will

effectually stand in the way of improvement. I believe the citizens of Cherokee will help this company as they should do.

Very respectfully,

FRANCIS J. McCONNELL,
Captain 11th Infantry, Inspecting Officer."

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, April 29, 1910. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 9. }

I. The following order is provided for the information and guidance of all concerned.

Under the provisions of Chapter 241, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly, the State of Iowa having purchased seventy-eight and one-half acres of land in sections twenty-five (25) and twenty-six (26), township eighty (80), north, range twenty-five (25) west of the fifth principal meridian, located eleven miles north of Des Moines, Iowa, on the Des Moines Interurban Railway, for a camp ground for the Iowa National Guard, the same will hereafter be known as Camp Dodge, in honor of Major General Grenville M. Dodge, who organized the first military company in Iowa at Council Bluffs, July 15, 1856, and who afterward achieved great military fame during the War of the Rebellion.

General Dodge is at the present time the only living Department and Army Commander of the Federal Army, War of the Rebellion, and resides at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and still takes a great interest in the Iowa Guard, having recently constructed an armory for the use of the company located at that place.

The military record of General Dodge is as follows:

Entered Norwich Military Academy, Norwich, Vermont, 1847.

Graduated 1851.

Captain Council Bluffs Guards, July 15, 1856; appointed Colonel Fourth Iowa Infantry, June 17, 1861, and ordered into camp at Council Bluffs; commissioned Colonel Fourth Iowa Infantry, July 6, 1861; during July marched with part of his regiment to Missouri State line against Poindexter, who, with 1,200 Confederates, was threatening Southwestern Iowa; Poindexter retreated when Dodge approached; reported at St. Louis with Fourth Iowa Infantry, August 13, 1861; proceeded to Rolla, Mo., August 24, 1861; assigned to command of post at Rolla, October 9, 1861, and defeated enemies in both engagements; wounded in left leg, December 15, 1861; assigned to command of First Brigade, Fourth Division, Army of Southwest, January 21, 1862; advanced to Springfield and occupied that place February 13, 1862; in engagements at Sugar Creek, February 17, 1862, and Cane Creek, February 20, 1862; defeated Gates' command at Blackburn's Mills, February 27, 1862; in battle of Pea Ridge, March 6, 7 and 8, 1862; wounded in right side; commissioned Brigadier General of Volunteers, March 31, 1862; reported to Major General Halleck at Corinth, June 6, 1862, and ordered by him to report to Brigadier

General W. F. Quimby, commanding District of Columbus, to rebuild Mobile & Ohio Railroad; assigned to command of Central Division, Army of Tennessee, with headquarters at Trenton, Tenn., June 28, 1862; finished rebuilding Mobile & Ohio Railroad in August and built stockades and earthworks at all its important bridges and stations; during the time in command at Trenton the captures of Dyersburg, Huntington and O'Brien were made, and Villipigue was defeated on the Hatchie River; assigned to the command of the District of Columbus, Ky., September 29, 1862, by order of Major General U. S. Grant; captured Colonel Faulkner and his command at Island No. 10; also captured the State troops and conscripts, some 1,400 in number, twenty-three miles west of New Madrid; assigned to command Second Division Army of Tennessee, at Corinth, Miss., October 30, 1862, by order of Major General U. S. Grant; assigned to command of the District of Corinth, November 15, 1862, by order of Major General U. S. Grant; extensive fortifications and important works in and around Corinth finished while holding that command; December 1, 1862, a combined movement was made from Holly Springs and Corinth in which his troops captured Tupelo and Okolona, Miss., defeating the enemy and capturing the stores at those places; moved to Lexington and Spring Creek, Tenn., December, 1862, by order of Major General U. S. Grant, driving Forrest across the Tennessee River, attacked Van Dorn's column at Tuscumbia, Ala., February, 1863, and place was captured with its stores, artillery, etc.; in command of Second Division, part of Fifth Division and portion of Cavalry Division of the Sixteenth Army Corps, April, 1863, and made expedition in Northern Alabama, defeating the forces of the enemy in the Tuscumbia Valley; during the movement the fights at Bear Creek, Cherokee, Burton Station, Leighton and Town Creek occurred, and immense quantities of stores for Bragg's army were captured and destroyed; April, 1863, Chalmers and Ruggles were attacked and defeated at Tupelo; June, 1863, crossed the Tennessee River at Savannah and moved into Van Dorn's rear, capturing the town of Florence and defeating its garrison; June 19, 1863, attacked Furgeson's command on Big Muddy, and stopped raid on Memphis & Charleston Railroad; fighting was severe and loss considerable; assigned to command of left wing Sixteenth Army Corps with headquarters at Corinth, July 8, 1863; July 14, 1863, defeated a portion of Roddy's command at Jackson, Tenn., and captured a large number of prisoners; August 15, 1863, made raid on Granada, Miss., capturing a large number of locomotives, cars, railroad stocks, stores, etc., and defeated the enemy at Water Valley and Granada; while in command at Corinth organized and mustered into the service First West Tennessee Cavalry, First Alabama Cavalry, First Alabama Colored Infantry, and several companies of colored troops for siege artillery; October 30, 1863, command was attached to command of Major General Sherman then moving into Middle Tennessee; during months of November and December, 1863, rebuilt Nashville & Decatur Railroad, also pontoon bridges across Tennessee River at Decatur, Ala., and the Duck and Elk rivers, and constructed good and substantial earthworks and stockades at all the important bridges and points; during this time the command had several engagements with the enemy, and captured and

fortified Decatur, Ala.; January, 1864, organized and mustered into service Second and Third Regiments Alabama Colored Infantry; May 5, 1864, in command Sixteenth Army Corps in the field at Atlanta campaign; took part in the battles and engagements at Ships Gap May 6th, Snake Creek Gap May 9th, Resaca May 11th, Estounula River May 12th, Kenesaw Mountain, Roswell, Decatur, July 21st, Atlanta July 22d, Ezra Church July 28th; commissioned Major General, June 7, 1864; wounded in head, August 19, 1864; ordered to City Point, Va., to visit General Grant, October 14, 1864; assigned to command of District of Vicksburg and to command of left wing Sixteenth Army Corps, November 3, 1864; assigned to command of Department and Army of Missouri, December 2, 1864; commissioned Major General Missouri State Militia, December 9, 1864; January 30, 1865, Department of Kansas added to Department of Missouri; General Jeff C. Thompson surrendered Confederate forces in Arkansas; during January, February and March, 1865, made Indian campaigns on the plains opening up the stage lines and rebuilding telegraph lines which had been destroyed by the Indians; 1865-66, made Indian campaigns extending from Arkansas River on south to Yellowstone on north; in these campaigns several severe battles were fought by forces under Generals Sanborn, Ford, Conner, and Colonels Cole, Walker and others. Treaties of peace were made with the Comanches, Apaches, Southern Cheyennes, and other Southern tribes, and a council was held with the Northern Cheyennes, Arapahoes and Sioux at Fort Laramie, and basis for treaty argued upon, and for services in this campaign received the thanks of the legislature of Iowa; resigned March 1, 1866, and resignation accepted May 30, 1866.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 10. }

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, May 9, 1910. }

AND

PROGRAM
OF THE
EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE
IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION
AT THE
State Rifle Range, Des Moines, Iowa,
June 27, 28, 29 and 30,
1910

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 9, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 10. }

I. The Annual Competition in Rifle and Pistol Firing for the Iowa National Guard for the year 1910 will be held at the State Rifle Range, eleven miles north of the city of Des Moines, commencing Monday, June 27th, and ending Thursday, June 30th, inclusive.

II. The competition will be preceded by preliminary practice. In this practice coaches will be furnished company details if desired. Schools of instruction will be held daily and every means possible will be taken advantage of to impart instruction.

III. The eighth annual meeting of the Iowa Rifle Association will be held in conjunction with the Guard competition on the completion of the preliminary practice provided in Paragraph II of this order, and the rules and regulations for Small Arms Competitions prepared by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice published in War Department General Orders Number 26, c. s., are adopted for the government of this competition, copy of which has been furnished all Commanding Officers.

All members of the Guard are privileged to shoot in all matches of the Association, but they are not to share in the prizes unless they are members of the Association or have paid the required entrance fee.

IV. Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Brookhart, Chief Ordnance Officer and Acting General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, is designated as Commanding Officer and Chief Executive Officer for the competition with the following officers detailed to assist him:

Assistant Executive Officer—Lieutenant M. C. Mumma, 2d Cavalry, U. S. A.

RANGE OFFICERS.

Chief Range Officer—Major Frank R. Fisher, Ordnance Officer First Brigade.

Range Officers—

Major Elza C. Johnson, 53d Infantry.

Major George W. Ball, 54th Infantry.

Major Frederick S. Hird, Staff of First Brigade.

Captain James E. Williams, 56th Infantry.

Captain Ivan Ellwood, 55th Infantry.

Captain Harry G. Utley, 53d Infantry.

Captain George L. Lawson, 56th Infantry.

Captain Frank J. Lund, 56th Infantry.

Captain John A. Stewart, 56th Infantry.
Captain John F. Ready, 54th Infantry.
Captain Cecil C. Gantt, 56th Infantry.
Captain Lloyd D. Ross, 55th Infantry.
Captain Edwin S. Geist, 53d Infantry.
Captain Edmund A. Ringland, 56th Infantry.
Captain Emil C. Johnson, 54th Infantry.
Captain Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr., 54th Infantry.
First Lieutenant James L. Carlson, 53d Infantry.
First Lieutenant Clyde L. Ellsworth, 53d Infantry.
First Lieutenant Verne E. Hale, 56th Infantry.
Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Barker, 55th Infantry.

STAFF OFFICERS.

Camp Adjutant—Captain Guy S. Brewer, 55th Infantry.

Chief Pit Officer—Captain Roy A. Cook, 53d Infantry.

Pit Officers—

First Lieutenant Harry E. Schriver, 55th Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Edward O. Fleur, 55th Infantry.

Statistical Officer—Captain Claude M. Stanley, 55th Infantry.

Camp Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer—Captain Henry A. Woellhaf,
54th Infantry.

Camp Commissary—Captain Stanley Miller, 54th Infantry.

Camp Surgeon—Captain Edward M. Myers, Medical Department.

DETAIL NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.

CAMP ADJUTANT.

One Sergeant to be designated by Adjutant.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

One Sergeant and one Private to be designated by Surgeon.

QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT.

One Sergeant and two Privates to be designated by Camp Quartermaster.

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.

One Sergeant to be designated by Camp Commissary.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Two Clerks to be designated by Statistical Officer.

CAMP MUSICIANS.

Two, to be designated by Commanding Officer.

COMPANY TEAMS.

V. Companies will be represented by teams of six (6) men each, who shall have been members of their companies in good standing for the six

months prior to June 27, 1910, or men who have had at least six months' service in the Iowa National Guard.

PER DIEM.

VI. Officers of the Small Arms Department and officers detailed for special duty in connection with the competition will be paid the pay of their grade with transportation and quarters. All other officers permitted to attend and not members of company details will be furnished transportation, subsistence and quarters only. Officers who are members of company details will be furnished transportation, subsistence, quarters and a money allowance of \$3.00 per day, regardless of rank. Enlisted men, members of company teams or on detail in connection with the Competition, will be paid the pay of their grade.

UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT.

VII. Service uniforms will be worn. Officers and men competing will provide themselves with rifle and field belt.

BAGGAGE.

VIII. The Acting Quartermaster General will issue to all officers in attendance, blankets and cots, and to all enlisted men, blankets and bed sacks, and all other necessary baggage can be carried by the soldier without hardship. The State will not furnish transportation for baggage.

SCORERS AND PIT MEN.

IX. There will be a detail of two privates from each company for duty in the pits and for scorers and telephones, who will report to the Commanding officer, Colonel S. W. Brookhart, at State Rifle Range not later than 7:00 A. M. June 27th. Company Commanders will use care in selecting these men to see that they are fully qualified for this service.

MESS.

X. The mess will be in charge of Captain Stanley Miller, who will provide the necessary table furniture. Therefore it will not be necessary to bring individual mess outfits.

XI. Officers detailed for duty with this competition and company teams, will leave their home stations so they will reach State Rifle Range before 7:00 o'clock A. M. of June 27th, reporting to Camp Adjutant on their arrival. Details will be required to march from Interurban Station to State Range, one and a half miles. Troops will entrain for Rifle Range over Interurban (Perry Line) at Waiting Room, corner of Mulberry and Sixth Ave., Des Moines.

The senior officer or non-commissioned officer of each detail is held responsible for the conduct of his detail enroute to and from the rifle range. They will be assigned quarters on their arrival by the Camp Quartermaster, Captain Henry A. Woellhaf.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

OFFICERS SPECIALLY PERMITTED TO ATTEND.

XII. Field and staff officers and non-commissioned staff officers who have qualified as either sharpshooters or experts, desiring to attend this meeting and participate in at least two days' firing, can secure permission by writing the Adjutant General not later than June 20th. Transportation, subsistence and quarters will be furnished these officers, but no per diem will be paid.

WHEN PAID.

XIII. Officers and men will be paid by Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Assistant Adjutant General and Disbursing Officer, by check after return to home stations.

XIV. Monday, June 27th, will be devoted to School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice.

COMPETITIONS—WHEN TERMINATING.

XV. The competitions in which company teams participate will be completed on June 29th, when these teams will return to their home stations, except those selected to shoot on Regimental Teams, who will remain to take part in the Regimental Team Competition on June 30th, and will return to their home stations on the completion of this match. The Quartermaster General's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General

MATCHES OF THE
IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1910

Attention is called to the Tyro Prizes, offered by this Association, and to the liberal additions to the cash prize list.

AFFILIATED WITH THE
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA

OFFICERS OF THE IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, Washington.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Major E. C. Johnson, Cedar Rapids.

Major N. P. Hyatt, Webster City.

Captain E. S. Geist, Waterloo.

SECRETARY-TREASURER.

Captain C. M. Stanley, Corning.

DIRECTORS.

Term Expires 1910.

General W. H. Thrift, Knoxville, Tenn.

General Guy E. Logan, Des Moines.

Colonel W. T. Chantland, Fort Dodge.

Colonel W. S. Rankin, Mason City.

Colonel S. W. Brookhart, Washington.

Major E. C. Johnson, Cedar Rapids.

W. H. Klauer, Dubuque.

Term Expires 1911.

General James Rush Lincoln, Ames.

Colonel R. P. Howell, Iowa City.

Colonel E. E. Lucas, Des Moines.

Major E. E. Lambert, Newton.

Major N. P. Hyatt, Webster City.

Lieut. M. C. Mumma, Iowa City.

Captain C. M. Stanley, Corning.

Term Expires 1912.

Governor B. F. Carroll, Des Moines.

Colonel H. A. Allen, Des Moines.

Major F. R. Fisher, Waterloo.

Captain L. D. Ross, Red Oak.

Captain E. S. Geist, Waterloo.

Captain E. A. Ringland, Boone.

Captain John F. Ready, Fairfield.

IOWA RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

1910 Matches.

RULES AND PRIZES.

Rules governing this competition are those adopted for the National Competition for 1910, as published in War Department General Orders No. 26, c. s., and prizes will be awarded as published in this order.

Company Teams are divided into four classes, to be known as Class "A," composed of the first twelve teams; Class "B," composed of the second twelve teams; Class "C," composed of the third twelve teams; and Class "D," composed of the fourth twelve teams, as shown by the Annual Competition of 1909, which assignment is as follows:

<i>Class "A."</i>	<i>Class "B."</i>	<i>Class "C."</i>	<i>Class "D."</i>
Co. "I," 53rd.	Co. "A," 55th.	Co. "A," 54th.	Co. "K," 53rd.
Co. "A," 53rd.	Co. "F," 56th.	Co. "F," 53rd.	Co. "F," 55th.
Co. "D," 53rd.	Co. "K," 56th.	Co. "C," 56th.	Co. "G," 56th.
Co. "M," 55th.	Co. "H," 53rd.	Co. "B," 55th.	Co. "L," 54th.
Co. "D," 54th.	Co. "H," 55th.	Co. "C," 55th.	Co. "D," 55th.
Co. "B," 53rd.	Co. "E," 56th.	Co. "K," 55th.	Co. "I," 54th.
Co. "H," 56th.	Co. "L," 53rd.	Co. "E," 54th.	Co. "D," 56th.
Co. "F," 54th.	Co. "C," 54th.	Co. "G," 53rd.	Co. "M," 53rd.
Co. "M," 54th.	Co. "G," 54th.	Co. "L," 55th.	Co. "B," 54th.
Co. "H," 54th.	Co. "G," 55th.	Co. "C," 53rd.	Co. "I," 55th.
Co. "I," 56th.	Co. "E," 55th.	Co. "B," 56th.	Co. "L," 56th.
Co. "A," 56th.	Co. "K," 54th.	Co. "E," 53rd.	Co. "M," 56th.

No. 1. "Company Team Match."

Will be shot at the close of preliminary practice.

Open to teams of six from any company, troop or battery of the Army, of the Iowa National Guard or any Rifle Club of this State.

Military rifles and service ammunition.

Ten shots slow fire at each of the ranges, 200, 600 and 1,000 yards; two sighting shots at 600 and 1,000 yards; ten shots rapid fire on Target D at 200 yards; and one 20-shot skirmish run on Target D.

Entrance Fee—Free to organizations which are members of the Iowa Rifle Association; all others \$6.00 per team.

PRIZES:

Class A.

First prize, the Shaw Trophy, a bronze bust of Byron, presented by the Hon. Leslie M. Shaw, value \$225.00, and to each member of the team a bronze medal.

Second prize	\$18.00
Third prize	9.00
Fourth prize	4.50

Class B.

First prize, the Clarke Trophy, a silver cup presented by the Hon. A. D. Clarke, value \$75.00, and to each member of the team a bronze medal.

Second prize	\$15.00
Third prize	7.50
Fourth prize	4.50

Class C.

First prize, the Chantland Trophy, presented by Colonel Wm. T. Chantland, 56th Infantry, and to each member of the team a bronze medal.

Second prize	\$12.00
Third prize	6.00
Fourth prize	3.00

Class D.

First prize, the Hull Trophy, a silver cup presented by Captain J. A. T. Hull, M. C., value \$75.00, and to each member of the team a bronze medal.

Second prize	\$ 9.00
Third prize	4.50
Fourth prize	3.00

No. 2. "Allison Match."

Open to all company teams.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

One 20-shot skirmish run.

Entrance Fee—Free to members of the Iowa Rifle Association; all others \$6.00.

PRIZES:

First prize, the Allison Trophy, presented by the late Hon. Wm. B. Allison, United States Senator, value \$75.00, and to each member of the team a bronze medal.

Second prize	\$ 7.50
Third prize	4.50
Fourth prize	3.00

No. 3. "Consolation Match."

Open during the meeting to everybody, but prizes will be awarded to those who do not win a prize in any other individual match at this meeting.

Ten shots, slow fire, 200 yards.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

Entrance Fee—Twenty-five cents to members; all others 50 cents.

PRIZES:

First prize	\$ 6.00
Second prize	4.00
Third prize	3.00
Fourth prize	2.00
Fifth prize	1.00

No. 4. "Drake Match."

Open to everybody.

Ten shots rapid fire at 200 yards on Target D.

Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

Entrance Fee—Free to members of the Association; all others \$2.00.

PRIZES:

First prize, the Drake Trophy, presented by the late General Francis M. Drake, value \$50.00; \$5.00 cash, and a bronze medal.

Second prize	\$ 5.00
Third prize	4.00
Fourth prize	3.00
Fifth prize	1.00

Tyro—To be awarded to men who have not heretofore won an individual prize at any meeting of this Association. First, \$5.00; second, \$4.00; third, \$3.00; fourth, \$2.00; fifth, \$1.00.

No. 5. "National Rifle Association Match."

Open during the meeting to members of the Iowa Rifle Association only.
Rifles, any military; service ammunition.

Distances, five shots slow fire at 200 and 600 yards, with two sighting shots at 600 yards.

No entrance fee.

PRIZES:

First prize, the National Rifle Association Silver Cup and.....	\$ 3.00
Second prize	2.00
Third prize	1.00

No. 6. 53d Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 53d Regiment.
Service rifles, service ammunition.

Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZE:

A bronze trophy.

No. 7. 54th Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 54th Regiment.
Service rifles, service ammunition.

Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZE:

A silver cup.

No. 8. 55th Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 55th Regiment.
Service rifles, service ammunition.

Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.

Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZES:

A silver cup, and to each member of the team a bronze medal, and to the individual making the best score at known distances and the best skirmish run, a bronze medal.

No. 9. 56th Regiment Company Team Match.

Open to one team of six men from each company of the 56th Regiment.
Service rifles, service ammunition.
Details for shoot to be made prior to beginning of Competition.
Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZES:

First, a silver cup to be held during the year and to each member of the team a bronze medal.

No. 10. "Beck Match."

Open to one team of five men from each company of the 56th Regiment.
Service rifles, service ammunition.
Ten shots slow fire at 600 yards.
Entrance fee fixed by the regiment.

PRIZE:

The Beck Cup, originally presented to the regiment by W. C. Beck.
Won by Co. "F," Algona, and presented to the regiment in 1905.

No. 11. "Percentage Tests."

Service rifles and service ammunition.

Test "A"—Eighty Per Cent.

Range—Ten shots at either 200, 600, 800 or 1,000 yards.
Entrance Fee—Twenty-five cents for each ticket. Open to everybody.

PRIZE:

Any one making a total of 40 or more on any one ticket will receive the Iowa State Rifle Association bronze medal by applying at the range office.

Test "B"—Ninety Per Cent.

Range—Ten shots at either 200, 600, 800 or 1,000 yards.
Entrance Fee—Twenty-five cents for each ticket. Open to everybody.

PRIZE:

Any one making a total of 45 or more on any one ticket will receive the Iowa State Rifle Association bronze medal by applying at the range office.

Test "C"—One Hundred Per Cent.

Range—Ten shots at either 200, 300, 500, 600, 800 or 1,000 yards.
Entrance Fee—Ten cents for each ticket. Open to everybody.

PRIZE:

Any one making a possible score on any one ticket will receive the Iowa State Rifle Association medal by applying at the range office.

No. 12. Regimental Team Match.

Open to teams of twelve (12) men from each regiment of the Iowa National Guard or any regiment of the U. S. Army stationed in the State.

Service rifles, service ammunition.

Entrance Fee—\$12.00 per team, to be paid before the opening of the match.

PRIZES:

First prize, a silver cup, value \$150.00, and to each member of the team, a medal.

Second prize\$25.00

DISTANCE AND KIND OF FIRE.

Ten shots slow fire at 200, 600 and 1,000 yards.

Ten shots rapid fire on Target D at 200 yards, and one 20-shot skirmish run on Target D.

No. 13. "Individual Championship Match."

Open to everybody.

Entrance Fee—To members of the Iowa Rifle Association, \$1.00. All others, \$2.00.

Service rifles service ammunition.

PRIZES:

First prize, the Brookhart Trophy, donated by Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, and a medal.

Second prize\$ 5.00

Third prize 4.00

Fourth prize 3.00

Fifth prize 2.00

Sixth prize 1.00

DISTANCE AND KIND OF FIRE.

Ten shots slow fire at 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards.

Ten shots rapid fire at 200 yards on Target D.

One skirmish run of 20 shots on Target D.

No. 14. "Inspectors' Match."

Open to Inspectors of Small Arms Practice, Iowa National Guard, or former Inspectors.

Entrance Fee—Free to members; others, \$2.00.

PRIZES:

First prize, gold medal, presented by Colonel W. E. H. Morse, late General Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Second prize\$ 5.00

DISTANCE AND KIND OF FIRE.

Ten shots slow fire at 200, 600 and 1,000 yards.

No. 15. "Dows Match."

Open to Regimental teams.

Entrance Fee—\$6.00

DISTANCE AND CLASS OF FIRE.

Highest team score at 1,000 yards.

PRIZES:

First prize, the Dows Trophy, presented by Colonel William G. Dows, value \$125.00, and to each member of the team, a medal.

No. 16. "Pistol Match."

Will be shot at such time as the Commanding Officer directs.

Open to officers and men armed with the pistol who are members of the Association, and to members of pistol clubs affiliated with the National Rifle Association of America.

Entrance Fee—Fifty cents to members; all others, \$2.00.

Arm—The United States service pistol, Colts or Smith & Wesson; calibre, 38; length of barrel same as issued to the troops; trigger pull not less than four (4) pounds.

Ammunition—The service cartridge as issued by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

Rules—Those governing similar matches in the U. S. Army.

DISTANCE AND CLASS OF FIRE.

Ten shots rapid fire 15 yards (8 seconds to each score of 5 shots).

Ten shots rapid fire 25 yards (8 seconds to each score of 5 shots).

Ten shots timed fire 25 yards (20 seconds to each score of 5 shots).

Ten shots timed fire 50 yards (20 seconds to each score of 5 shots).

Ten shots slow fire 75 yards (20 seconds to each shot).

PRIZES:

First prize, a silver cup, presented by Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, late General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, and.....\$ 6.00

Second prize 5.00

Third prize 4.00

Fourth prize 3.00

Fifth prize 2.00

Sixth prize 1.00

ORDER OF MATCHES.

Shooting will commence at 7:00 A. M. each day.

On the completion of preliminary practice competition will open.

No. 1.—Company Team Match.

No. 2.—Allison Match.

- No. 3.—Consolation Match.
- No. 4.—Drake Match.
- No. 5.—National Rifle Association Match.
- No. 6.—53d Regiment Company Team Match.
- No. 7.—54th Regiment Company Team Match.
- No. 8.—55th Regiment Company Team Match.
- No. 9.—56th Regiment Company Team Match.
- No. 10.—Beck Match.
- No. 11.—Percentage Tests.
- No. 12.—Regimental Team Match.
- No. 13.—Individual Championship Match.
- No. 14.—Inspectors' Match.
- No. 15.—Dows' Match.
- No. 16.—Pistol Match.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The rules for competitions published in G. O. No. 26 War Department, 1910, will govern all matches, except that sighting shots will be allowed only when specified in the conditions of the match, and coaching will be allowed in all matches except in the Regimental Team, Individual Championship and Inspectors' Matches. Competitors and others connected with the tournament must make themselves acquainted with the above regulations as well as with the conditions of each match in which they may be participants. The plea of ignorance of either will not be entertained.

The trophies in each match shall be held by the winner during the year only, and shall be returned to the Iowa Rifle Association at least ten days before the beginning of the next annual meeting. Bonds will be required for the return of trophies. The bronze medals and cash prizes become the property of the winners.

All civilians as well as members of the organized militia, regular army and navy are eligible to compete in the matches open to everybody, provided they shoot with the arm and ammunition called for in the conditions of the match.

The State of Iowa will supply tents to all contestants free of charge.

Meals may be purchased of the camp commissary at 25 cents each.

Service ammunition will be for sale by the ordnance officer on order of the executive officer.

The annual meeting of the Association for the election of directors whose terms expire in 1910 and such other business as may come before it, will be held on Wednesday, June 29th, at such hour as the Executive Committee may designate. Complete reports of the receipts and disbursements of the Association will be rendered at that time.

MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES.

Individual membership fee.....	\$ 1.00
Annual dues	1.00
Life membership	50.00

Company or Rifle Club membership fee..... 5.00
Annual dues 5.00

Company or Club membership entitles the Company or Club team of six men to all the privileges of individual membership during the meeting.

All patriotic citizens, rifle clubs, shooting societies and military organizations of the State are invited to become members of the Association.

Persons or organizations desiring to affiliate with the Association should address the secretary and treasurer, Captain C. M. Stanley, Corning, Iowa.

Members should write the secretary for reduced prices upon arms and ammunition.

C. M. STANLEY,
Captain and Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 11. }

* STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
DES MOINES, June 4, 1910. }

I. The Guard will go into annual encampment for this year as follows:

II. 54th Infantry under command of Colonel Ralph P. Howell, July 18th to 27th, inclusive, at Iowa City, Iowa. The 2d Detachment Hospital Corps, with officers from the Medical Corps assigned to duty with same, will be attached to this command for instruction and to furnish medical attendance.

III. The First Brigade, less one regiment (54th Infantry), under command of Brigadier General Jas. Rush Lincoln, August 11th to 20th, inclusive, in camp of Instruction and Maneuver at Camp Robinson, near Sparta, Wisconsin. The 1st, 3d and 4th Detachments Hospital Corps, with officers from the Medical Corps assigned to duty with same, will be attached to this command for instruction and to furnish medical attendance.

IV. The War Department having issued instructions that a company having less than four full sets of squads (32 men; i. e., 28 privates and 4 corporals) with the appropriate number of sergeants (six), cooks (two) and musicians will not be considered as warranting an expenditure from Federal funds for pay, transportation and subsistence, the following restrictions for attendance will be required of company commanders.

Companies must have at least the above stated minimum, but in no case will the maximum exceed fifty-eight enlisted men. Company Commanders being unable to take the minimum will notify their Regimental Commander at least five days prior to departure from home station for camp so that arrangements can be made for the detail of men from other organizations for service with their company. Company Commanders will be held strictly accountable for the carrying out of this regulation.

V. The Commanding Officer of the First Brigade and of the 54th Infantry will issue orders regarding uniforms and equipment to be worn and taken to camp.

VI. Company Commanders will secure railway transportation only for those who report for duty and actually go with company on date of movement and are prohibited from securing and leaving tickets for any one to come later.

VII. Company Commanders will prepare and deliver to Colonel Edwin E. Lucas pay rolls in triplicate, two copies of which will be signed by all members of company.

VIII. The Quartermaster 1st Brigade and Quartermaster 54th Infantry will immediately prepare and forward requisition for the necessary camp equipage, and will report at Des Moines to receive same as directed by subsequent orders.

IX. The Acting Quartermaster General will make the necessary arrangements for the transportation for these movements and will issue special orders giving the time of departure of troops from home stations with routing.

By order of the Governor.

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, August 1, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 12. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the six months ending June 30, 1910, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.						FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.					
Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill	Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill
F. & S.	16					F. & S.	13				
N. C. S.	7					N. C. S.	8				
Band	28	26	27.15	26.33	97.17	Band	28	26	27.23	25.35	93.08
A	58	26	55.12	37.88	68.74	A	72	26	59.62	43.46	72.90
B	61	26	59.73	46.96	78.62	B	65	26	62.96	38.96	61.88
C	64	26	62.12	47.15	75.91	C	59	26	58.12	37.19	64.00
D	55	26				D	60	26	60.85	41.81	68.71
E	64	26	61.54	35.12	57.06	E	65	26	64.27	53.38	83.06
F	60	25	60.08	42.32	70.44	F	50	26	51.19	32.46	63.41
G	62	26	57.96	39.65	68.41	G	62	26	60.69	41.00	67.55
H	60	26	57.69	34.92	60.53	H	70	26	63.12	45.88	72.70
I	51	26	56.46	37.62	66.62	I	64	8	63.13	57.75	91.49
K	68	26	64.81	43.46	67.06	K	54	26	53.19	28.96	54.45
L	58	26	55.77	45.08	80.83	L	68	26	58.31	41.00	70.32
M	52	20	52.90	33.80	63.89	M	69	26	62.62	41.88	66.89
Total	764	25				Total	807	25	57.33	40.70	71.57

RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AT DRILLS—Continued.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.						FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.					
Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill	Organization	Membership	No. of drills	Average strength	Average attendance at drills	Per cent of attendance at drill
F. & S.	16					F. & S.	15				
N. C. S.	5					N. C. S.	8				
Band	27	26	27.62	27.00	97.77	Band	21	25	26.72	25.24	94.46
A	65	26	61.59	38.38	62.34	A	52	25	55.06	29.12	52.95
B	60	26	57.58	44.85	77.89	B	62	26	61.00	46.27	75.85
C	65	26	61.46	50.42	82.04	C	61	26	61.85	53.81	87.00
D	68	25	58.28	42.48	72.89	D	67	7	66.14	52.29	79.05
E	60	26	58.92	43.27	73.43	E	64	26	61.31	38.15	62.23
F	61	26	58.58	46.58	79.51	F	60	18	69.83	36.11	59.36
G	62	26	63.50	46.15	72.68	G	64	25	68.52	64.04	93.46
H	58	26	59.62	49.15	82.45	H	65	25	58.84	35.12	59.69
I	64	26	61.15	41.97	68.62	I	68	26	66.58	47.58	71.46
K	63	26	61.19	39.12	63.93	K	72	26	72.08	59.08	81.96
L	46	26	48.00	31.38	65.38	L*	60				
M	65	26	60.27	54.88	91.07	M*	63				
Total	785	26	56.75	42.74	76.15	Total	805				

*Report not filed.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Detachment.						Second Detachment.					
	23	22	22.63	16.68	73.55		22	12	19.83	15.42	77.73
Third Detachment.						Fourth Detachment.					
	15	24	13.04	9.38	71.89		14	21	13.81	6.67	48.28

STRENGTH OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD JUNE 30, 1910.

Staff Departments	7
Brigade Staff	8
Medical Department	84
53d Infantry	764
54th Infantry	785
55th Infantry	807
56th Infantry	805
Total	3,260

II. The following changes have occurred during the six months ending June 30, 1910, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Major Herbert E. Hadley, Commissary, appointed June 1, 1910.

MEDICAL CORPS.

Earl B. Bush, appointed Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 10, 1910.

First Lieutenant Herbert R. Sugg, Assistant Surgeon, promoted to the rank of Captain to date from April 2, 1910.

First Lieutenant Thomas F. Duhigg, Assistant Surgeon, promoted to the rank of Captain to date from April 22, 1910.

MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS.

John W. Bailey, appointed Officer, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 10, 1910.

Prentiss B. Cleaves, appointed Officer, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 10, 1910.

William H. Eaton, appointed Officer, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 10, 1910.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Elza C. Johnson, re-elected Major June 5, 1910, with rank of Major to date from June 5, 1905.

Charles J. Shutt, Chaplain, with rank of Captain to date from January 24, 1910.

Nicholas Colsch, Jr., re-elected Captain Company "I," February 8, 1910, with rank of Captain to date from February 8, 1900.

Harry G. Utley, re-elected Captain Company "D," April 25, 1910, with rank of Captain to date from April 25, 1905.

Herbert G. Higbee, Captain Company "A," with rank from November 29, 1909.

John P. Gruwell, Captain Company "M," with rank from May 9, 1910.

James L. Carlson, Battalion Adjutant to date from April 8, 1910, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from May 11, 1907.

George Weilein, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from January 18, 1910.

Jesse G. Lewis, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from April 25, 1910.

John P. King, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from May 7, 1910.

Chase B. Cotton, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from October 4, 1909.

Fred L. Fisher, re-elected Second Lieutenant Company "B," January 18, 1910, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from December 30, 1904.

Albert H. Olson, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from January 24, 1910.

Matthew L. Thome, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from March 23, 1910.

Don A. Preussner, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from April 25, 1910.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Henry A. Woellhaf, Quartermaster, with rank of Captain to date from February 6, 1910.

Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr., Captain Company "F," with rank from December 8, 1909.

Pollok J. Wallace, Captain Company "D," with rank from February 3, 1910.

Daniel F. Evers, Captain Company "B," with rank from February 8, 1910.

Leroy P. Elliott, Captain Company "I," with rank from April 18, 1910.

Charles M. Fifer, Jr., Battalion Adjutant to date from April 11, 1910, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from July 12, 1909.

Philip Herbig, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from December 20, 1909.

Edward D. Middleton, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 6, 1910.

Albert Hass, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from February 8, 1910.

Percy E. Van Nostrand, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from May 2, 1910.

Henry F. Lange, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from May 16, 1910.

Ralph Wiltamuth, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 7, 1910.

Fred W. Hill, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from December 20, 1909.

Edward E. Courtright, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from February 4, 1910.

John G. Middleton, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from February 8, 1910.

Leo C. Grimm, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from March 16, 1910.

Harry H. Wehman, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from May 2, 1910.

Lou E. Clark, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from May 2, 1910.

Ralph T. Othmer, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from June 6, 1910.

Charles W. Stryker, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from June 9, 1910.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Ivan Ellwood, re-elected Captain Company "M," April 17, 1910, with rank of Captain to date from April 17, 1905.

Francis A. Underwood, Captain Company "C," with rank from October 18, 1909.

Cecil C. Koons, Captain Company "A," with rank from November 22, 1909.

George M. Castle, Captain Company "E," with rank from November 29, 1909.

Rollin S. Grason, Captain Company "L," with rank from February 7, 1910.

G. Ray Logan, Commissary, with rank of Captain to date from March 23, 1910.

Casper Schenk, Captain Company "F," with rank from May 3, 1910.

Wilson Reed, Captain Company "I," with rank from May 6, 1910.

Charles Tillotson, Jr., Battalion Adjutant to date from May 3, 1910, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from November 4, 1905.

Thomas G. Fultz, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 6, 1909.

Harry E. Schriver, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from December 13, 1909.

Charles A. Goodwill, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from February 21, 1910.

W. Edward Evans, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 4, 1910.

Orin W. Harrah, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from May 6, 1910.

Roy Maxey, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from December 6, 1909.

Philip H. Stenger, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from December 27, 1909.

Joseph F. Barker, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 27, 1909.

Byron Ralph Van Dyke, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from January 17, 1910.

Henry W. Frohardt, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from February 21, 1910.

William Neil Turner, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from May 6, 1910.

Hiram C. Houghton, Jr., Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 4, 1910.

Earl Welsher, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from April 18, 1910.

Erwin V. Alexander, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from June 11, 1910.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Frederick J. Taylor, Captain Company "L," to date from January 19, 1910, with rank of Captain to date from January 21, 1908.

Arthur Frank Dailey, Quartermaster, with rank of Captain to date from February 5, 1910.

Charles C. Helmer, Captain Company "D," with rank from May 10, 1910.

Conrad F. Helbig, re-elected First Lieutenant Company "A," February 13, 1910, with rank of First Lieutenant to date from February 13, 1905.

Langdon M. Fritts, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from October 30, 1909.

Archie W. Crary, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from January 17, 1910.

Elmer P. Seney, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from January 29, 1910.

Frederick C. Ross, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from May 10, 1910.

Charles E. Simons, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from January 18, 1910.

Quintus C. Blomgren, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from January 28, 1910.

A. Walter W. Johnson, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from January 31, 1910.

Howard H. Johnson, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from March 21, 1910.

Thomas A. Kingland, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer, with rank of Second Lieutenant to date from March 25, 1910.

Isaac N. Beckner, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from April 25, 1910.

Frank H. Culbertson, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from May 10, 1910.

William J. Dunigan, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from May 30, 1910.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

FIRST BRIGADE.

January 11, 1910, Major Paul I. Van Order, Commissary.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

January 15, 1910, Major O. H. L. Mason, Chaplain.

April 24, 1910, Captain Harry G. Utley, Company "D," commission having expired.

May 21, 1910, Captain James W. Haney, Company "M."

March 22, 1910, First Lieutenant Carl W. Frudden, Battalion Adjutant.

April 24, 1910, First Lieutenant Jesse O. Young, Company "D," commission having expired.

June 30, 1910, First Lieutenant Andrew M. McCormick, Company "F."

April 5, 1910, Second Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer.

April 24, 1910, Second Lieutenant Jesse G. Lewis, Company "D," commission having expired.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

March 10, 1910, Major William S. Norton.

February 3, 1910, Captain Harry Kern, Quartermaster.

February 10, 1910, Captain Oliver W. Kulp, Company "B."

April 8, 1910, Captain Henry G. Walker, Company "I."

February 4, 1910, First Lieutenant Wilfred A. Wombacher, Battalion Adjutant.

March 22, 1910, First Lieutenant Irvin S. Pepper, Battalion Adjutant.

May 23, 1910, First Lieutenant John G. Thorp, Company "K."

February 18, 1910, First Lieutenant Jesse B. Lee, Company "L."

March 14, 1910, Second Lieutenant Albert J. Thomas, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer.

January 26, 1910, Second Lieutenant John B. Bentley, Company "A."

April 16, 1910, Second Lieutenant Harlan D. McChesney, Company "H."

June 20, 1910, Second Lieutenant Dodge R. Weeks, Company "L."

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

June 2, 1910, Major Daniel W. Turner.

January 19, 1910, Captain Frank P. Christy, Quartermaster.

May 2, 1910, Captain Charles Tillotson, Jr., Company "F."

February 7, 1910, Captain Samuel A. Greene, Company "L."

April 16, 1910, Captain Ivan Ellwood, Company "M," commission having expired.

January 11, 1910, Second Lieutenant Louis G. Michael, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer.

February 26, 1910, Second Lieutenant Gus F. Bell, Company "D."

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

May 5, 1910, Captain Stafford M. Carpenter, Adjutant.

March 10, 1910, Captain William F. Wood, Company "D."

March 7, 1910, Captain William H. Gilbride, Company "F."

January 19, 1910, Captain Wesley T. Stafford, Company "L."

January 19, 1910, First Lieutenant Harley B. Wilson, Company "I."

January 26, 1910, First Lieutenant Frederick H. Roost, Company "L."

March 28, 1910, Second Lieutenant William P. Rohrbach, Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officer.

January 20, 1910, Second Lieutenant Howard W. Curry, Company "B."

March 26, 1910, Second Lieutenant Fred W. Allen, Company "C."

January 26, 1910, Second Lieutenant Ernest J. Brown, Company "E."

June 3, 1910, Second Lieutenant Howard H. Johnson, Company "E."

February 1, 1910, Second Lieutenant J. Archie Bushnell, Company "F."

January 26, 1910, Second Lieutenant Max G. Hellings, Company "G."

May 1, 1910, Second Lieutenant Thomas F. Rutledge, Company "K."

III. The following changes have occurred in organizations of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "I," Creston, April 20, 1910.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Company "D," Estherville, March 31, 1910.

Company "F," Algona, June 8, 1910.

MUSTERED IN.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Company "I," Clarinda, May 6, 1910.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Company "D," Carroll, May 10, 1910.

IV. LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Major Theo. M. Stuart, Jr., Judge Advocate, for six months to date from March 1, 1910

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Major James E. Whipple, for two weeks to date from March 22, 1910.

Captain Albert M. Jaeggi, Adjutant, for thirty days to date from February 1, 1910.

Captain John H. Hildebrand, Company "B," for ten days to date from February 15, 1910

Captain Merton E. Sargent, Company "K," for thirty days to date from March 26, 1910.

Captain Roy A. Cook, Company "L," for fifteen days to date from April 19, 1910.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Colonel Fred S. Holsteen, for forty days to date from April 15, 1910.

Captain E. C. Johnson, Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, for sixty days to date from March 7, 1910.

Captain Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr., Company "F," for fifteen days to date from June 21, 1910.

Captain James F. Cave, Company "H," for three months to date from April 18, 1910.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Charles C. Goodwill, Company "L," for ninety days to date from April 1, 1910.

Second Lieutenant W. Edward Evans, Company "M," for ninety days to date from February 1, 1910.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Captain S. B. Philpot, Company "G," for two weeks to date from February 16, 1910.

V. LEAVES EXPIRED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Major James E. Whipple, April 5, 1910.

Captain Albert M. Jaeggi, Adjutant, February 18, 1910.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Captain John H. Hildebrand, Company "B," February 25, 1910.

Captain Merton E. Sargent, Company "K," April 26, 1910.

Captain Roy A. Cook, Company "L," May 3, 1910.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Colonel Fred S. Holsteen, May 5, 1910.

Captain E. C. Johnson, Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, May 9, 1910.

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

First Lieutenant Roscoe O. Blakely, Company "A," May 10, 1910.

Second Lieutenant Raymond B. Leland, Company "H," January 30, 1910.

Second Lieutenant W. Edward Evans, Company "M," May 1, 1910.

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Captain S. B. Philpot, Company "G," March 2, 1910.

VI.

DECEASED.

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Private Oscar L. Avery, Company "A." Died January 29, 1910, of pneumonia.

Private Amos Offerman, Company "A." Died May 27, 1910, of heart trouble.

Private Arthur D. Benson, Company "G." Died February 25, 1910, of typhoid fever.

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

First Sergeant Nicholas B. Kennedy, Company "H." Died March 22, 1910, from injuries received in wreck on Rock Island railroad near Green Mountain, Iowa.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Aug. 12, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 13. }

I. The following officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard having been selected to represent the State of Iowa in the National matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, will proceed from the state range near Des Moines, Iowa, August 13, 1910, in time to connect with C., R. I. & P. Ry. train at Des Moines, Iowa, leaving 12:10 p. m. for Chicago, Ill.

Team Captain—Lieutenant Col. Smith W. Brookhart, Chief of Ordnance.

Team Coach—Major Frank R. Fisher, Ordnance Department.

Team Spotter—Captain Edmund A. Ringland, Assistant Inspector S. A. P., Fifty-sixth Infantry.

PRINCIPALS AND ALTERNATES.

Major Frederick S. Hird, Staff First Brigade.

Captain Harry G. Utley, Company "D," Fifty-third Infantry.

Captain Edwin S. Geist, Assistant Inspector S. A. P., Fifty-third Infantry.

Captain Emil C. Johnson, Assistant Inspector S. A. P. Fifty-fourth Infantry.

First Lieutenant Lee Roy Schilling, Company "D," Fifty-fourth Infantry.

First Lieutenant James L. Carlson, Battalion Adjutant, Fifty-third Infantry.

First Lieutenant John P. King, Company "I," Fifty-third Infantry.

Second Lieutenant Don A. Preussner, Company "D," Fifty-third Infantry.

Color Sergeant George Bever, Jr., Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Sergeant Elmer E. Hildebrand, Company "H," Fifty-sixth Infantry.

Sergeant Frank L. Beeson, Company "M," Fifty-fifth Infantry.

Sergeant Charley M. King, Company "I," Fifty-third Infantry.

Sergeant Frank Fincel, Company "A," Fifty-third Infantry.

Corporal William H. Durchdenwald, Company "B," Fifty-third Infantry.

Corporal Raymond W. Ralston, Company "H," Fifty-fourth Infantry.

II. Transportation from Des Moines, Iowa, to Camp Perry, Ohio, and return to home stations on or before August 24th, 1910, will be furnished to the Team Quartermaster. Tentage with tent floors will be furnished by the Quartermaster's Department, State of Ohio. Officers and enlisted men will carry the necessary blankets and bedding. The Team Quartermaster is directed to arrange for these details.

III. The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Iowa, October 3, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 14. }

I. The following appointments as Surveying Officers are hereby announced:

53d Infantry, Captain E. S. Geist, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

54th Infantry, Captain E. C. Johnson, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

55th Infantry, Captain L. D. Ross, Acting Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

56th Infantry, Captain E. A. Ringland, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

II. The Surveying Officers will proceed to the home stations of each organization of their respective assignments on or before October 31, 1910, giving the Commanding Officers of each organization at least two days' notice of the time of arrival.

III. Company Commanders will have all property for which they are accountable at the armory and will prepare separate lists of all unserviceable property, either ordnance or quartermaster stores, and will display said stores for the action of the Surveying Officer, who will direct what disposition will be made of same.

IV. In addition to the duties required as Surveying Officer, the Officers named will perform such other duties as their Regimental Commander may direct in Small Arms Practice, Reports and the care of ordnance (especially rifles) and quartermaster stores, being on duty the necessary number of days to complete the course of instruction.

V. They will report without delay to their Regimental Commander, by letter, for instruction, and will at the end of the tour of duty make report through channels to the Adjutant General.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE }
DES MOINES, October 15, 1910 }

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 15. }

I. The following report of Acting General Inspector of Small Arms Practice on the tour of duty of Small Arms Practice for the year 1910, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

WASHINGTON, IOWA, Sept. 10, 1910.

Adjutant General.

Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the report of the tour of duty of the department of the Small Arms Practice for the year 1910.

Pursuant to General Orders the details from the companies assembled at the state rifle range on June 27th for the eighth annual competition of the Iowa Rifle Association, all of the companies being represented except E and F of the 56th Regiment. The detail of staff and range officers proved to be the most efficient we have ever had, and the com-

petition proceeded with an order and system almost equal to the national matches. The first day was devoted to preliminary practice, and each evening to a school of instruction. The entire program was carried out in every detail and every match finished in schedule time. Very much yet remains to be done in the development of individual companies, still, a great improvement was noted. Following is a detailed statement of the scores and winners in the various matches.

COMPANY TEAM MATCH—1910.

		200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	R. F.	Sk.	Total	Class in 1909
1	H-56	238	243	211	219	405	1316	A
2	A-53	227	257	218	224	366	1292	A
3	A-56	244	223	213	201	298	1179	A
4	I-53	235	236	185	227	286	1169	A
5	B-53	217	230	181	217	275	1120	A
6	D-53	215	212	187	222	281	1117	A
7	H-53	222	214	164	197	294	1093	B
8	K-54	203	230	185	173	278	1069	B
9	A-55	221	210	170	212	245	1058	B
10	D-54	218	171	154	208	301	1052	A
11	L-54	231	204	167	190	242	1034	D
12	H-54	226	232	129	178	266	1031	A
13	M-55	207	221	165	204	225	1022	A
14	C-54	220	206	168	200	216	1019	B
15	I-56	202	205	168	193	194	970	A
16	G-54	216	203	118	199	229	965	B
17	M-56	208	157	211	185	177	958	D
18	C-56	193	203	148	177	219	940	C
19	H-55	213	183	175	177	181	929	B
20	K-56	207	209	147	136	225	924	B
21	E-54	219	165	124	204	203	915	C
22	B-54	222	207	160	167	156	912	D
23	G-56	201	197	105	177	231	911	D
24	G-55	212	196	108	163	212	891	B
25	E-55	208	180	90	191	187	865	B
26	L-53	189	184	154	164	170	861	B
27	K-53	202	174	162	159	163	860	D
28	F-53	179	181	87	177	204	858	C
29	M-54	198	200	120	142	198	858	A
30	F-54	196	162	107	172	170	814	A
31	L-55	189	145	116	176	136	762	C
32	D-55	205	154	102	153	132	746	D*
33	K-55	216	168	83	150	123	740	C
34	C-55	196	144	102	132	133	707	C*
35	C-53	183	127	101	152	138	701	C
36	G-53	183	153	139	163	---	638	C
37	F-55	169	121	68	178	100	636	D
38	L-56	173	85	64	147	67	636	D*
39	B-56	169	134	103	140	74	620	C
40	E-53	169	104	83	153	92	601	C
41	B-55	153	109	66	27	135	590	C
42	D-56	156	93	78	164	92	583	D
43	L-54	155	110	39	75	112	491	D*
44	A-54	164	145	50	129	---	488	C*
45	I-55	124	50	80	154	65	473	D
46	M-53	115	86	38	108	76	423	D*
47	E-56†	---	---	---	---	---	---	B*
48	F-56†	---	---	---	---	---	---	B*

*Not entered 1910.

†Not represented.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

DOWS MATCH.

Regimental Team 12 men, 10 shots 1000 yards.

1	56 Infantry	420
2	54 Infantry	414
3	53 Infantry	409
4	55 Infantry	345

INSPECTORS' MATCH.

		200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	Total
1	Captain E. A. Ringland	42	43	39	124
2	Captain E. S. Geist	38	45	38	121
3	Captain E. C. Johnson	43	39	32	114
4	Major E. C. Johnson	42	38	30	110

WINNERS IN THE COMPANY TEAM MATCH.

CLASS "A"—SHAW TROPHY.

		200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	R. F.	Sk.	Total	Class in 1909
1	H-56	238	243	211	219	405	1316	A
2	A-53	227	257	218	224	366	1292	A
3	A-56	244	223	213	201	298	1179	A
4	I-53	235	236	185	227	296	1169	A
5	B-53	217	230	181	217	275	1120	A

CLASS "B"—CLARK TROPHY.

1	H-53	222	214	164	197	294	1093	B
2	K-54	203	230	185	173	278	1069	B
3	A-55	221	210	170	212	215	1058	B
4	I-54	231	204	167	190	242	1034	D
5	C-54	220	206	168	209	216	1019	B

CLASS "C"—CHANTLAND TROPHY.

1	M-56	208	157	211	185	177	958	D
2	C-56	193	203	148	177	219	940	C
3	E-54	219	165	124	204	203	915	C
4	B-54	222	207	160	167	156	912	D

CLASS "D"—HULL TROPHY.

1	G-56	201	197	105	177	231	911	D
2	K-53	202	174	162	159	163	860	D
3	F-55	169	121	68	178	100	636	D
4	D-56	156	93	78	164	92	583	D
5	I-55	124	50	80	154	65	473	D

ALLISON MATCH.

Team Skirmish.

1	H-56	405
2	A-53	366
3	D-54	301
4	A-56	298
5	I-53	286
6	D-53	281

CONSOLATION MATCH.

10 shots at 200 yards, winners in other matches barred.

1	Sergeant Oscar Freberg	A-55	43
2	Lieutenant F. L. Fisher	B-53	42
3	Lieutenant H. E. Boyer	H-56	42
4	Corporal W. E. Kessler	A-55	40
5	Sergeant E. E. Hildebrand	H-56	40

REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH—1910.

53d Infantry	200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	R. F.	Sk.	Total
Lieutenant J. E. Brandt	42	41	25	41	63	212
Sergeant R. E. Brown	33	37	32	25	12	139
Sergt. C. M. King	43	47	36	46	65	237
Corp. Roy Elliot	36	40	30	37	51	194
Pvt. E. L. Raymond	43	45	35	39	52	214
Sergt. W. F. Rusch	39	40	30	38	74	221
Sergt. Frank Fincel	41	42	33	40	76	232
Mus. R. D. Bennett	36	45	38	39	26	184
Capt. E. S. Geist	38	45	38	37	64	222
Corp. Wm. Durchdenwald	40	44	29	43	49	205
Capt. H. G. Utley	43	48	59	39	66	235
Lieut. D. A. Preussner	44	42	44	49	70	249
	478	516	409	473	668	2544

54th Infantry

Pvt. C. A. Barnes	K	39	40	33	38	66	216
Corp. F. W. Bradley	K	39	37	36	33	33	178
Lieut. L. R. Schilling	D	36	38	45	31	83	233
Corp. T. L. Brookhart	D	40	43	41	40	31	195
Sergt. C. D. Loos	I	32	40	36	23	74	205
Capt. J. F. Ready	M	39	39	28	27	72	205
Pvt. R. W. Ralston	H	35	42	31	36	51	195
Corp. Harry Slaughter	G	44	40	26	38	57	205
Capt. E. C. Johnson		43	39	32	36	64	214
Pvt. Fred M. Johnson	M	39	42	35	41	37	194
Sergt. Chas. Robinson	C	30	41	38	33	44	186
Lieut. R. T. Othmer	C	37	34	33	23	57	184
		453	475	414	399	669	2410

55th Infantry	200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	R. F.	Sk.	Total
Lieut. Joseph Barker -----C	42	44	37	33	62	218
Corp. Frank G. Perry -----G	37	36	39	40	65	217
Corp. Roy E. Foster -----M	44	42	26	30	56	198
Corp. Chas. O. Briggs -----M	32	39	37	33	40	181
Capt. C. W. Aikins -----G	38	41	35	34	37	185
Sergt. W. E. Farlow -----G	36	32	16	35	47	166
Sergt. Frank A. Shaffer -----H	38	45	38	35	48	204
Corp. W. E. Kessler -----A	41	37	34	31	55	198
Corp. Earl B. Douglass -----H	39	42	18	30	26	155
Cook Harry Seymour -----A	33	40	22	34	59	188
Sergt. Oscar Freberg -----A	43	37	30	30	20	160
Pvt. Arthur Jackson -----A	28	37	13	27	41	146
	451	472	345	392	556	2216

56th Infantry	200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	R. F.	Sk.	Total
Sergt. L. W. Mayo -----A	40	44	32	38	38	192
Pvt. B. J. Walcott -----H	37	39	33	32	5	146
Sergt. E. E. Hildebrand -----H	43	46	43	42	70	244
Pvt. George Ross -----H	42	36	36	40	54	208
Sergt. Fred A. Stevens -----A	44	43	27	39	70	223
Sergt. Edward Murray -----K	43	42	37	41	58	221
Capt. C. E. Gantt -----H	36	42	40	39	60	217
Lieut. H. E. Boyer -----H	43	45	23	41	58	210
Capt. G. L. Lawson -----I	44	44	44	33	51	216
Sergt. E. V. Wilcox -----H	39	37	28	39	86	229
Capt. E. A. Ringland -----	42	43	39	39	34	197
Pvt. Herman Leuder -----M	36	41	38	36	9	160
	489	502	420	459	593	2463

DRAKE MATCH—1910.

10 shots, rapid fire.

1	Lieutenant Don A. Preussner -----	D-53	46
2	Private E. L. Raymond -----	I-53	46
3	Corporal Harry Slaughter -----	G-54	45
4	Private A. R. Ross -----	H-56	41
5	Sergeant J. E. Jackson -----	D-54	41

TYROS.

1	Corporal T. L. Brookhart -----	D-54	43
2	Private Ray H. Cleveland -----	E-55	43
3	Sergeant E. T. Murray -----	K-56	42
4	Private T. R. Pettit -----	A-55	42
5	Lieutenant Ralph Othmer -----	C-54	42

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION MATCH.

5 shots at 200 yards and 5 shots at 600 yards.

1	Captain George L. Lawson -----	I-56	49
2	Captain Harry G. Utley -----	D-53	46
3	Corporal T. L. Brookhart -----	D-54	45

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH.

10 shots at each 200, 600, 1,000 yards slow fire; 200 yards rapid fire; skirmish run 20 shots.

		200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	R. F.	Sk.	Total
1	Don A. Preussner.....D-53	44	42	44	49	70	249
2	Frank Fintel.....A-53	41	42	33	40	84	240
3	Charles M. King.....I-53	43	47	36	46	65	237
4	Harry G. Utley.....D-53	43	48	39	39	66	235
5	LeRoy Schilling.....D-54	36	38	45	31	83	233
6	Fred S. Hird.....Staff	41	46	35	39	70	231
7	R. C. Keigley.....I-56	38	42	41	34	75	230
8	J. W. Straub.....A-53	38	43	38	36	64	219
9	R. P. Monplasure.....A-56	38	46	32	37	65	218
10	Joseph F. Barker.....C-55	42	44	37	33	62	218
11	George L. Lawson.....I-56	44	44	44	33	51	216
12	Roy E. Foster.....M-55	44	42	26	30	56	198

REVOLVER MATCH.

		Rapid		Time		Slow	Total
		15 yards	25 yards	25 yards	50 yards	75 yards	
1	M. C. Mumma.....2-Cav.	47	44	45	42	42	220
2	E. A. Ringland.....56	44	42	45	43	42	216
3	E. C. Johnson.....54	46	40	34	38	40	198
4	F. R. Fisher.....Staff	41	36	44	35	41	197
5	F. S. Hird.....Staff	43	34	43	36	39	195
6	E. C. Johnson.....53	40	41	41	36	24	182
7	W. E. Kessler.....A-55	43	37	44	35	23	182
8	I. N. Beckner.....C-56	40	31	44	33	30	178
9	George Ball.....54	34	36	42	34	29	175
10	J. E. Brandt.....H-53	37	39	44	39	15	175
11	J. G. Lewis.....D-53	39	32	31	30	37	169
12	Leroy Elliott.....L-54	40	29	42	29	29	169

Pursuant to orders the detail for the try out for places on the State Team assembled at the state rifle range on July 16, 1910; July 17th and 18th were devoted to preliminary practice and the regular course of the competition was begun on July 19th. This was continued through five courses ending July 23d, when all were eliminated, according to scores, but sixteen. On July 26th the regular practice and instruction of the state team began, all being present except Lieut. Don A. Preussner and Sergt. Frank L. Beeson, who were unable to report until a later date. For this reason all of the eliminations were not made until a later date. Private Harp who had fairly won a place among the first fifteen men was compelled to abandon the competition for business reasons; and Cook Keigley was the last man to be eliminated. The entire team practice consisted in firing the national course sixteen times, with extra practice at rapid fire and skirmish, which was completed on August 12th. During all the time until August 5th we had the valuable assistance of Lieut. M. C. Mumma of the 2d Cavalry U. S. A., at which date he left

to report for duty as assistant statistical officer of the national matches. On August 13th we left camp at the state range and took train for Camp Perry, Ohio, where we arrived on the evening of August 14th. On August 15th we entered the entire team, alternates and spotter in the President's Match of the National Rifle Association, and nine of them won places, Lieut. J. L. Carlson being the highest. Part or all of the team were entered in the Marine Corp Match, the Long Range Tyro, the Individual Rapid Fire and the Members Match, in all of which many good places were won. The most interesting of the National Rifle Association matches in which we took part was the regimental team match. The team for this match was from the 53d regiment and Capt. E. S. Geist acted as team captain. The firing members of the team were Capt. Harry G. Utley, Lieut. J. L. Carlson, Lieut. Don A. Preussner, Sergt. C. M. King, Sergt. Frank A. Fincel, Jr., and Corp. W. H. Durchdenwald. This match consisted of ten shots slow fire at each of the ranges, 200 yards, 600 yards and 1,000 yards. Thirty-four teams entered from strong shooting regiments all over the United States, including several from the regular army. The 53d regiment won third place with a score of 818, being only thirteen points below the 6th Massachusetts which won first, and three points below the 15th U. S. Infantry which won second. Sergt. C. M. King made a possible score at 1,000 yards in this match and had the highest total score.

Following the National Rifle Association matches we had two days' preliminary practice for the national matches, and did not determine who should be the principals in the national team match until the conclusion of this practice. The team was then selected as follows: Major Fred S. Hird, Capt. Edwin S. Geist, Capt. Emil C. Johnson, Capt. Harry G. Utley, Lieut. Lee Roy Schilling, Lieut. James L. Carlson, Lieut. John P. King, Lieut. Don A. Preussner, Sergt. George Bever, Jr., Sergt. Frank A. Fincel, Jr., Sergt. Charles M. King and Corp. William H. Durchdenwald. Alternates were Capt. Edmund A. Ringland, Sergt. Elmer E. Hildebrand and Sergt. Frank L. Beeson. Major Frank R. Fisher was designated as coach and Corp. Raymond W. Ralston as spotter. It was evident that Iowa had the best team ever sent to the national matches when found that men who had ranked highest heretofore were now serving only as alternates. However, neither Sergt. Hildebrand nor Sergt. Beeson had been able to be present during all the time of training the team and were therefore slightly below the showing of the other men.

The national match begun on the 22d day of August, and during that day we had the honor of a visit from Governor Carroll and Adjutant General Logan, the first time such an honor has been accorded to the state team at the national matches. The Iowa team took its meals at a farm house about a mile and a half from the camp.

The Iowa team did not shoot its best during the slow fire stages of the match. Its scores were all good considering the very hard conditions at 1,000 yards, but many other teams were a few points better, and Iowa was in eighteenth place when the 1,000 yards stage ended. How-

ever, we were only a few points from the top and the real tests of the match were yet to come. In rapid fire the Iowa team appeared at its best and the average score was forty-five with one point to spare, and Iowa was in twelfth place. Then came the skirmish which is always the most important part of the national match. The Iowa team made its run with a coolness and steadiness that fully demonstrated its ability in this most important kind of fire. We were on the eighth run and there were thirteen runs in all, and no scores were reported until all had been completed. The statistical officers decided to report the low runs first and this procedure left Iowa as the last to be reported, because Iowa had made the highest run in the national match. The Marine Corp had tied with Iowa on points but for technical reasons its entire score was thrown out, and the Iowa team had made a better run than any of the other regular service or national guard teams, averaging exactly eighty-six and the low score being seventy-nine. This was a demonstration of team work that is rarely excelled, and it put Iowa in the third place in the national match, having fairly defeated all the national guard teams and two of the regular service teams and also the Marine Corp upon the ruling that threw out its skirmish. The team won \$300.00 in prize money and bronze medals, all from Congress. It is the first time the Iowa team has won a place in the national matches. This result was achieved only by the most faithful and persistent efforts of every member of the team throughout the entire tour of duty. Sergt. Frank J. Fincel, Jr., made a possible skirmish, and with a total of 279 has the second highest score in the whole national match. He was a new man on the team, which speaks words of promise for all new men who will faithfully fight for a place in these great rifle matches. The scores of the team were as follows:

	200 yards	600 yards	1000 yards	R. F.	Sk.	Total
Sergt. Frank J. Fincel, Jr.	44	46	41	48	100	279
Lieut. Don. A. Preussner	46	49	46	45	85	271
Capt. Harry G. Utley	43	48	43	45	89	268
Lieut. LeRoy Schilling	43	45	44	45	89	266
Maj. Fred S. Hird	44	47	42	48	83	264
Corp. Wm. H. Durchdenwald	42	46	39	44	86	257
Lieut. James L. Carlson	42	44	37	41	92	256
Sergt. George Bever, Jr.	43	46	42	43	82	256
Sergt. Charles M. King	41	49	36	45	85	256
Capt. Emil C. Johnson	41	45	35	46	83	250
Lieut. John P. King	42	43	36	45	79	245
Capt. Edwin S. Geist	41	42	33	46	79	244
Total	512	560	477	541	1032	3112

Very respectfully,

S. W. BROOKHART,

Lieut. Col. and Acting Chief Inspector S. A. P.

r

GENERAL ORDERS, }
 NUMBER 16. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Des Moines, November 1, 1910.

I. The following Roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information of all concerned.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

STATIONS OF ORGANIZATIONS.

Ames	Headquarters First Brigade. Co. C, 55th Infantry.
Boone	Co. I, 56th Infantry.
Burlington	Co. H, 54th Infantry.
Carroll	Co. D, 56th Infantry.
Cedar Rapids	Band, 53d Infantry. Co. C, 53d Infantry.
Centerville	Co. E, 54th Infantry.
Chariton	Co. H, 55th Infantry.
Charles City	Co. E, 53d Infantry.
Cherokee	Co. M, 56th Infantry.
Clarinda	Band, 55th Infantry. Co. I, 55th Infantry.
Clinton	Co. H, 53d Infantry. Third Detachment, Hospital Corps.
Corning	Co. K, 55th Infantry.
Council Bluffs	Co. L, 55th Infantry.
Davenport	Co. B, 54th Infantry.
Des Moines	Headquarters 53d Infantry. Headquarters 55th Infantry. Co. A, 55th Infantry. Co. F, 55th Infantry. First Detachment, Hospital Corps.
Dubuque	Co. A, 53d Infantry.
Eagle Grove	Co. K, 53d Infantry.
Emmetsburg	Co. K, 56th Infantry.
Fairfield	Co. M, 54th Infantry.
Fort Dodge	Headquarters 56th Infantry. Co. G, 56th Infantry.
Fort Madison	Co. A, 54th Infantry.
Grinnell	Co. K, 54th Infantry.
Ida Grove	Co. B, 56th Infantry.
Independence	Co. L, 53d Infantry.
Iowa City	Headquarters 54th Infantry. Co. I, 54th Infantry. Second Detachment Hospital Corps.
Keokuk	Co. L, 54th Infantry.
Knoxville	Co. D, 55th Infantry.
Manchester	Co. D, 53d Infantry.
Maquoketa	Co. M, 53d Infantry.
Mason City	Band, 56th Infantry. Co. A, 56th Infantry.
Muscatine	Co. C, 54th Infantry.
Oskaloosa	Co. F, 54th Infantry.
Ottumwa	Band, 54th Infantry.

	Co. G, 54th Infantry.
Red Oak	Co. M, 55th Infantry.
Sheldon	Co. E, 56th Infantry.
Shenandoah	Co. E, 55th Infantry.
Sioux City	Co. H, 56th Infantry.
	Co. L, 56th Infantry.
	Fourth Detachment, Hospital Corps.
Tipton	Co. F, 53d Infantry.
Villisca	Co. B, 55th Infantry.
Vinton	Co. G, 53d Infantry.
Washington	Co. D, 54th Infantry.
Waterloo	Co. B, 53d Infantry.
Waukon	Co. I, 53d Infantry.
Webster City	Co. C, 56th Infantry.
Winterset	Co. G, 55th Infantry.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
NOVEMBER 1, 1910.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

B. F. Carroll, Governor.....Inaugurated January 14, 1909

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Des Moines.....February 1, 1909

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Edwin E. Lucas, Des Moines.....February 1, 1909

Aids.

Colonel William G. Dows, Cedar Rapids.....February 1, 1909

Colonel John C. Loper, Des Moines.....July 6, 1909

Colonel Hugh B. Hedge, Des Moines.....February 1, 1909

Colonel William Larrabee, Jr., Clermont.....April 5, 1909

Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington.....July 6, 1909

Colonel Henry H. Canfield, Boone.....April 26, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel George L. Garton, Des Moines.....February 1, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel George L. Goodale, Lenox.....February 1, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel Ernest R. Moore, Cedar Rapids.....April 5, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel George A. Smith, Clinton.....July 6, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel Charles E. Fox, Muscatine.....August 2, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel Frank H. Kincaid, Davenport.....November 11, 1909

On detail by the War Department under provisions of the act approved January 21, 1903:

Major Jerauld A. Olmsted, U. S. A., retired.

STAFF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS.

Adjutant General's Department.

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Chief of Department—

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Adjutant General—

Major Herman Knapp, Ames.....September 3, 1909

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Chief of Department—

Lieutenant Colonel Chas. G. Saunders, Council Bluffs.....July 6, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Judge Advocate—

Major Theodore M. Stuart, Jr., Chariton.....September 3, 1909

Quartermaster's Department.

Chief of Department—

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Quartermaster—

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Newton.....July 20, 1909

Subsistence Department.

Chief of Department—

Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, Adjutant General.

Commissary—

Major Herbert E. Hadley, Nevada.....June 1, 1910

Medical Department.

Chief Surgeon—

Lieutenant Colonel David S. Fairchild, Jr., Clinton.....July 6, 1909

Surgeons—

Major Edward L. Martindale, Clinton.....May 7, 1906

Major Wilbur S. Conkling, Des Moines.....May 16, 1906

Major William Jepson, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908

Major Charles S. Grant, Iowa City.....May 27, 1909

Major Donald Macrae, Council Bluffs.....September 3, 1909

Assistant Surgeons—

Captain Charles S. Krause, Cedar Rapids.....May 29, 1906

Captain Frank J. Murphy, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908

Captain Edward M. Myers, Boone.....July 14, 1906

Captain Herbert R. Sugg, Clinton.....April 2, 1907

Captain Thomas F. Duhigg, Des Moines.....April 22, 1907

First Lieutenant Walter R. Brock, Sheldon.....January 21, 1908

First Lieutenant Horace L. Husted, Muscatine.....June 28, 1909

First Lieutenant Earl B. Bush, Ames.....February 10, 1910

Medical Reserve Corps.

First Lieutenant William H. Eaton, Calamus.....February 10, 1910

First Lieutenant John W. Bailey, Des Moines.....February 10, 1910

First Lieutenant Prentiss B. Cleaves, Cherokee.....February 10, 1910

Ordnance Department.

Chief Ordnance Officer (Chief Inspector of Small Arms Practice)—

Lieutenant Colonel Smith W. Brookhart, Washington.....July 6, 1909

Ordnance Officer—

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo.....July 31, 1909

Corps of Engineers.

Chief of Engineers—

Lieutenant Colonel William S. Norton, Muscatine.....March 18, 1910

Engineer Officer—

First Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, 2d U. S. Cavalry, Iowa City. (Detailed as Engineer Officer and Chief of Staff of 1st Brigade.)

Signal Corps.

Chief Signal Officer—

Lieutenant Colonel Leon W. Ainsworth, Des Moines.....July 6, 1909

Signal Officer—

Major Frederick S. Hird, Des Moines.....September 3, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

377

FIRST BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Ames, Iowa.

Brigadier General James Rush Lincoln, Ames, Com'd'g.....DATE OF COMMISSION.
July 5, 1909

Adjutant General.

(Detailed from Adjutant General's Department.)

Major Herman Knapp, Ames.....September 3, 1909

Judge Advocate.

(Detailed from Judge Advocate General's Department.)

Major Theodore M. Stuart, Jr., Chariton.....September 3, 1909

Quartermaster.

(Detailed from Quartermaster's Department.)

Major Elliott E. Lambert, Newton.....July 20, 1909

Commissary.

(Detailed from Subsistence Department.)

Major Herbert E. Hadley, Nevada.....June 1, 1910

Surgeon.

(Detailed from Medical Department.)

Major Donald Macrae, Council Bluffs.....September 3, 1909

Engineer Officer.

(Detailed.)

First Lieutenant Morton C. Mumma, 2d U. S. Cavalry, Iowa City. (Detailed as Engineer Officer and Chief of Staff.)

Ordnance Officer.

(Detailed from Ordnance Department. Also detailed as Inspector of Small Arms Practice.)

Major Frank R. Fisher, Waterloo.....July 31, 1909

Signal Officer.

(Detailed from Signal Corps.)

Major Frederick S. Hird, Des Moines.....September 3, 1909

Aids.

(Detailed from line.)

First Lieutenant Fred G. Stough, Ida Grove.....
(Detailed from Co. B, 56th Infantry.)

Second Lieutenant Harold J. Smith, Webster City.....
(Detailed from Staff, 56th Infantry.)

HOSPITAL CORPS OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

First Detachment, Des Moines.

(Drill night, Friday.)

Major Wilbur S. Conkling, Des Moines.....May 16, 1906
Captain Erward M. Myers, Boone.....July 14, 1906
Captain Thomas F. Duhigg, Des Moines.....April 22, 1907

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Second Detachment, Iowa City.

(Drill night, Monday.)

DATE OF COMMISSION.

Major Charles S. Grant, Iowa City.....May 27, 1909
 First Lieutenant Horace L. Husted, Muscatine.....June 28, 1909
 First Lieutenant Earl B. Bush, Ames.....February 10, 1910

Third Detachment, Clinton.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Major Edward L. Martindale, Clinton.....May 7, 1906
 Captain Charles S. Krause, Cedar Rapids.....May 29, 1906
 Captain Herbert R. Sugg, Clinton.....April 2, 1907

Fourth Detachment, Sioux City.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Major William Jepson, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908
 Captain Frank J. Murphy, Sioux City.....January 21, 1908
 First Lieutenant Walter R. Brock, Sheldon.....January 21, 1908

FIFTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa.

Colonel.

Hubert A. Allen, Des Moines.....January 8, 1909

Lieutenant Colonel.

Louis J. Rowell, Tipton.....January 8, 1909

Majors.

Elza C. Johnson, Cedar Rapids.....June 5, 1910
 James E. Whipple, Vinton.....January 11, 1909
 Charles W. Cotton, Waterloo.....September 6, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Albert M. Jaeggi, Dubuque.....April 11, 1905

Quartermaster.

Captain George A. Evans, Cedar Rapids.....July 9, 1905

Commissary.

Captain George W. Sanders, Vinton.....July 12, 1906

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Edwin S. Geist, Waterloo.....June 26, 1908

Chaplain.

Captain Charles J. Shutt, Des Moines.....January 24, 1910

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Frank K. Hahn, Cedar Rapids.....June 15, 1902
 First Lieutenant James L. Carlson, Waukon.....April 8, 1910
 First Lieutenant Roy A. Carnegie, Cedar Rapids.....July 28, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Second Lieutenant Edward M. Sheehan, Independence.....	July 11, 1907
Second Lieutenant Matthew L. Thome, Grundy Center.....	March 23, 1910
Second Lieutenant John Flach, Des Moines.....	July 28, 1910

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR ELZA C. JOHNSON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANK K. HAHN, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN FLACH, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies F, H, C, M.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR JAMES E. WHIPPLE, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT ROY A. CARNEGIE, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT MATTHEW L. THOME, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies D, L, G, A.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR CHARLES W. COTTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES L. CARLSON, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD M. SHEEHAN, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies I, E, B, K.

BAND, CEDAR RAPIDS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, Charles A. Fraser, Cedar Rapids....Appt. November 30, 1908

COMPANY A, DUBUQUE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Herbert G. Higbee.....November 29, 1909
 First Lieutenant Clyde L. Ellsworth.....May 10, 1909
 Second Lieutenant Charles W. Nowlin.....November 12, 1906

COMPANY B, WATERLOO.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain John H. Hildebrand.....September 28, 1909
 First Lieutenant George Wellein.....January 18, 1910
 Second Lieutenant Fred L. Fisher.....January 18, 1910

COMPANY C, CEDAR RAPIDS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John F. Rau.....December 14, 1908
 First Lieutenant Charles Kubias.....December 14, 1908
 Second Lieutenant Charles W. Turner.....December 14, 1908

COMPANY D, MANCHESTER.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain Harry G. Utley.....April 25, 1910
 First Lieutenant Jesse G. Lewis.....April 25, 1910
 Second Lieutenant Don A. Preussner.....April 25, 1910

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

COMPANY E, CHARLES CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain Calvin A. Danforth.....	June 7, 1909
First Lieutenant George H. Haley.....	June 7, 1909
Second Lieutenant J. Clarence Grinde.....	June 7, 1909

COMPANY F, TIPTON.

(Drill night, Friday.)

Captain John E. Bartley.....	July 5, 1910
First Lieutenant Charles R. Willey.....	July 5, 1910
Second Lieutenant Earl C. Ford.....	July 5, 1910

COMPANY G, VINTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Edward A. Murphy.....	June 3, 1909
First Lieutenant Holland M. Scott.....	October 14, 1907
Second Lieutenant Sewall C. Viles.....	October 28, 1907

COMPANY H, CLINTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Wil V. Tufford.....	July 6, 1907
First Lieutenant Louis Walde.....	May 1, 1907
Second Lieutenant Jacob E. Brandt.....	July 6, 1907

COMPANY I, WAUKON.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain Nicholas Colsch, Jr.....	February 8, 1910
First Lieutenant John P. King.....	May 7, 1910
Second Lieutenant Herman C. Johnson.....	August 9, 1910

COMPANY K, EAGLE GROVE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Merton E. Sargent.....	October 4, 1909
First Lieutenant William F. Bellman.....	October 4, 1909
Second Lieutenant Chase B. Cotton.....	October 4, 1909

COMPANY L, INDEPENDENCE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Roy A. Cook.....	July 27, 1906
First Lieutenant Floyd W. Jones.....	July 18, 1910
Second Lieutenant Albert H. Olson.....	January 24, 1910

COMPANY M, MAQUOKETA.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Captain John P. Gruwell.....	May 9, 1910
First Lieutenant Henry Mitchell.....	May 9, 1910
Second Lieutenant Frank Cundill.....	May 9, 1910

FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Iowa City, Iowa.

Colonel.

Ralph P. Howell, Iowa City.....	March 20, 1909
---------------------------------	----------------

Lieutenant Colonel.

Fred S. Holsteen, Burlington.....DATE OF COMMISSION.
May 10, 1909

Majors.

George W. Ball, Iowa City.....March 20, 1909
Thomas P. Hollowell, Fort Madison.....May 10, 1909
Glenn C. Haynes, Centerville.....March 30, 1910

Adjutant.

Captain Leo Moore, Fairfield.....March 22, 1909

Quartermaster.

Captain Henry A. Woellhappf, Burlington.....February 6, 1910

Commissary.

Captain Stanley Miller, Mount Pleasant.....March 22, 1909

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Emil C. Johnson, Fairfield.....March 22, 1909

Chaplain.

Captain Carlos C. Rowilson, Iowa City.....March 22, 1909

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Joseph M. Fee, Centerville.....July 3, 1909
First Lieutenant Charles Fifer, Jr., Muscatine.....April 11, 1910
First Lieutenant Edward D. Middleton, Davenport.....February 6, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Grant N. Spinden, Iowa City.....August 14, 1909
Second Lieutenant Walter J. Neely, Grinnell.....July 3, 1909
Second Lieutenant Leo C. Grimm, Iowa City.....March 16, 1910

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR GEORGE W. BALL, *Commanding.*
FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH M. FEE, *Adjutant.*
SECOND LIEUTENANT LEO C. GRIMM, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
Companies K, D, B, I.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR THOMAS P. HOLLOWELL, *Commanding.*
FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD D. MIDDLETON, *Adjutant.*
SECOND LIEUTENANT WALTER J. NEELY, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
Companies A, C, H, L.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR GLENN C. HAYNES, *Commanding.*
FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES N. FIFER, JR., *Adjutant.*
SECOND LIEUTENANT GRANT N. SPINDEN, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
Compaines G, M, F, E.

BAND, OTTUMWA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, Benjamin O. Worrell, Ottumwa.....Appt. May 1, 1909

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

COMPANY A, FORT MADISON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain George L. Hewett.....	May 24, 1909
First Lieutenant Edward E. Harvey.....	May 24, 1909
Second Lieutenant Edward E. Courtright.....	February 4, 1910

COMPANY B, DAVENPORT.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Daniel F. Evers.....	February 8, 1910
First Lieutenant Albert Haas.....	February 8, 1910
Second Lieutenant John G. Middleton.....	February 8, 1910

COMPANY C, MUSCATINE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Henry F. Lange.....	August 29, 1910
First Lieutenant Ralph T. Othmer.....	August 29, 1910
*Second Lieutenant Michael F. Cronin.....	October 10, 1910

COMPANY D, WASHINGTON.

(Drill night, Thursday.)

Captain Pollok J. Wallace.....	February 3, 1910
First Lieutenant Lee Roy Schilling.....	April 10, 1907
Second Lieutenant Charles N. Stryker.....	June 9, 1910

COMPANY E, CENTERVILLE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George B. Ogle.....	May 16, 1910
First Lieutenant Arthur J. Beckman.....	November 11, 1907
Second Lieutenant Edward F. Thomasson.....	May 16, 1910

COMPANY F, OSKALOOSA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr.....	December 8, 1909
First Lieutenant John C. Bradbury.....	October 31, 1910
Second Lieutenant Fred W. Hill.....	December 20, 1909

COMPANY G, OTTUMWA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Clarence E. Schamp.....	February 24, 1908
First Lieutenant Carl Hooyer.....	February 24, 1908
Second Lieutenant Frank L. Rowland.....	February 24, 1908

COMPANY H, BURLINGTON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Frank H. Sleeter.....	October 3, 1910
*First Lieutenant Clyde H. Stephens.....	October 3, 1910
Second Lieutenant Harry H. Wehman.....	May 2, 1910
*Awaiting examination.	

COMPANY I, IOWA CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Leroy P. Elliott.....	April 18, 1910
First Lieutenant Percy E. VanNostrand.....	May 2, 1910
Second Lieutenant Lou E. Clark.....	May 2, 1910

COMPANY K, GRINNELL.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION.
Captain John W. Cogswell.....	January 11, 1909
First Lieutenant Ralph Wiltamuth.....	June 7, 1910
Second Lieutenant.....	

COMPANY L, KEOKUK.

(Drill night, Monday.)

*Captain Frank LeBron.....	October 10, 1910
*First Lieutenant William P. Sherlock.....	October 10, 1910
Second Lieutenant.....	

COMPANY M, FAIRFIELD.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John F. Ready.....	March 17, 1908
First Lieutenant Charles C. Cummings.....	March 17, 1908
Second Lieutenant David A. Ricketts.....	March 17, 1908
*Awaiting examination.	

FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa.

Colonel.

Ernest R. Bennett, Des Moines.....	August 23, 1909
------------------------------------	-----------------

Lieutenant Colonel.

Mathew A. Tinley, Council Bluffs.....	September 14, 1909
---------------------------------------	--------------------

Majors.

Emory C. Worthington, Des Moines.....	September 14, 1908
George H. Castle, Shenandoah.....	September 28, 1909
Ivan Ellwood, Red Oak.....	June 9, 1910

Adjutant.

Captain Guy S. Brewer, Des Moines.....	August 23, 1909
--	-----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain G. Ray Logan, Red Oak.....	July 2, 1910
------------------------------------	--------------

Commissary.

Captain Edward O. Fleur, Des Moines.....	July 2, 1910
--	--------------

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Lloyd D. Ross, Red Oak (Detailed from Co. M, 55th Infantry.)	
--	--

Chaplain.

Captain Thomas Casady, Des Moines.....	October 10, 1910
--	------------------

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant Charles Tillotson, Jr., Des Moines.....	May 3, 1910
First Lieutenant Jay A. Conaway, Corning.....	November 20, 1908
First Lieutenant W. Edward Evans, Red Oak.....	July 2, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant Raymond B. Leland, Chariton.....	November 29, 1909
Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Barker, Ames.....	July 2, 1910
Second Lieutenant Erwin V. Alexander, Winterset.....	June 11, 1910

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR EMORY C. WORTHINGTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES TILLOTSON, JR., *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT ERWIN V. ALEXANDER, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies K, M, A, F.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR GEORGE H. CASTLE, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT JAY A. CONAWAY, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT RAYMOND B. LELAND, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies H, D, E, I.

Third Battalion.

MAJOR IVAN ELLWOOD, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT W. EDWARD EVANS, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT JOSEPH F. BARKER, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies G, C, L, B.

BAND, CLARINDA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Chief Musician, George W. Landers, Clarinda.....Appt. June 20, 1909

COMPANY A, DES MOINES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Cecil C. Koons.....November 22, 1909
 First Lieutenant Roscoe O. Blakely.....June 18, 1906
 Second Lieutenant Roy Maxey.....December 6, 1909

COMPANY B, VILLISCA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Charles J. Casey.....June 13, 1910
 First Lieutenant William A. Kelley.....July 19, 1909
 Second Lieutenant Albert J. Wertman.....July 19, 1909

COMPANY C, AMES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Francis A. Underwood.....October 18, 1909
 First Lieutenant Thomas G. Fultz.....December 6, 1909
 *Second Lieutenant William B. Weston.....July 25, 1910

COMPANY D, KNOXVILLE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Willard H. Lyon.....June 7, 1909
 First Lieutenant Herbert Bellamy.....April 18, 1910
 Second Lieutenant Earl Welsher.....June 1, 1908

COMPANY E, SHENANDOAH.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George M. Castle.....November 29, 1909
 First Lieutenant Harry E. Schriver.....December 13, 1909
 Second Lieutenant Philip H. Stenger.....December 27, 1909

*Awaiting examination.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

385

COMPANY F, DES MOINES.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION
Captain	
First Lieutenant Albert J. Danielson.....	June 16, 1909
Second Lieutenant William O. Savage.....	June 16, 1909

COMPANY G, WINTERSET.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Charles W. Aikins.....	September 18, 1910
First Lieutenant Fred D. Hudson.....	September 18, 1910
Second Lieutenant Philip R. Wilkinson.....	September 18, 1910

COMPANY H, CHARITON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain William Bell.....	January 6, 1908
First Lieutenant Eli W. Gray.....	October 12, 1908
Second Lieutenant Byron R. Van Dyke.....	January 17, 1910

COMPANY I, CLARINDA.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Wilson Reed.....	May 6, 1910
First Lieutenant.....	
Second Lieutenant William Neil Turner.....	May 6, 1910

COMPANY K, CORNING.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Claude M. Stanley.....	May 27, 1907
First Lieutenant Arthur E. Hull.....	January 4, 1909
Second Lieutenant Forest Wright.....	January 4, 1909

COMPANY L, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Rollin S. Grason.....	February 7, 1910
First Lieutenant.....	
Second Lieutenant Henry W. Frohardt.....	February 21, 1910

COMPANY M, RED OAK.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Lloyd D. Ross.....	July 5, 1910
First Lieutenant Hiram C. Houghton, Jr.....	July 11, 1910
Second Lieutenant Clinton J. Cramer.....	July 11, 1910

FIFTY-SIXTH INFANTRY.

Headquarters, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Colonel.

William T. Chantland, Fort Dodge.....	October 28, 1907
---------------------------------------	------------------

Lieutenant Colonel.

Timothy J. Mahoney, Boone.....	September 30, 1909
--------------------------------	--------------------

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

Majors.

	DATE OF COMMISSION
Norman P. Hyatt, Webster City.....	January 13, 1908
Albert C. Johnston, Ida Grove.....	April 20, 1909
Winfred H. Bailey, Sheldon.....	October 16, 1909

Adjutant.

Captain Harry E. Blomgren, Fort Dodge.....	October 7, 1910
--	-----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain Arthur F. Dailey, Algona.....	February 5, 1910
---------------------------------------	------------------

Commissary.

Captain Charles Freeman Starr, Mason City.....	November 20, 1908
--	-------------------

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Captain Edmund A. Ringland, Boone.....	July 6, 1908
--	--------------

Chaplain.

Major Ebenezer S. Johnson, Sioux City.....	January 21, 1908
--	------------------

Battalion Adjutants.

First Lieutenant George M. Teed, Webster City.....	December 1, 1908
First Lieutenant Ralph J. Laird, Algona.....	January 21, 1908
First Lieutenant Harold J. Smith, Webster City.....	October 28, 1910

Battalion Quartermaster Commissary Officers.

Second Lieutenant David H. Glenn, Emmetsburg.....	March 11, 1908
Second Lieutenant Thomas A. Kingland, Lake Mills.....	March 25, 1910
Second Lieutenant.....	

BATTALION ORGANIZATIONS.

First Battalion.

MAJOR NORMAN P. HYATT, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE M. TEED, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS A. KINGLAND, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies C, A, B, D.

Second Battalion.

MAJOR ALBERT C. JOHNSTON, *Commanding.*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT RALPH J. LAIRD, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT ORY W. GARMON, *Acting Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies G, H, E, F.

Third Battalion.

CAPTAIN JAMES E. WILLIAMS, *Commanding.*
 (Vice Major W. H. Bailey, Absent on Leave.)
 FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD J. SMITH, *Adjutant.*
 SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVID H. GLENN, *Q. M. Csy. Off.*
 Companies K, I, M, L.

BAND, MASON CITY.

(Drill night, —.)

Chief Musician Harry B. Keeler, Mason City.....	Appt. Aug. 8, 1910
---	--------------------

COMPANY A, MASON CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain John A. Stewart.....February 8, 1908
First Lieutenant Conrad F. Helbig.....February 13, 1910
Second Lieutenant Ory W. Garmon.....March 8, 1909

COMPANY B, IDA GROVE.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain Thomas E. Murphy.....May 3, 1909
First Lieutenant Fred G. Stough.....March 15, 1906
Second Lieutenant Charles E. Simons.....January 18, 1910

COMPANY C, WEBSTER CITY.

(Drill night, Tuesday.)

Captain Frank J. Lund.....January 28, 1908
First Lieutenant Arthur M. Martin.....December 14, 1908
Second Lieutenant Isaac N. Beckner.....April 25, 1910

COMPANY D, CARROLL.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Charles C. Helmer.....May 10, 1910
First Lieutenant Frederick C. Ross.....May 10, 1910
Second Lieutenant Fred H. Culbertson.....May 10, 1910

COMPANY E, SHELDON.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Herman J. Brackney.....February 28, 1910
First Lieutenant Frederick E. Lehman.....August 9, 1910
Second Lieutenant.....

COMPANY F (VACANCY).

(Drill night, ———.)

Captain
First Lieutenant
Second Lieutenant

COMPANY G, FORT DODGE.

(Drill night, Friday.)

Captain Sheppard B. Philpot.....December 9, 1907
First Lieutenant Verne E. Hale.....September 24, 1909
Second Lieutenant Quintus C. Blomgren.....January 28, 1910

COMPANY H, SIOUX CITY.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Cecil E. Gantt.....March 31, 1908
First Lieutenant Henry E. Boyer.....December 14, 1908
Second Lieutenant A. Walter W. Johnson.....January 31, 1910

COMPANY I, BOONE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain George L. Lawson.....January 13, 1908
First Lieutenant Archie W. Crary.....January 17, 1910
Second Lieutenant Walter E. Zimbeck.....October 5, 1908

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

COMPANY K, EMMETSBURG.

(Drill night, Monday.)

	DATE OF COMMISSION
Captain James E. Williams.....	March 9, 1908
First Lieutenant Jesse Leland Van Gorden.....	March 9, 1908
Second Lieutenant William J. Dunigan.....	May 30, 1910

COMPANY L, SIOUX CITY.

(Drill night, Wednesday.)

Captain Herbert W. Brackney.....	May 27, 1910
First Lieutenant Elmer P. Seney.....	January 29, 1910
Second Lieutenant Max P. Schaffer.....	July 26, 1910

COMPANY M, CHEROKEE.

(Drill night, Monday.)

Captain Guy M. Gillette.....	June 5, 1909
First Lieutenant Le Roy A. Wescott.....	June 5, 1909
Second Lieutenant Fred J. Stiner.....	July 25, 1910

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS.

NOTE—Officers whose names are in bold face type are commissioned staff officers.

Commissions of Officers of Staff Corps and Departments and Officers of Regimental Staffs expire when new nominations are made for their respective offices.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1.	Brig. Gen. Guy E. Logan	Adjutant General.....	Feb. 1, 1909	
2	Brig. Gen. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Comdg. 1st Brigade.....	July 5, 1909	

COLONELS.

1	William T. Chantland	56th Infantry	Oct. 28, 1907	Oct. 27, 1912
2	Hubert A. Allen	53d Infantry	Jan. 8, 1909	Jan. 7, 1914
3	Edwin E. Lucas	Asst. Adjt. General.....	Feb. 1, 1909	
4	Ralph P. Howell	54th Infantry	Mar. 20, 1909	Mar. 19, 1914
5	Ernest R. Bennett	55th Infantry	Aug. 23, 1909	Aug. 22, 1917

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1	Louis J. Rowell	53d Infantry	Jan. 8, 1909	Jan. 7, 1914
2	Fred S. Holsteen	54th Infantry	May 10, 1909	May 9, 1914
3	Charles G. Saunders	Judge Advocate General	July 6, 1909	
4	David S. Fairchild, Jr.	Chief Surgeon	July 6, 1909	
5	Smith W. Brookhart	Chief Ord. Officer.....	July 6, 1909	
6	Leon W. Ainsworth	Chief Signal Officer.....	July 6, 1909	
7	Mathew A. Tinley	55th Infantry	Sept. 14, 1909	Sept. 13, 1917
8	Timothy J. Mahoney	56th Infantry	Sept. 30, 1909	Sept. 29, 1917
9	William S. Norton	Chief of Engineers.....	Mar. 18, 1910	

MAJORS.

1	Frank R. Fisher	Ordnance Dept.....	May 24, 1898	
2	Elliott E. Lambert	Quartermaster's Dept.	July 16, 1900	
3	Elza C. Johnson	53d Infantry	June 5, 1905	June 4, 1918
4	Edward L. Martindale	Medical Dept.....	May 7, 1906	
5	Wilbur S. Conkling	Medical Dept.....	May 16, 1906	
6	William Jepson	Medical Dept.....	July 26, 1907	
7	Norman P. Hyatt	56th Infantry	Jan. 13, 1908	Jan. 12, 1912
8	Ebenezer S. Johnson	Chaplain 56th Infantry	May 18, 1908	
9	Emory C. Worthington	55th Infantry	Sept. 14, 1908	Sept. 13, 1913
10	James E. Whipple	53d Infantry	Jan. 11, 1909	Jan. 10, 1914
11	George W. Ball	54th Infantry	Mar. 20, 1909	Mar. 19, 1914
12	Albert C. Johnston	56th Infantry	Apr. 20, 1909	Apr. 19, 1914
13	Thomas P. Hollowell	54th Infantry	May 10, 1909	May 9, 1914
14	Charles S. Grant	Medical Dept.....	May 27, 1909	
15	Donald Macrae	Medical Dept.....	Sept. 3, 1909	
16	Herman Knapp	Adjt. Gen.'s Dept.....	Sept. 3, 1909	
17	Frederick S. Hird	Signal Corps	Sept. 3, 1909	
18	Theodore M. Stuart	Judge Adv. Gen.'s Dept.	Sept. 3, 1909	
19	Charles W. Cotton	53d Infantry	Sept. 6, 1909	Sept. 5, 1917
20	George H. Castle	55th Infantry	Sept. 28, 1909	Sept. 27, 1917
21	Winfred H. Bailey	56th Infantry	Oct. 16, 1909	Oct. 15, 1917
22	Glenn C. Haynes	54th Infantry	Mar. 30, 1910	Mar. 29, 1918
23	Herbert E. Hadley	Subsistence Dept.....	Mar. 30, 1910	
24	Ivan Ellwood	55th Infantry	June 9, 1910	June 8, 1918

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

CAPTAINS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	George A. Evans	Qr. M. 53d Infantry	Jan. 13, 1895	
2	Albert M. Jaeggi	Adjutant 53d Infantry	May 31, 1898	
3	Nicholas Coisch, Jr.	Co. I, 53d Infantry	Feb. 8, 1900	Feb. 7, 1918
4	John E. Bartley	Co. F, 53d Infantry	May 2, 1900	July 4, 1918
5	Claude M. Stanley	Co. K, 55th Infantry	May 27, 1902	May 26, 1912
6	James E. Williams	Co. K, 56th Infantry	Mar. 9, 1903	Mar. 8, 1913
7	Stanley Miller	Comsy. 54th Infantry	Apr. 15, 1904	
8	Guy S. Brewer	Adjutant 55th Infantry	Mar. 27, 1905	
9	Harry G. Utley	Co. D, 53d Infantry	Apr. 25, 1905	Apr. 24, 1918
10	William Bell	Co. H, 55th Infantry	May 25, 1905	Jan. 5, 1913
11	Charles W. Atkins	Co. G, 55th Infantry	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1918
12	George W. Sanders	Comsy. 53d Infantry	July 12, 1906	
13	Roy A. Cook	Co. L, 53d Infantry	July 27, 1906	July 26, 1911
14	Wil V. Tufford	Co. H, 53d Infantry	July 6, 1907	July 5, 1912
15	Sheppard B. Philpot	Co. G, 56th Infantry	Dec. 9, 1907	Dec. 8, 1912
16	George L. Lawson	Co. I, 56th Infantry	Jan. 13, 1908	Jan. 12, 1913
17	Frank J. Lund	Co. C, 56th Infantry	Jan. 28, 1908	Jan. 27, 1913
18	John A. Stewart	Co. A, 56th Infantry	Feb. 8, 1908	Feb. 7, 1913
19	Clarence E. Schamp	Co. G, 54th Infantry	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
20	John F. Ready	Co. M, 54th Infantry	Mar. 17, 1908	Mar. 16, 1913
21	Cecil E. Gantt	Co. H, 56th Infantry	Mar. 31, 1908	Mar. 30, 1913
22	Charles S. Krause	Medical Dept.	May 8, 1908	
23	Lloyd D. Ross	Co. M, 55th Infantry	June 16, 1908	July 4, 1918
24	Edwin S. Geist	Asst. Insp. S. A. P.	June 26, 1908	
25	Edmund A. Ringland	Asst. Insp. S. A. P.	July 6, 1908	
26	Chas. Freeman Starr	Comsy. 56th Infantry	Nov. 20, 1908	
27	John F. Rau	Co. C, 53d Infantry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
28	Frank J. Murphy	Medical Dept.	Dec. 17, 1908	
29	John W. Cogswell	Co. K, 54th Infantry	Jan. 11, 1909	Jan. 10, 1914
30	Leo Moore	Adjutant 54th Infantry	Mar. 22, 1909	
31	Emil C. Johnson	Asst. Insp. S. A. P.	Mar. 22, 1909	
32	Carlos C. Rowlison	Chaplain 54th Infantry	Mar. 22, 1909	
33	Thomas E. Murphy	Co. B, 56th Infantry	May 3, 1909	May 2, 1914
34	George L. Hewett	Co. A, 54th Infantry	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
35	Edward A. Murphy	Co. G, 53d Infantry	June 3, 1909	June 2, 1914
36	Guy M. Gillette	Co. M, 56th Infantry	June 5, 1909	June 4, 1914
37	Calvin A. Danforth	Co. E, 53d Infantry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
38	Willard H. Lyon	Co. D, 55th Infantry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
39	Edward M. Myers	Medical Dept.	July 14, 1909	
40	John H. Hildebrand	Co. B, 53d Infantry	Sept. 28, 1909	Sept. 27, 1917
41	Merton E. Sargent	Co. K, 53d Infantry	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
42	Francis A. Underwood	Co. C, 55th Infantry	Oct. 18, 1909	Oct. 17, 1917
43	Cecil C. Koons	Co. A, 55th Infantry	Nov. 22, 1909	Nov. 21, 1917
44	George M. Castle	Co. E, 55th Infantry	Nov. 29, 1909	Nov. 28, 1917
45	Herbert G. Higbee	Co. A, 53d Infantry	Nov. 29, 1909	Nov. 28, 1917
46	Alonzo T. Drinkle, Jr.	Co. F, 54th Infantry	Dec. 8, 1909	Dec. 7, 1917
47	Charles J. Shutt	Chaplain 53d Infantry	Jan. 24, 1910	
48	Pollok J. Wallace	Co. D, 54th Infantry	Feb. 3, 1910	Feb. 2, 1918
49	Arthur F. Dailey	Qr. M. 56th Infantry	Feb. 5, 1910	
50	Henry A. Woellhaf	Qr. M. 54th Infantry	Feb. 6, 1910	
51	Rollin S. Grason	Co. L, 55th Infantry	Feb. 7, 1910	Feb. 6, 1918
52	Daniel F. Evers	Co. B, 54th Infantry	Feb. 8, 1910	Feb. 7, 1918
53	Herman J. Brackney	Co. E, 56th Infantry	Feb. 28, 1910	Feb. 27, 1918
54	G. Ray Logan	Qr. M. 55th Infantry	Mar. 23, 1910	
55	Herbert R. Sugg	Medical Dept.	Apr. 2, 1910	
56	Leroy P. Elliott	Co. I, 54th Infantry	Apr. 18, 1910	Apr. 17, 1918
57	Thomas F. Duhigg	Medical Dept.	Apr. 22, 1910	
58	Wilson Reed	Co. I, 55th Infantry	May 6, 1910	May 5, 1918
59	John P. Gruwell	Co. M, 53d Infantry	May 9, 1910	May 8, 1918
60	Charles C. Helmer	Co. D, 56th Infantry	May 10, 1910	May 9, 1918
61	George B. Ogle	Co. E, 54th Infantry	May 16, 1910	May 15, 1918
62	Herbert W. Brackney	Co. L, 56th Infantry	May 27, 1910	May 26, 1918
63	Charles J. Casey	Co. B, 55th Infantry	June 13, 1910	June 12, 1918
64	Edward O. Fleur	Comsy. 55th Infantry	July 2, 1910	
65	Henry F. Lange	Co. C, 54th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1910	Aug. 28, 1918
66	Frank H. Sleeter	Co. H, 54th Infantry	Oct. 3, 1910	Oct. 2, 1918
67	Harry E. Blomgren	Adjutant 56th Infantry	Oct. 7, 1910	
68	Frank LeBron	Co. L, 54th Infantry	Oct. 10, 1910	Oct. 9, 1918
69	Thomas Casady	Chaplain 55th Infantry	Oct. 10, 1910	

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

No.	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	Frank K. Hahn	Batn. Adj. 53d Inftry	June 15, 1902	
2	George M. Teed	Batn. Adj. 56th Inftry	Mar. 30, 1903	
3	Conrad F. Helbig	Co. A, 56th Infantry	Feb. 13, 1905	Feb. 12, 1918
4	Fred D. Hudson	Co. G, 55th Infantry	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1918
5	Charles Tillotson, Jr.	Batn. Adj. 55th Inftry	Nov. 4, 1905	
6	Jay A. Conaway	Batn. Adj. 55th Inftry	Feb. 5, 1906	
7	Fred G. Stough	Co. B, 56th Infantry	Mar. 15, 1906	Mar. 14, 1911
8	Roscoe O. Blakely	Co. A, 55th Infantry	June 18, 1906	June 17, 1911
9	Lee Roy Schilling	Co. D, 54th Infantry	Apr. 10, 1907	Apr. 9, 1912
10	Louis Walde	Co. H, 53d Infantry	May 1, 1907	Apr. 30, 1912
11	James L. Carlson	Batn. Adj. 53d Inftry	May 11, 1907	
12	Ell W. Gray	Co. H, 55th Infantry	May 14, 1907	Oct. 11, 1913
13	Holland M. Scott	Co. G, 53d Infantry	Oct. 14, 1907	Oct. 13, 1912
14	Arthur J. Beckman	Co. E, 54th Infantry	Nov. 11, 1907	Nov. 10, 1912
15	Ralph J. Laird	Batn. Adj. 56th Inftry	Jan. 21, 1908	
16	Walter R. Brock	Medical Dept	Jan. 21, 1908	
17	Carl Hooyer	Co. G, 54th Infantry	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
18	Jesse L. Van Gorden	Co. K, 56th Infantry	Mar. 9, 1908	Mar. 8, 1913
19	Charles C. Cummings	Co. M, 54th Infantry	Mar. 17, 1908	Mar. 16, 1913
20	Herbert Bellamy	Co. D, 55th Infantry	June 1, 1908	May 31, 1913
21	Charles Kublas	Co. C, 53d Infantry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
22	Henry E. Boyer	Co. H, 56th Infantry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
23	Arthur M. Martin	Co. C, 56th Infantry	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
24	Arthur E. Hull	Co. K, 55th Infantry	Jan. 4, 1909	Jan. 3, 1914
25	Clyde L. Ellsworth	Co. A, 53d Infantry	May 10, 1909	May 9, 1914
26	Edward E. Harvey	Co. A, 54th Infantry	May 24, 1909	May 23, 1914
27	LeRoy A. Wescott	Co. M, 56th Infantry	June 5, 1909	June 4, 1914
28	George H. Haley	Co. E, 53d Infantry	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
29	Albert J. Danielson	Co. F, 55th Infantry	June 16, 1909	June 15, 1914
30	Horace L. Husted	Medical Dept	June 28, 1909	
31	Joseph M. Fee	Batn. Adj. 54th Inftry	July 3, 1909	
32	Charles Elfer, Jr.	Batn. Adj. 54th Inftry	July 12, 1909	
33	William A. Kelley	Co. B, 55th Infantry	July 19, 1909	July 18, 1917
34	Verne E. Hale	Co. G, 56th Infantry	Sept. 24, 1909	Sept. 23, 1917
35	William F. Bellman	Co. K, 53d Infantry	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
36	Thomas G. Fultz	Co. C, 55th Infantry	Dec. 6, 1909	Dec. 5, 1917
37	Harry E. Schriver	Co. E, 55th Infantry	Dec. 12, 1909	Dec. 12, 1917
38	Archile W. Crary	Co. I, 56th Infantry	Jan. 17, 1910	Jan. 16, 1918
39	George Wallein	Co. B, 53d Infantry	Jan. 18, 1910	Jan. 17, 1918
40	Elmer P. Seney	Co. L, 56th Infantry	Jan. 29, 1910	Jan. 17, 1918
41	Edward D. Middleton	Batn. Adj. 54th Inftry	Feb. 6, 1910	Jan. 28, 1918
42	Albert Hass	Co. B, 54th Infantry	Feb. 8, 1910	Feb. 7, 1918
43	William H. Eaton	Med. Reserve Corps	Feb. 10, 1910	
44	John W. Bailey	Med. Reserve Corps	Feb. 10, 1910	
45	Prentiss B. Cleaves	Med. Reserve Corps	Feb. 10, 1910	
46	Earl B. Bush	Medical Dept	Feb. 10, 1910	
47	W. Edward Evans	Batn. Adj. 55th Inftry	Apr. 14, 1910	
48	Jesse G. Lewis	Co. D, 53d Infantry	Apr. 25, 1910	Apr. 24, 1918
49	Percy E. VanNostrand	Co. I, 54th Infantry	May 2, 1910	May 1, 1918
50	John P. King	Co. I, 53d Infantry	May 7, 1910	May 6, 1918
51	Henry Mitchell	Co. M, 53d Infantry	May 9, 1910	May 8, 1918
52	Frederick C. Ross	Co. D, 56th Infantry	May 10, 1910	May 9, 1918
53	Ralph Wiltamuth	Co. K, 54th Infantry	June 7, 1910	June 6, 1918
54	Charles R. Willey	Co. F, 53d Infantry	July 5, 1910	July 4, 1918
55	H. C. Houghton, Jr.	Co. M, 55th Infantry	July 11, 1910	July 10, 1918
56	Floyd W. Jones	Co. L, 53d Infantry	July 18, 1910	July 17, 1918
57	Roy A. Carnegie	Batn. Adj. 53d Inftry	July 28, 1910	
58	Frederick E. Lehman	Co. E, 56th Infantry	Aug. 9, 1910	Aug. 8, 1918
59	Ralph T. Othmer	Co. C, 54th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1910	Aug. 28, 1918
60	Clyde H. Stephens	Co. H, 54th Infantry	Oct. 3, 1910	Oct. 2, 1918
61	William P. Sherlock	Co. L, 54th Infantry	Oct. 10, 1910	Oct. 9, 1918
62	Harold J. Smith	Batn. Adj. 56th Inftry	Oct. 28, 1910	
63	John C. Bradbury	Co. F, 54th Infantry	Oct. 31, 1910	Oct. 31, 1918

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

No	Name	Organization or Department	Date of Rank	Date of Expiration of Commission
1	Fred L. Fisher.....	Co. B, 53d Infantry....	Dec. 30, 1904	Jan. 17, 1918
2	Herman C. Johnson....	Co. I, 53d Infantry....	Aug. 9, 1905	Aug. 8, 1918
3	Philip R. Wilkinson....	Co. G, 55th Infantry....	Sept. 18, 1905	Sept. 17, 1918
4	Grant N. Spinden....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	Oct. 30, 1905	
5	Charles W. Nowlin....	Co. A, 53d Infantry....	Nov. 12, 1906	Nov. 11, 1911
6	Jacob E. Brandt.....	Co. H, 53d Infantry....	July 6, 1907	July 5, 1912
7	Edward M. Sheehan....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	July 11, 1907	
8	Sewall C. Viles.....	Co. G, 53d Infantry....	Oct. 28, 1907	Oct. 27, 1912
9	Frank L. Rowland....	Co. G, 54th Infantry....	Feb. 24, 1908	Feb. 23, 1913
10	David H. Glenn.....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 56th Infantry	Mar. 11, 1908	
11	David A. Ricketts....	Co. M, 54th Infantry....	Mar. 17, 1908	Mar. 16, 1913
12	Raymond B. Leland....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	Mar. 23, 1908	
13	Walter E. Zimbeck....	Co. I, 56th Infantry....	Oct. 5, 1908	Oct. 4, 1913
14	Charles W. Turner....	Co. C, 53d Infantry....	Dec. 14, 1908	Dec. 13, 1913
15	Forest Wright	Co. K, 55th Infantry....	Jan. 4, 1909	Jan. 3, 1914
16	Ory W. Garmon.....	Co. A, 56th Infantry....	Mar. 8, 1909	Mar. 7, 1914
17	J. Clarence Grinde....	Co. E, 53d Infantry....	June 7, 1909	June 6, 1914
18	William O. Savage....	Co. F, 55th Infantry....	June 16, 1909	June 15, 1914
19	Walter J. Neely.....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	July 3, 1909	
20	Albert J. Wertman....	Co. B, 55th Infantry....	July 19, 1909	July 18, 1917
21	Chase B. Cotton.....	Co. K, 53d Infantry....	Oct. 4, 1909	Oct. 3, 1917
22	Roy Maxey.....	Co. A, 55th Infantry....	Dec. 6, 1909	Dec. 5, 1917
23	Fred W. Hill.....	Co. F, 54th Infantry....	Dec. 20, 1909	Dec. 19, 1917
24	Philip H. Stenger....	Co. E, 55th Infantry....	Dec. 27, 1909	Dec. 26, 1917
25	Joseph F. Barker....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	Dec. 27, 1909	
26	Byron R. Van Dyke....	Co. H, 55th Infantry....	Jan. 17, 1910	Jan. 16, 1918
27	Charles E. Simons....	Co. B, 56th Infantry....	Jan. 18, 1910	Jan. 17, 1918
28	Albert H. Olson.....	Co. L, 53d Infantry....	Jan. 24, 1910	Jan. 23, 1918
29	Quintus C. Blomgren..	Co. G, 56th Infantry....	Jan. 28, 1910	Jan. 27, 1918
30	A. Walter W. Johnson..	Co. H, 56th Infantry....	Jan. 31, 1910	Jan. 30, 1918
31	Edward E. Courtright..	Co. A, 54th Infantry....	Feb. 4, 1910	Feb. 3, 1918
32	John G. Middleton....	Co. B, 54th Infantry....	Feb. 8, 1910	Feb. 7, 1918
33	Henry W. Frohardt....	Co. L, 55th Infantry....	Feb. 21, 1910	Feb. 20, 1918
34	Leo C. Grimm.....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 54th Infantry	Mar. 16, 1910	
35	Matthew L. Thome....	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	Mar. 23, 1910	
36	Thomas A. Kingland..	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 56th Infantry	Mar. 25, 1910	
37	Earl Welsher	Co. D, 55th Infantry....	Apr. 18, 1910	Apr. 17, 1918
38	Isaac N. Beckner....	Co. C, 56th Infantry....	Apr. 25, 1910	Apr. 24, 1918
39	Don A. Preussner....	Co. D, 53d Infantry....	Apr. 25, 1910	Apr. 24, 1918
40	Harry H. Wehman....	Co. H, 54th Infantry....	May 2, 1910	May 1, 1918
41	Lou E. Clark.....	Co. I, 54th Infantry....	May 2, 1910	May 1, 1918
42	Wm. Neil Turner....	Co. I, 55th Infantry....	May 6, 1910	May 5, 1918
43	Frank Cundill	Co. M, 53d Infantry....	May 9, 1910	May 8, 1918
44	Fred H. Culbertson....	Co. D, 56th Infantry....	May 10, 1910	May 9, 1918
45	Edward F. Thomasson..	Co. E, 54th Infantry....	May 16, 1910	May 15, 1918
46	William J. Dunigan....	Co. K, 56th Infantry....	May 30, 1910	May 29, 1918
47	Charles N. Stryker....	Co. D, 54th Infantry....	June 9, 1910	June 8, 1918
48	Erwin V. Alexander..	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 55th Infantry	June 11, 1910	
49	Earl C. Ford.....	Co. F, 53d Infantry....	July 5, 1910	July 4, 1918
50	Clinton J. Cramer....	Co. M, 55th Infantry....	July 11, 1910	July 10, 1918
51	William B. Weston....	Co. C, 55th Infantry....	July 25, 1910	July 24, 1918
52	Fred J. Stiner.....	Co. M, 56th Infantry....	July 25, 1910	July 24, 1918
53	Max P. Schaffer.....	Co. L, 56th Infantry....	July 26, 1910	July 25, 1918
54	John Flach	Batn. Q. M. Csy. Off. 53d Infantry	July 28, 1910	
55	Michael F. Cronin....	Co. C, 54th Infantry....	Oct. 10, 1910	Oct. 9, 1918

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, Iowa, November 28, 1910.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 17. }

I. The Outdoor Firing Season is hereby extended to November 30th of each year, and the Indoor Firing Season will hereafter commence on the 1st day of December of each year. All reports will be made in accordance therewith.

In accordance with orders from the War Department, four Sergeants from the U. S. Army have been detailed for duty with the Iowa National Guard, and are hereby assigned to the commands as follows:

Sergeant George D. Dixon, 53d Infantry.

Sergeant William F. Wiscombe, 54th Infantry.

Sergeant James Hayes, 55th Infantry.

Sergeant Kelly C. McCullough, 56th Infantry.

They will report at once to the Commanding Officer of the command to which they are assigned.

III. The Commanding Officer of each Regiment will have full charge of the duty to be performed by the Sergeant assigned to his command and will issue such instructions as are necessary. He will report to the Adjutant General on the last day of each month the duty performed by the Sergeant during the month, so that the required report can be made to the War Department. He will also notify the Acting Quartermaster General at least three days in advance of any change of station of the Sergeant so that transportation requests can be forwarded.

IV. All orders or regulations in conflict herewith are hereby revoked.

By order of the Governor:

GUY E. LOGAN,
Adjutant General.

STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA



3 1723 02023 5685

